



Early
American

☆☆☆ Medical
Imprints
1668-1820



U.S. DEPARTMENT
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Library of Medicine



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00134893 7

National Library of Medicine

Early American Medical Imprints

A guide to works printed in the United States

1668-1820

by ROBERT B. AUSTIN



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
Washington, D.C., 1961

Med. Hist.
ZWB
100
U585e
1761
511

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
BETHESDA 14, MD.

Unrotated

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D.C. - Price \$1.00

Preface

Early in 1946 the National Library of Medicine was engaged in segregating Americana from the main body of its collection. The present work was begun at that time, as a generally useful guide as well as a tool for evaluating NLM holdings of these imprints in relation to the total output of the period.

As a starting point, all volumes of the *Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office*, Evans' *American Bibliography*, and Sabin's *Dictionary of Books Relating to America* were checked for medical imprints issued prior to 1821. Checking was carried out in the published catalogs of other libraries, in regional bibliographies of American imprints, in dealers' catalogs, and in the numerous references appended to medical publications pertaining to the period.

In 1958 a preliminary list of the titles assembled was reproduced and distributed to 35 selected libraries known to have substantial holdings in this area. The response and cooperation shown on the part of these libraries in checking the list was most gratifying; many new titles were added in this way. An amended list showing new titles not in the original checking copy was originally planned for issuance and distribution, but this stage was regretfully eliminated in the attempt to have the finished work appear on schedule in the Library's 125th anniversary year.

As this is a first effort to form a basic list of medical works separately issued in this country before 1821, it is inevitable that it should be incomplete. The National Library of Medicine will welcome additions or corrections.

The primary purpose of this work is to be in fact the Guide which its title indicates. In addition, it exemplifies the special interests which the National Library of Medicine has and must always have in the history of American medicine. It will serve also happily to mark the 35 years of devoted service which Bob Austin has given to this Library, to the library profession, and to medicine.

FRANK B. ROGERS.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Washington, D.C., 1 May 1961

Introduction

In this work, medicine has been interpreted in its wider sense to include nursing, pharmacy, dentistry, child care, hygiene, first aid, education, and psychology; quackery, faith cures, and astrological medicine are also encompassed. Some works on veterinary medicine, compilations of morbidity and mortality statistics, and legislative works pertaining to medicine are included, but with no attempt in these areas to be all-inclusive. In the subjects of botany and chemistry only theses and syllabi are included. Works on water supply, instruction to the deaf and dumb, almanacs, directories, cook books, annual reports, circulars, and announcements of universities and institutions are excluded from this list. The titles listed here are books, pamphlets, theses, and broadsides; 36 periodical titles, selected from Miss Myrl Ebert's paper, *The Rise and Development of the American Medical Periodical, 1797-1850* (*Bulletin of the Medical Library Association* 40:243-76, July 1952) have been interspersed to round out the pattern of medical publications issued in the pre-1821 period.

While the scope of the list is broad, individual candidates for inclusion have been accepted only when the greater part of the text meets the scope criteria. Many imprints considered for inclusion have been eliminated after an examination of the texts revealed that they contained little or nothing of medical importance. For example, published sermons delivered on the occasion of epidemics or mortal sicknesses, or broadsides merely proclaiming public fasts during or after epidemics, have not been considered eligible for this list. On the other hand, some separately issued works for the pre-1821 period, ordinarily considered "nonmedical", do contain graphic descriptions of disease and its effect on community life, and make note of various drugs and home remedies in use at the time. A fascinating source of medical knowledge and practice of the period is to be found in some of the published accounts of criminal trials which contain testimony by physicians.

There is a vast store of unexplored material, as for example, in newspapers, which contains much of medical interest that deserves to be made known. A beginning has been made in this direction in Dr. Francesco Guerra's *American Medical Bibliography*, now in press, covering the colonial period and the Revolutionary War.

Titles discovered through a checking of Evans' *American Bibliography* presented various problems. Some entries, apparently, are based on book-sellers' advertising notices only, and could not be identified or found to have been actually printed. A list of the Evans numbers representing med-

ical titles which fall into this category forms an appendix to the present work.

Uniform descriptive standards have been striven for. All copies could not be examined by the compiler, and descriptions had to be drawn up from the information available. Because the revised preliminary edition of the check-list was not recirculated to the contributing libraries, it has been difficult to assign library holdings to variant printings of titles that turned up after the first returns from the preliminary list were received. On this point, the compiler asks the forbearance of those libraries which may be listed in error as the holders of a particular variant.

Exact punctuation of title page has been followed wherever possible, but not capitalization or other typographical features. In transcribing the imprint, standard punctuation has been used. Roman numerals appearing in the imprint date have been converted to Arabic. Descriptions of titles appearing in this list are those of copies in the collection of the National Library of Medicine; for titles not in this Library, the description represents the copy held by the library identified by an asterisk preceding its symbol.

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	III
INTRODUCTION	v
KEY TO SYMBOLS	ix
LIST OF IMPRINTS	1
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX	225
APPENDIX	239

Acknowledgments

During the preparation of this volume many individuals were consistently cooperative and helpful. Among them may be mentioned:

Gertrude L. Annan, New York Academy of Medicine
Clifford K. Shipton, American Antiquarian Society
Louise Trowbridge, American Antiquarian Society Library
Edwin Wolf, 2d, Library Company of Philadelphia
W. B. McDaniel, 2d, College of Physicians of Philadelphia
Charles C. Colby, 3d, Boston Medical Library
Frederick G. Kilgour, Yale Medical Library
Henrietta T. Perkins, Yale Medical Library
Kenneth M. Setton, University of Pennsylvania
Eleanor E. Campion, Philadelphia Union Library Catalogue
James J. Heslin, New York Historical Society
Geraldine Beard, New York Historical Society Library
David L. Cowan, Rutgers University

I want to give special acknowledgment to those staff members of History of Medicine Division of the National Library of Medicine whose cataloging is so largely represented here: Dorothy M. Schullian, May G. Hardy, Marjorie Ann Stuff, Jane F. Gibbs, Roger J. Trienens; also Harriet C. Jameson (now of the University of Michigan). Without their devoted interest, patience, zeal, and encouragement this work could not have been accomplished.

ROBERT B. AUSTIN.

Key to Symbols

AU	University of Alabama, University, Ala.
BM	British Museum, London
CLM	Los Angeles County Medical Association, Los Angeles, Calif.
CSmH	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
CU-M	University of California Medical Center, San Francisco
CtHi	Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
CtY-M	Yale University Medical School, New Haven, Conn.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D.C.
ELRCS	Royal College of Surgeons of England, London
GU	University of Georgia, Athens
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
ICRM	Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill.
IEN-M	Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Ill.
IU-M	University of Illinois Medical Sciences Library, Chicago
InHi	Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis
LNT-M	Tulane University, Matas Medical Library, New Orleans, La.
MA	Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
MB	Boston Public Library
MBM	Boston Medical Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-M	Harvard University. Schools of Medicine, Public Health and Dental Medicine, Boston
MHi	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
MSaE	Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
MWiW	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
MdHi	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
MdBJ-W	Johns Hopkins University. William H. Welch Medical Library, Baltimore
MdU-D	University of Maryland Dental-Medical-Pharmacy and Nursing Library, Baltimore
MnSRM	Ramsey County Medical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
N	New York State Library, Albany
NHi	New York Historical Society, New York
NN	New York Public Library

NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNNAM	New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NNS	New York Society Library, New York
NNU-M	New York University. Bellevue Medical Center Libraries, New York
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N.C.
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NjR	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
OCHP	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati
OCLloyd	Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCIM	Cleveland Medical Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OCIWHi	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
OkU-M	University of Oklahoma, School of Medicine, Oklahoma City
PHi	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PLF	Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
PPC	College of Physicians of Philadelphia
PPF	Franklin Institute, Philadelphia
PPG	German Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PPHa	Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia
PPJ	Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia
PPL	Library Company of Philadelphia
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RHi	Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R.I.
RPJCB	John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I.
RPM	Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence
ScC	Charleston Library Society, Charleston, S.C.
ScCM	Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston
ScMS	Medical Society of the State of South Carolina, Charleston
ScU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
VtHi	Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier
WaSp-M	Spokane Medical Society Library, Spokane, Wash.

List of Imprints

A., R. *See* JONES, Absalom, 1746-1818.
A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793 . . . By A. J. and R. A. Philadelphia, 1794.

1. ABEEL, David G., d. 1795. An inaugural dissertation on dysentery . . . New York, T. and J. Swords, 1794.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 26530.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, NjR.

2. ABERNETHY, John, 1764-1831. Surgical observations. On the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms. On diseases resembling syphilis; and on diseases of the urethra . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

ix, [2], 325 p. 22 cm.

Previously published in England as two works under titles: Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms (London, 1809) and Surgical observations on diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra (London, 1810).

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCl-M, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScMS.

3. ABERNETHY, John, 1764-1831. Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

299 p. plate. 23 cm.

An edition of Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects was published in London in 1810.

Includes Surgical observations on tumours, and on lumbar abscesses (p. [163]-299) which was published in London in 1811.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCl-M, OkU-M, PPC, ScMS.

An ABSTRACT from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water . . . *See* [COLDEN, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water, with some reflexions thereon. Adapted to diseases frequent in America. By a Friend to the country. New-York, 1745.

4. An ABSTRACT of the patent granted by His Majesty King George to Benj. Okell, the inventor of a medicine, call'd, Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops . . . London, printed by J. Cluer . . . and reprinted by John Peter Zenger in New-York, 1731.

4, 36 p. 16.8 cm.

A second title page, on the second p. [1] reads: A short treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops: the nature of the distemper they cure, and the manner of their operation . . . Reprinted by J. Peter Zenger, in New York.

NNAM.

The ABUSES and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox . . . *See* [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox, modestly ob-

viated, and inoculation further consider'd
. . . Boston, 1722.

ACADEMICUS. See GREENWOOD, Isaac,
1702-1745.

5. ACADEMY of Medicine of Philadelphia.
Constitution of the Academy of Medicine of
Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1799]

4 p. 20 cm. Evans 36093.

Caption title.

Includes article of incorporation, dated
April 3, 1799 (p. 4) transmitted by Thomas
Mifflin, Governor of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, PPC.

6. ACADEMY of Medicine of Philadelphia.
Laws of the Academy of Medicine of Phila-
delphia. [Philadelphia, 1799].

7 p. 20 cm. Evans 36094.

Caption title.

Signed at end: Philip Syng Physic, presi-
dent; John C. Otto, secretary.

DNLM.

7. ACADEMY of Medicine of Philadelphia.
Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever, in
Philadelphia & Kensington, in the year
1797, from domestic exhalation; and from
the foul air of the snow Navigation, from
Marseilles; and from that of the ship
Huldah, from Hamburg, in two letters,
addressed to the Governor of the Common-
wealth of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia,
Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford, 1798.

4, 49 p. 24 cm. Evans 34352.

"Contraverts the opinion of the College of
Physicians." —Pref.

The opinion of the College was set forth in
its Proceedings relative to the prevention of
the introduction and spreading of contagious
diseases, published earlier in 1798.

The first letter, in reply to the governor's
request of Nov. 6, 1797, is signed by Benjamin
Rush and twelve others; the second, dated
March 20, 1798, is signed "by order of the
Academy . . ." by the President and Secre-
tary.

"Appendix" (documents and affidavits):
p. 35-49.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM,
MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PP,
PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

An ACCOUNT of a remarkable case of the
tetanus See [CLARK, Thaddeus]. An ac-
count of a remarkable case of the tetanus.
Norwich [Conn.] 1794.

An ACCOUNT of the baptisms and burials
in all the churches and meetings in Phila-
delphia. See PHILADELPHIA. Churches.
An account of the baptisms and burials in
all the churches and meetings in Phila-
delphia . . . [Philadelphia, 1775]

8. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary ab-
stinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffor-
shire, who has, for more than two years,
lived entirely without food; giving the par-
ticulars of her life to the present time, an
account of the investigation instituted on
the occasion, and observations on the let-
ters of some medical men who attended it.
Also other similar cases of abstinence, etc.
The 1st American, from the 2d English
edition. Philadelphia, Joseph Sharpless,
1810.

36 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, PHI, PPC.

9. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary ab-
stinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffor-
shire, England, who has for more than three
years, lived entirely without food; giving
the particulars of her life to the present time,
an account of the investigation instituted on
the occasion and observations on the letters
of some medical men who attended it. 1st
American from the 2d London edition.
Boston, B. True, 1811.

36 p. 19.5 cm.

*MWA, PPL.

10. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary ab-
stinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffor-
shire, England, who has for more than three
years, lived entirely without food . . . 1st
American from the 2d London edition.
Boston, B. True, 1811.

36 p. 17 cm.

A variant of the preceding. Bottom of p. 36
has an advertisement by Nathaniel Coverly.
MWA.

11. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary ab-
stinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffor-
shire (Eng.), who has for more than three
years lived entirely without food: giving the
particulars of her life, to the present time, an
account of the investigation instituted on
the occasion, and observations on the letters
of some medical men who attended it. 2d
American from the 2d London edition.
Boston, Printed by Thomas G. Bangs, for
Nathaniel Coverly, [1811?].

36 p. 17.5 cm.

DLC, IEN-M, *MWA.

12. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary ab-
stinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffor-
shire (Eng.), who has for more than three
years lived entirely without food . . . 3d
American from the 2d London edition.
Boston, Printed by Thomas G. Bangs, for
Nathaniel Coverly, [1811?].

36 p. 17.5 cm.

MWA.

13. An ACCOUNT of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. Who has for more than three years, lived entirely without food; giving the particulars of her life to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion, and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it. 3d American from the 2d London edition. Springfield, Massachusetts, Thomas Dickman, 1811.

35 p. 22 cm.

Differs slightly from the 1st American edition published in Philadelphia in 1810. The advertisement to the 2d English edition has been omitted, and the introduction shortened. The note at end by Thomas Ford, testifying to his belief in the truth of the preceding account, dated Boston, February 12, 1811, has been added.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA.

An ACCOUNT of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat . . . See [FITCH, Jabez] 1672-1746. An account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat, within the Province of New-Hampshire . . . July 26, 1736. Boston, 1736.

ACCOUNT of the present state of the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. See CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

14. An ACCOUNT of the remarkable recovery of Mrs. Mary Read, of Rehoboth, to the use of her limbs, of which she had been deprived three years. [Providence? 1769?]

Broadside. 16.5 x 22.5 cm.

A miracle cure but the case does have medical implications.

MWA.

ACCOUNT of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established, near Philadelphia, for the relief of persons deprived of the use of their reason . . . See CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

An ACCOUNT of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital. See PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. An account of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital. December 12, 1801. Philadelphia, 1801.

15. An ACCOUNT of the rise, progress, and termination, of the malignant fever, lately

prevalent in Philadelphia. Briefly stated from authentic documents. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson, 1793.

36, 12 p. 20 cm.

Evans 25075

"Probably written by James Hardle."—Powell, J. H. Bring out your dead. Philadelphia, 1949, p. 288.

"A short account of the plague in London, 1665 (written at that time)": 12 p. at end.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL.

16. ACCUM, Friedrich Christian, 1769-1838. A treatise on adulterations of food, and culinary poisons. Exhibiting the fraudulent sophistications of bread, beer, wine, spirituous liquors, tea, coffee, cream, confectionery, vinegar, mustard, pepper, cheese, olive oil, pickles, and other articles employed in domestic economy. And methods of detecting them . . . Philadelphia, Ab'm Small, 1820.

269 p. 16 cm.

First published in London in the same year. CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

17. An ACCURATE and complete description of sleep, in a discourse delivered before the Medical Society, September 1782, and now published in answer to an anonymous pamphlet just published in Philadelphia, entitled An Essay on matter . . . New-York, Printed for the author, 1784.

8 p. 22 cm.

Evans 18318.

NHL.

An ACCURATE list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29 . . . See NEW YORK (City) Health Committee. An accurate list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29, with the date of their deaths, also of the different places where the deaths occurred . . . Taken from the reports of the Health Committee. [New York] L. Jones [1803]

18. ADAMS, Daniel, 1773-1864. An inaugural dissertation on the principle of animation . . . Hanover, New-Hampshire, Moses Davis, 1799.

27 p. 21 cm.

Evans 35074.

Thesis (B. M.).—Dartmouth College.

DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, RPJCB.

ADAMS, Joseph, 1756-1818, ed. See HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease . . . 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1818.

ADANCOURT, Francis, ed. See TAPLIN improved; or A complete treatise on the art of farriery . . . Troy [N. Y.] Printed and sold by Francis Adancourt, and also sold by Whiting & Powers; etc. etc.] 1815.

ADDINGTON, John. See SMALL pox destroys . . . [Philadelphia? 1806?]

The ADDITIONAL number to the Letters of Humanitas . . . See SMITH, James, 1771-1841. The additional number to the Letters of Humanitas, together with John Hilten's, William Jenkin's & Doctor M'Kenzie's letters—and other documents, relative to Polly Elliott's case . . . Baltimore, 1801.

19. ADDOMS, Jonas Smith, fl. 1792. An inaugural dissertation on the malignant fever, which prevailed in the city of New-York during the months of August, September, and October, in the year 1791 . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1792.

37 p. 20 cm. Evans 24024.

Thesis—Queen's College, New Jersey.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

An ADDRESS to the citizens of Baltimore . . . containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary. See BALTIMORE. General Dispensary. An address to the citizens of Baltimore and its vicinity, containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary, its by-laws, and other matters worthy of notice. Baltimore, 1812.

20. ADDRESS to the inhabitants of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1797.

Broadside. 43 x 25 cm. Evans 31695.

Dated Sept. 6, 1797, and signed: A friend to mankind.

Rules to be followed during a yellow fever epidemic.

DNLM, PHI.

An ADVOCATE for useful improvement. See [JONES, Ira] A new treatise on the consumption: . . . By an advocate for useful improvement. Newfield (Connecticut), 1796.

21. AGNEW, James, d. 1840. An inaugural dissertation on perspiration . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, from the press of D. Hogan, 1800.

46 p. 21 cm. Evans 36780.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

22. AIKIN, Charles Rochemont, 1775-1847. A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox . . . 3d ed., corr. and enl. Charlestown [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for E. and S. Larkin, Boston, 1801.

143 p. 16 cm.

Incorporates "a great part" of the contents of Edward Jenner's An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, London, 1798, with references to his later works on the same subject. (Cf. Notes, p. 13-14).

First published in London in 1800. A second English edition, corrected and enlarged, appeared in 1801. Also published in Philadelphia in 1801 under title: Jennerian discovery.

"Written testimonials . . . [on] the progress of the inoculation, since . . . 1798": p. 125-143.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM.

23. AIKIN, Charles Rochemont, 1775-1847. Jennerian discovery; or, A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the vaccine or cow-pock . . . 2d American ed., with an important appendix. Philadelphia, Printed for Joseph Groff, by John Bioren, 1801.

[2], 158 p. 14 cm.

Largely an epitome of Jenner's An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, London, 1798.

Apparently a reprint of another 1801 American edition published in Charlestown, Mass. under title: A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox. "Recommendations" by Benjamin Rush and J. R. Cox, dated Dec. 3 and 4, 1801, are prefixed; and an appendix (p. 147-158) added.

"Written testimonials . . . [on] the progress of the inoculation, since . . . 1798": p. 125-143.

The appendix includes Jenner's The origin of the vaccine inoculation, originally published in London in 1801 as a pamphlet, setting forth his claim to having introduced cow-pox inoculation; extracts from J. C. Lettsom's Observations on the cow-pock, London, 1801; and accounts of various institutions for vaccine inoculation in London, Manchester, and Paris.

DNLM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC.

24. AKERLY, Samuel, 1785-1845. Deafness, and other diseases of the organ of hearing, attended to by Dr. Samuel Akerly, Physician to the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. New York, E. Conrad, 1820.

4 p. 1 fold. plate. 20.5 cm.

NNNAM

25. ALDEN, Ebenezer, 1788-1881. An address, delivered in Hanover, N. H., before the Dartmouth Medical Society, on their

first anniversary, Dec. 28th 1819 . . . Boston, James Loring [1820]

16 p. 24 cm.

On the qualifications of the physician.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

26. ALEXANDER, Ashton, 1772-1855. An inaugural dissertation on the influence of one disease, in the cure of others . . . Philadelphia, Alexander M'Kenzie, 1795.

40 p. 20 cm. Evans 28161.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

27. ALFRIEND, Shadrach. An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

20 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

28. ALIBERT, Jean Louis Marie Alibert, baron 1766?-1837. A treatise on malignant intermittents . . . 3d ed., rev., corr., and enl. Translated from the French, with an introductory discourse, occasional notes, and an appendix, by Charles Caldwell . . . Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer, 1807.

xiii, [1], 263, 116 p. plate. 22 cm.

Translation of *Traité des fièvres pernicieuses intermittentes*, published in Paris in 1804 as the 3d ed. of *Dissertation sur les fièvres pernicieuses, ou ataxiques intermittentes*, which was originally published as the author's thesis in 1799.

The appendix, which has title, An essay on the pestilential or yellow fever . . . by Charles Caldwell, is separately paged.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

29. ALLEN, Israel. A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa, and dysentery; and sketches on febrile spasm, as produced by plogiston [sic] . . . Leominster, Mass., Printed by Charles Prentiss, for the author, & Robert B. Thomas [Sterling, Mass.] 1796.

60 p. 21 cm. Evans 29966.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

30. ALLEN, Robert. An inaugural dissertation on emmenagogues, and their modus operandi. Baltimore, G. Dobbin & Murphy, 1813.

12 p. 23.5 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, *NNNAM.

31. ALLSTON, William, 1771-1848. An inaugural essay on dropsy, or the hydropic state of fever . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1797.

60 p. 20 cm. Evans 31716.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

32. AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston . . . Sir, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, apprehending that important and useful information may be obtained, by collecting regular and uniform bills of mortality from the several towns within this Commonwealth . . . Boston, S. Hall [1785].

Broadside. folio. Evans 18901.

At head of title: Boston, Nov. 10th, 1785. DLC.

33. AMERICAN Aesculapian Society. New York. Transactions. v. 1-4, 1812/13-1815/16/// (v. 1 as its Report of proceedings).

The AMERICAN dispensatory *See* COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory . . . Philadelphia, 1806. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

34. AMERICAN journal of science. New Haven, Conn. v. 1, J1 1818-(1820-1879 as American journal of science and arts).

An AMERICAN matron. *See* The MATERNAL physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants . . . By an American matron . . . New-York, 1811. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

35. AMERICAN medical and philosophical register. Prospectus of a new periodical work, to be entitled the American medical and philosophical register; or, Annals of medicine, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. Conducted by a society of gentlemen. . . . New-York, June 1, 1810. . . . [New-York, Ezra Sargeant, 1810.]

Broadside. folio.

PPL.

36. AMERICAN medical and philosophical register; or, Annals of medicine, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. New York. v. 1-4, J1 1810-Apr 1814//

The AMERICAN medical lexicon . . . *See* [QUINCY, John] d. 1722. The American medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements . . . New-York, 1811.

37. AMERICAN medical recorder. Philadelphia. v. 1-16, no. 2, 1818-Apr 1829// (Merged into American journal of the med-

ical sciences. v. 7-12 as Medical recorder of original papers and intelligence in medicine and surgery. v. 14 omitted in numbering. v. 16, no. 2 incorrectly numbered v. 15, no. 2.)

38. AMOS, Corbin, 1784-1866. An inaugural dissertation on dysentery . . . Baltimore, A. Miltenberger, 1812.

40 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Medicine of Maryland.
Errata slip mounted on p. 40.
DNLM, NNNAM.

ANATOMICAL description of the arteries of the human body . . . See HALLER, Albrecht von, 1708-1777. Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body . . . Boston, 1813.

39. ANATOMICAL Examinations. A complete series of anatomical questions with answers. The answers arranged so as to form an elementary system of anatomy, and intended as preparatory to examinations at Surgeon's Hall. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Edward Earle & Co., Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

2 v. in 1. 3 fold. tab. 17.5 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM (copy not located), MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, *NNNAM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL.

40. ANDERSON, Alexander, 1775-1870. An inaugural dissertation on chronic mania . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1796.

32 p. 22 cm. Evans 29990.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL.

41. ANDERSON, Andrew, d. 1839. An inaugural dissertation on the Eupatorium perfoliatum of Linnaeus . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

75 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCs, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPAMp, PPC, PPL, PU.

42. ANDERSON, James, d. 1816. An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

20 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM, MBM.

43. ANDERSON, Peter, d. 1803. An inaugural dissertation on the diarrhoea infantum . . . New-York, Tiebout and O'Brien, 1795.

29 p. 20 cm.

Evans 28193.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

44. ANDREWS, John, 1746-1813. An address to the graduates in medicine: delivered at a medical commencement, in the University of Pennsylvania, held May 12, 1797. To which is prefixed, the prayer, made use of on that occasion . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod and Conrad, 1797.

19 p. 20 cm.

Evans 31736.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

45. ANDREWS, John, 1764-1845. A discourse delivered before the Merrimack Humane Society, at their anniversary meeting, September 1, 1812. Newburyport, E. W. Allen, 1812.

32 p. 8 vo.

*DLC, NHI, PPL.

46. ANDREWS, John, fl. 1793. An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793.

24 p. 19 cm.

Evans 25111.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAMp, PPC, PPL, PU.

47. ANGELIS, Gideon de. Advice to the afflicted; a concise treatise on the venereal disease, its consequences and cure; and observations on the effects of the vegetable syrup of salza & botanical essence, in confirmed lues . . . New York, Printed for the author, 1810.

60 p. 19.5 cm.

DLC, *NNNAM.

48. AN ANSWER to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts, on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled the College of Physicians. [Boston] True & Rowe, 1812.

16 p. 23 cm.

An answer, dated Jan. 20, 1812, to J. C. Warren's A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives (Boston, 1812) Warren's subsequent Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer (Boston, 1812) is addressed "to the three principal advocates of the petition for a College of Physicians, authors of the said Answer" (p. [3]) Benjamin Waterhouse was probably the main author. Waterhouse's support for a Massachusetts College of Physicians, as well as his previously published writings against Dr. John Warren and J. C. Warren, led to his dismissal from the faculty of Harvard Medical School. Cf. T. F. Harrington. The Harvard Medical School, 1903, p. 379-390.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPC.

49. ARCHER, James. An inaugural essay on the effects, & modus operandi of the carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash; in the cure of general & local diseases . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin, 1804.

181, 48 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NJR, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

50. ARCHER, John, 1777–1830. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup or hives . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1798.

46 p. 20 cm.

Evans 33307.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

51. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's compleat master piece. In three parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . to which is added, A treasure of health; or, The family physician . . . The 26th ed. Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1755.

viii, 142 p. 2 fronts., illus. 15 cm.

MWA (copy lacks p. 1–16).

52. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's compleat master piece. In three parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . to which is added, A treasure of health; or, The family physician . . . The 28th ed. Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1766.

125+p. 2 fronts., illus. 16 cm.

MWA (copy incomplete).

53. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in three parts; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . To which is added A treasure of health; or The family physician . . . Printed at Worcester by Isaiah Thomas Junior, 1795.

107 p. front., illus. 16 cm.

Evans 28209.

Printer from Evans. Running title: Aristotle's master piece.

MWA.

54. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece in three parts, displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man, . . . to which is added, A treasure of health; or The family physician. . . The 30th ed. [New-York?] Printed and sold by the book-sellers, 1796.

162 p. front., illus.

PPC.

55. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . to which is added the treasure of health; or the family physician . . . New-England, 1809.

78, [4] p. 17.5 cm.

MH-M.

56. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. . . . To which is added A treasure of health; or, The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers to the human body. 6th New-England ed. New England, 1811.

2 p.l., [11]–78 p. illus. 17.5 cm.

NNC.

57. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . To which is added A treasure of health: or The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers incident to the human body. The seventh New-England edition. New-England, Printed, and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States, 1813.

[5], 12–83 p. illus. 16.5 cm.

*CtY-M, DNLM (copy has: [5], 12–78 p. and may be incomplete).

58. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. . . . to which is added A treasure of health: or The family physician . . . New-England, Printed and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States, 1814.

[6], 13–114 p. illus. 16.5 cm.

*MWA, PPL.

59. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man . . . To which is added, A treasure of health; or The family physician; being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers incident to the human body. New-England, Printed for the publishers, and sold by the principal booksellers in the U. States, 1820.

71 p. illus. 17 cm.

DNLM, MWA.

60. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's master piece completed. In two parts. The first,

containing the secrets of generation in all the parts thereof. Treating, of the benefit of marriage, and the prejudice of unequal matches . . . &c. The second part, A private looking-glass for the female sex, treating of the various maladies of the womb, and all other distempers incident to women of all ages . . . New-York, Printed for the United Company of Flying Stationers, 1788.

103 p. front., illus. 16 cm.

DLC.

61. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece completed. In two parts. The first containing The secrets of generation in all the parts thereof . . . The second part being A private looking-glass for the female sex, treating of the various maladies of the womb, and all other distempers incident to women of all ages, with proper remedies for the cure of each . . . New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers, 1793.

130 p. front., illus. 15 cm.

Evans 25120.

Previously published with the same two parts in London in 1710. The present edition lacks the introductory poem by William Salmon.

"The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for several distempers incident to human bodies, &c.": p. [123]-126. This is attributed to Hippocrates and is called also "A treasure of health" in editions of Aristotle's compleat master piece. The text here published is incomplete.

"Of the judgment of physiognomy taken from all parts of the human body": p. 126-130.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPC.

62. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed in two parts. Part first contains, the secrets of generation . . . the second part being a private looking-glass for the female sex . . . [n. p.] Printed in the year 1794.

132 p. front., illus. 14 cm.

First leaf has a poem by William Salmon. Pages [128]-131 have: The family physician. MWA.

63. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed . . . New York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers, 1798.

102 p. 16.2 cm.

NHL, *RPJCB.

64. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, in two parts . . . New York, 1802. 137 p.

Entry from: Shaw, Ralph R. & Shoemaker, Richard H., comp. American bibliography,

New York, 1958 (item 1767). No copy located.

65. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed. In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation . . . the second part being a private looking glass for the female sex . . . New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers, 1807.

137 [i.e. 139] p. front., illus. 14 cm.

Pages [129]-135 have: The family physician. MWA.

66. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed. In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation, in all the parts thereof . . . The second part being A private looking glass for the female sex. Treating of various maladies of the womb, and of all other distempers incident to women . . . New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers, 1811.

126 p. front., illus. 14.5 cm.

PLF.

67. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed. In two parts. . . . New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers [1811?]

126 p. front., illus. 14 cm.

CtY-M.

68. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed. In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation, in all the parts thereof . . . The second part being A private looking glass for the female sex . . . New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers, 1816.

126 p. port., illus. 16 cm.

The same two parts were previously published with "The family physician" (p. 125-126) in New York in 1793.

"The family physician" is attributed to Hippocrates and called also "A treasure of health" in editions of Aristotle's compleat master piece. The text here published is much abbreviated.

DNLM (copy incomplete).

69. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, completed. In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation . . . The second part being a private looking glass for the female sex . . . New York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationer, 1817.

114 [i.e. 117] p. front., illus. 14.5 cm.

Pages [115]-117 have: The family physician. MWA.

70. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, or The secret's of nature displayed in the generation of man: Complete in three

parts, to which is added, A treasure of health: or The family physician. . . . (Massachusetts.) Printed for the purchasers, 1801.

107 p. illus. 17 cm.

*CtY-M, MBM.

71. ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's masterpiece, or The secrets of nature displayed in the generation of man: Complete in three parts. To which is added. A treasure of health: or, The family physician . . . Worcester, Printed by Daniel Greenleaf, 1801.

108 p. illus. 16.5 cm.

MVA.

72. ARISTOTLE, pseud. The complete master-piece of Aristotle the famous philosopher, displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. A new edition revised by Culpepper. To which is added, a treatise relating to physiognomy, palmistry, &c. &c. [n. p.] Printed for the purchasers, 1814.

123 p. illus. 13.5 cm.

Caption title: Aristotle's master piece.

MVA.

73. [ARISTOTLE, pseud.] The experienced midwife: absolutely necessary for surgeons, midwives, nurses, and child-bearing women. A new ed. Philadelphia, Printed for the booksellers, 1799.

100 p. 17 cm. Evans 35116.

This work has been attributed to William Salmon. It was first published in London in 1700 under title: Aristotle's compleat and experienc'd midwife.

Also issued as part II of The works of Aristotle . . . in four parts. Philadelphia, 1798 [i.e. 1799?]

DNLM.

74. ARISTOTLE, pseud. The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In four parts . . . A new ed. Philadelphia, Printed for the booksellers, 1798 [i.e. 1799?]

4 pts. in 1 v. (72, 100, 68, 39 (i. e. 34) p.) Evans 33312.

Parts 2-4 have special title pages and separate paging.

Contents.—[I] Aristotle's complete masterpiece.—[II] The experienced midwife. A new ed. Philadelphia, 1799.—[III] Aristotle's book of problems. A new ed. Philadelphia, 1792.—[IV] Aristotle's last legacy, unfolding the mysteries of nature in the generation of man. A new ed. Philadelphia, 1792.

CtY-M, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, *MVA, PPL.

75. ARISTOTLE, pseud. The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In four parts . . . A new edition. New England,

Printed for the proprietor, 1806.

269 p. illus. 17.5 cm.

*MWA, MdU-D.

76. ARISTOTLE, pseud. The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In four parts. Containing I. his Complete masterpiece; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. To which is added, The family physician . . . II. his Experienced midwife . . . III. his Book of problems . . . IV. his Last legacy; unfolding the secrets of nature respecting the generation of man. A new ed. New England, Printed for the proprietor, 1813.

264 p. illus. 17 cm.

Contents the same as those in The works of Aristotle compleat, in four parts, London [1749?]

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPL.

77. ARISTOTLE, pseud. The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In four parts . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Jarnett G. Bossy, and sold by the principal booksellers, 1798 [i.e. 1815?]

4 pts. in 1 v.

Mr. Edwin Wolf, 2d, reports that although this copy is dated 1798, the general title and the first part (p. 1-72) were reprinted about 1815 and reissued with the original sheets of the earlier edition. The second part is The experienced midwife, dated 1799 and possibly printed then, the third part is Aristotle's book of problems, dated 1792 and possibly printed then, and the fourth part Aristotle's last legacy is also 1792.

PPL.

78. [ARMSTRONG, John] 1709-1779. The art of preserving health: a poem. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, 1745.

88 p. 19 cm.

Evans 5532.

DLC, DNLM, PHI, PPF, PPL, PU.

79. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health. A poem . . . 4. ed. London, Printed; Boston, New-England, Re-printed and sold by Green & Russell, 1757.

68 p. 16.9 cm.

Evans 7836.

CtY-M, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, *NNNAM.

80. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health. A poem. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1786.

64 p. 17 cm.

Evans 20204 (dated 1787).

CtY-M, *DLC, MWA, PHI, PPAmP, PPL.

81. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health. To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J.

Aikin, M.D. Boston, Hosea Sprague, 1802.
xxiii, 71 p. 13 cm.
CtY-M, MBM, *MWA.

82. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health . . . To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J. Aikin, M.D. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson etc., 1804.
143 p. front. 15 cm.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL.

83. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health. First published in the year MDCCXLIV . . . Kennebunk, Maine, Stephen Sewall, 1804.
107 p. 17 cm.
CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

84. ARMSTRONG, John, 1709-1779. The art of preserving health . . . To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem. By J. Aikin, M.D. Walpole, N.H., Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by Cheever Felch, 1808.
102 p. 16 cm.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC.

85. ARNELL, David R. An address delivered to the Medical Society of Orange County, New-York, at their anniversary meeting, July 7, 1812 . . . Published by order of the Society. New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1812.
30 p. 23 cm.
A survey of the history of medicine.
DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

86. ARNELL, David R. Address on peripneumonia typhoides, delivered to the Medical Society of Orange County [New York] at their anniversary meeting, July 5, 1814 . . . Goshen, N.Y., T. B. Crowell, 1815.
16 p. 24 cm.
Half title: Address on the late prevailing epidemic in Orange County.
DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

The ART of preserving health . . . See [ARMSTRONG, John] 1709-1779. The art of preserving health: a poem. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, 1745. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

87. ASHTON, Henry. An inaugural essay; on the remitting and intermitting bilious fever, of King George & Westmoreland Counties, Virginia . . . [Philadelphia]

Printed, for the author, by Eaken & Mecum, 1803.
57, [1] p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

88. ASPINWALL, George, 1774-1816? A dissertation on the cynanche maligna . . . Dedham [Mass.] Mann and Adams, 1798.
20 p. 21 cm. Evans 33318.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

89. ASSALINI, Paolo, 1759-1846. Observations on the disease called the plague, on the dysentery, the ophthalmia of Egypt, and on the means of prevention. With some remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz, and the description and plan of an hospital for the reception of patients affected with epidemic and contagious diseases . . . Translated from the French by Adam Neale . . . To which is added, a letter concerning the seasoning, or yellow fever of the West-Indies. By George Pinckard . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1806.
xlvi, 234, [5] p. 19 cm.

The French original (Observations sur la maladie appelée la peste etc.) appeared in Paris in 1801. The London edition of Neale's translation was published in 1804. The appendix (p. 211-234) added in the American edition, is taken from Pinckard's Notes on the West-Indies, London, 1806.

"Introduction by the American publishers" (p. cvii-xliii) includes extracts from S. L. Mitchell's letter of Sept. 10, 1806, to the Board of Health in New York, and his letter (undated) to Dr. Rodgers, the health officer in the port of New York.

"Report made to the Society of the School of Medicine at Paris, upon [Assalini's] Observations upon the disease called the plague, &c. Extracted from the registers of the Society . . . the sitting of . . . (6th March, 1801)": p. 176-195.

"Report [on the state of the hospitals of the army of the East] made to the consuls of the French Republic, by the Minister of War [Alex. Berthier] . . . (4th April, 1801)": p. 196-198.

"Medical books for sale by T. & J. Swords": p. [235-239]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICI, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

90. ASSOCIATION of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York. The case of the manufacturers of soap & candles, in the city of New-York, stated and examined. To which are prefixed, the laws of the State of New-York, concerning infectious diseases. With an addition . . . containing, several documents and papers, relative to these subjects. Published by the Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers. New-

York, Printed by John Buel for the Association, 1797.

62 p. 23 cm. Evans 32564.

Listed among S. L. Mitchill's works in C. R. Hall's *A scientist in the early republic*, 1934, p. [141]. Mitchill defended the Association in its suit.

DNLM, NH1, NNNAM, NNS, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

ASYLUM for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason, Contributors to *See* CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

91. ATLEE, Edwin Augustus, 1776-1852. An inaugural essay on the influence of music in the cure of diseases . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by B. Graves, 1804. [2], 19 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PH1, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

92. BACH (Robert) & Co., New York. *Essence of spruce*. [New York, ca. 1804] Broadside. 22x9 cm.

Advertisement with directions for making spruce beer, "the greatest preservative from the sea scurvy." It was printed between 1802 and 1807 for "R. Bach & Co. druggists and perfumers, 128, Pearl-Street, New-York."

DNLM.

93. BACHE, William, 1773-1818. An inaugural experimental dissertation, being an endeavour to ascertain the morbid effects of carbonic acid gas, or fixed air, on healthy animals, and the manner in which they are produced . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1794.

[2], 72 p. 19 cm. Evans 26598.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PH1, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

94. BACON, John. Directions for using the medicines, & c. contained in the Family medicine chest. Boston, 1820.

32 p. 15 cm.

MWA.

95. BAILLIE, Matthew, 1761-1823. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body . . . The 1st American ed. Albany, Printed by Barber & Southwick, for Thomas Spencer, bookseller, 1795.

[4], viii, 248, [12] p. 21 cm.

Evans 28226.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

96. BAILLIE, Matthew, 1761-1823. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body . . . The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr. Walpole, N. H., Printed by G. W. Nichols, for W. Fessenden, bookseller, Brattleborough, Vt., 1808.

271 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

97. BAILLIE, Matthew, 1761-1823. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body . . . The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr. Walpole, N. H. Printed by G. W. Nichols, for Thomas & Thomas, 1808.

271 p. 21.5 cm.

*MWA, PPL.

98. BAILLIE, Matthew, 1761-1823. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body . . . 3d American from the 5th London ed. Philadelphia, Hickman and Hazzard, 1820.

xx, 288 p. 23 cm.

The 5th London edition, "somewhat enlarged, and . . . corrected," was published in 1818.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.

BAKER, Rachel, b. 1794. *See* DEVOTIONAL somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state . . . New-York, 1815. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

BAKER, Rachel, b. 1794. *See* MAIS, Charles. The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time . . . New-York, 1814. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

99. BALDWIN, Charles N., defendant. Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin, for a libel, in publishing, in the Republican chronicle, certain charges of fraud and swindling, in the management of lotteries in the State of New-York. Containing, the publications in relation to this interesting subject—the evidence—the speeches of the counsel on both sides, and the charge of His Hon. C. D. Colden, Mayor

of the city of New-York, to the jury . . . The whole being taken down in short hand, at the trial . . . by H. W. Warner, esquire. New-York, C. N. Baldwin, 1818.

124 p. 22 cm.

Trial in the Court of General Sessions, Nov. 10-13, 1818. The verdict was "not guilty."

"The defendant was the editor of . . . the Republican chronicle and city advertiser, in which, on the 19th and 23d of September . . . [1818] two publications had been made which were, by the indictment, considered libellous in regard to the managers and other persons concerned in the drawing of the 5th class of the Medical Science Lottery." (Cf. p. [23])

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, PHI, PP.

100. BALDWIN, William, 1779-1819. A short practical narrative of the diseases which prevailed among the American seamen, at Wampoa in China; in the year 1805; with some account of diseases which appeared among the crew of the ship New-Jersey, on the passage from thence, to Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1807.

23 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

101. BALL, Isaac. An analytical view of the animal economy. Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen; interspersed with many allegories and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature . . . New-York, Printed for the author, by G. J. Hunt, 1808.

90 (i.e. 88) p. incl. col. front. 19 cm.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPL.

102. BALL, Isaac. An analytical view of the animal economy. Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen; interspersed with many allegories, and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature . . . The 2d ed., with large additions. New-York, Printed for the author, by Samuel Wood, 1808.

[4], 137, [25] p. col. front. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPL.

103. BALL, Isaac. An analytical view of the animal economy. Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen; interspersed with many allegories, and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature . . .

The 3d ed., with large additions. New-York, Printed for the author, by Samuel Wood, 1808 [i.e. 1809].

[2], 164 (i.e. 162) p. front. 18 cm.

A reprint of the 2d ed. of 1808 with the omission of the preface, the table of contents, errata, and subscribers' names. A different dedication, dated June 1, 1809, has been inserted, and an appendix, On the senses (p. [141]-164) has been added.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

104. BALL, Thomas. An inaugural dissertation on the causes and effects of sleep . . . Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram, 1796.

34 p. 20 cm.

Evans 30014.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

105. BALTIMORE. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever; comprising: the correspondence of the mayor of the city, the board of health, the executive of the State of Maryland, and the reports of the faculty and District Medical Society of Baltimore. Also, essays of the physicians, in answer to the mayor's circular requesting information for the use of the city council in relation to the causes which gave origin to this disease—To which is added, the late ordinance reorganising the board of health, &c. &c. Published by authority of the mayor with the consent of the authors for the benefit of the Baltimore Second Dispensary . . . Baltimore, William Warner, 1820.

211 (i.e. 212) p. 24 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MaU-D, NNC, NNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPL.

106. BALTIMORE. General Dispensary. An address to the citizens of Baltimore and its vicinity, containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary, its by-laws, and other matters worthy of notice. Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

40 p. 24 cm.

The address is an open letter requesting financial support, and includes a history and description of the institution. It is signed by Joseph G. J. Bend, the president, and by two other members of the Board of Managers.

Appendices no. 1-7 (p. [9]-24) include "An act to incorporate the contributors to the Baltimore General Dispensary" (passed by the state legislature in 1807), the by-laws and supplementary resolutions, the "Regulations of the Humane Society engrafted on the Dispensary", "Information to patients", and the names of the managers, consulting and attending physicians, and the apothecary.

"Annual reports of the patients admitted" and "Statement of the funds" for the years 1803-1812: p. 25-31. "List of the contributors for the last six years": p. 32-40.

DNLM, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPL.

107. BALTIMORE. General Dispensary. Rules and by-laws of the Baltimore General Dispensary; with other matter, relative to the institution. Baltimore, Sower and Cole, 1803.

16 p. 24 cm.

"Names of the contributors": p. 9-13.

"Account of the funds of the Dispensary to June 28, 1803": p. 15.

Names of the managers, consulting and attending physicians, and the apothecary: p. 16.

Statistical account of the patients to Aug. 1, 1803: p. 16.

DNLM.

BALTIMORE. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. *See* MEDICAL and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.

108. BALTIMORE medical and philosophical lyceum. Baltimore. v. 1, no. 1-4, Ja/Mr-O/D 1811//

109. BALTIMORE medical and physical recorder. Baltimore. v. 1-2, no. 1, Ap 1808-Ag 1809//

110. BALTZELL, John. An essay, on the mineral properties of the Sweet Springs of Virginia, and conjectures respecting the processes of their production by nature, together with hints relative to an artificial formation of similar medicinal waters. To which are added, a few concise strictures on a treatise, composed by John Rouelle (sic), . . . on the same subject . . . Baltimore, Warner & Hanna, 1802.

30 p. 21 cm.

Dr. Rouelle's A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia was published in Philadelphia in 1792.

DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPL

111. BANCROFT, Edward Nathaniel, 1772-1842. An essay on the disease called yellow fever; with observations concerning febrile contagion, typhus fever, dysentery, and the plague, partly delivered as the Gulstonian lectures, before the College of Physicians, in the years 1806 and 1807 . . . And republished, with notes, by John B. Davidge . . . Baltimore, Published by Cushing & Jewett; J. Robinson, printer, 1820.

526 p. plan. 23 cm.

Originally published in London in 1811.

Includes material omitted from the lectures when delivered, additional facts, three new chapters on typhus, dysentery, and the plague, and eight appendices "to confirm or illustrate particular positions contained in the Essay." (Cf. author's Advertisement, p. xxi.)

"A few brief notes, by John Davidge": p. 503-519.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PU, SeCM, SeMS.

112. BANKSON AND STUART, Philadelphia. Directions for medicine chests, prepared by Bankson and Stuart . . . With a short treatise, of the diseases most incident to seamen. By Dr. Stuart. Philadelphia, Ommrod and Conrad, 1795.

8 p. 23.5 cm.

Attributed in Sabin (no. 93166) to Dr. James Stuart, on the evidence of a Philadelphia directory. Copies reported in DLC and PPC not located in 1960. *DLC copy located 50 G2. Ct. 674*

113. BARD, John, 1716-1799. A letter from Dr. John Bard, president of the Medical Society, of the state of New-York, to the author of Thoughts on the dispensary. Published from time past in the Daily advertiser, signed A subscriber. New-York, William Durrell, 1791.

24 p. 20.5 cm.

Evans 23156.

DLC, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, *NNS.

114. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. Address . . . delivered before the Dutchess Medical Society, on the 14th day of November, 1809. New-York, 1810.

Broadside. 35x25 cm.

Caption title.

"From the New-York Evening Post, January 13, 1810."

DNLM.

115. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. An attempt to explain and justify the use of cold in uterine hemorrhagies, with a view to remove the prejudices which prevail among the women of this city, against the use of this safe and necessary remedy . . . New-York, H. Gaine, 1788.

15 p. 17 cm.

Evans 20951.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM.

116. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1807.

239 p. illus. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

117. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1808.

239 p. illus. 18 cm.

ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W,
*NNAM, NNU-M, PPC, ScMS.

118. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . 2d ed. enl. . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1812.

255 p. illus. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

119. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery: containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . 3d ed. enl. . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1815.

10, 269, [1] p. illus. 18 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

120. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women, during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . 4th ed.—enl. . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1817.

viii, [2], 366 p. illus. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU.

121. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women, during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed . . . 5th ed.—enl. . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1819.

viii, [2], 419 p. illus. 22 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

122. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A discourse on medical education, delivered at the medical commencement of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York, on the sixth of April, 1819 . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1819.

28 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

123. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A discourse on the importance of medical education: delivered on the fourth of November, 1811, at the opening of the present

session of the medical school of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1812.

22 p. 21 cm.

*MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR.

124. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A discourse upon the duties of a physician, with some sentiments, on the usefulness and necessity of a public hospital: delivered before the president and governors of King's College, at the commencement, held on the 16th of May, 1769. As advice to those gentlemen who then received the first medical degrees conferred by that university . . . New-York, A. & J. Robertson, 1769.

[2], ii, iii, 18 p. 21 cm. Evans 11168.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

125. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. An enquiry into the nature, cause and cure, of the angina suffocativa, or, sore throat distemper, as it is commonly called by the inhabitants of this city and colony . . . New-York, S. Inslee, and A. Car, 1771.

33 p. 18 cm.

Evans 11977.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PHI, PPC, PPL.

126. BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. A guide for young shepherds; or facts and observations on the character and value of merino sheep: with rules and precepts for their management, and the treatment of their diseases, . . . New-York, Collins & Co., 1811.

112 p. 18 cm.

DLC, IEN-M, MdBj-W, *NNAM.

127. BARNWELL, William. Physical investigations & deductions, from medical and surgical facts. Relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, from climate, local situation, or season of the year. Together with An historical introduction to physi-anthropy: or the experimental philosophy of human life: that of diseases, and also of remedies . . . [Philadelphia] Printed for the author, 1802.

458, [1] p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, PPC.

128. BARNWELL, William. Physical investigations & deductions, from medical and surgical facts. Relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, from climate, local situation, or season of the year. Together with An historical introduction to physi-

anthropy: or the experimental philosophy of human life: that of diseases, and also of remedies . . . Philadelphia, W. W. Woodward, 1802.

458, t1j p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, OCIM, PPPAmP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

129. BARROW, William. An inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1804.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

130. BARTLET, John, 1716?–1772. The gentleman farrier's repository, of elegant and approved remedies for the diseases of horses; in two books. Containing, I. The surgical; II. The medical part of practical farriery; also, directions for the proper treatment of . . . horses, after violent exercise . . . To which are now added; observations on broken-winded horses, endeavouring to prove the seat of that malady not to be in the lungs . . . The 3d ed. . . Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1775.

xii, 293 p. 17 cm. Evans 13826.

Part II has caption title: *Pharmacopoeia hippiatrica*. Earlier English editions (Eton, 1764 and 1766) were published under this title. The 3d English edition (Eton, 1773) was published under title: *Pharmacopoeia Bartleiana*.

DLC, DNLM, MWA.

131. BARTLETT, Charles F. An account of the rise and progress of the malignant fever, commonly called the yellow fever! which lately appeared in Newport:—and an account of the treatment that proved most successful in it. Also, a note of advice, . . . To which is added, some remarks on the conduct of the author, and others immediately concerned, in the first transactions of this unfortunate affair. . . . Printed at Newport, (R. I.) by Oliver Farnsworth, for the author, 1801.

43 p. 8vo.

*CtY-M, NHI, RHI.

132. BARTLETT, John, 1756?–1844. A discourse on the subject of animation. Delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 11, 1792 . . . Boston, Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews, 1792.

40 p. 21 cm. Evans 24078.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPJ, PPL, RPJCB.

133. BARTLETT, Josiah, 1759–1820. A dissertation on the progress of medical science,

in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6th, 1810 . . . Boston, T. B. Wait and Co., 1810.

48 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWIW, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

134. BARTLETT, Josiah, 1759–1820. An historical sketch of the progress of medical science, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, being the substance of a discourse read at the annual meeting of the Medical Society, June 6, 1810, with alterations and additions to January 1, 1813 . . . (Charlestown, 1813).

35 t1j p. 21 cm.

Note on p. t1j at end reads: This pamphlet is copied from the first volume of the new series of the Massachusetts Historical Collections, page 105.

*MBM, MWA.

135. BARTLETT, Josiah, 1759–1820. An oration occasioned by the death of John Warren, M.D. Past grand master. Delivered in the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, at a quarterly meeting, in Boston, June 12, 1815 . . . Boston, Printed by C. Stebbins, for Russell, Cutler & Co., 1815.

24 p. 23 cm.

"Masonic dirge. To the memory of Dr. John Warren . . . Written by Rev. T. M. Harris, D.D.": p. t21–22.

"Ode. To the memory of John Warren, M.D. . . . Written by Mrs. Rowson, at the request of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts": p. 22–24.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, PHI.

136. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766–1815. An account of the most effectual means of preventing the deleterious consequences of the bite of the crotalus horridus, or rattlesnake. Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son, 1792.

19 p. 4to.

Evans 24079.

DNLM, PPAmP.

137. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766–1815. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States. Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the twenty-first of February, 1798 . . . Philadelphia, Printed, for the author, by Way & Groff, 1798.

vii, 49 p. 20 cm.

Evans 33377.

Forms "part first" of the later editions. "Part second" was published in 1804.

When the address was revised for publication, "the concluding part . . . relative to the establishment of a medical library," was omitted.

"Appendix, containing illustrations and additions": p. r463-49.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

138. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States . . . Part first. The 2d ed. Philadelphia, Printed, for the author, by Robert Carr, 1801.

xii, 64 p. 21 cm.

Part second was printed in 1804.

The plates, to be issued separately, were apparently never published.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PU, ScMS.

139. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States . . . Part second . . . Philadelphia, Printed, for the author, by A. and G. Way, 1804.

53, r3 p. 23 cm.

The first edition of the second part.

Part 1 had appeared in 1798 and in a 2d ed. in 1801.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, ScMS.

140. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States . . . The 3d ed., with additions . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Edward Earle and Co., Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1810.

xvi, 67, xv, 53, r2 p. 22 cm.

Part 2 has half title only, without edition statement.

This edition, "somewhat improved and enlarged," is similar in contents to the editions of the first and second parts, published in 1801 and 1804 respectively. The author proposed to publish a third part containing additions to the whole work. Cf. Pref. to the 3d ed. This was apparently never published.

Notices of the author's lectures at the University of Pennsylvania on botany, materia medica, and natural history: pt. 2, p. r54-553

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MII-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

141. BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. A memoir concerning the disease of goitre, as it prevails in different parts of North-America . . . Philadelphia, Printed, for the author, by Way & Groff, 1800.

viii, 94 p. 20 cm. Evans 36903.

"The greater part of the . . . Memoir was written in the winter of 1797-1798 . . . It was read to . . . a class . . . who attended . . . [Barton's] course of lectures on the materia medica, in that season, and again in the winter of 1798-1799." —Pref.

"Appendix, containing illustrations and additions": p. r783-93.

DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PU, ScMS.

BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815, ed. See CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. Professor Cullen's Treatise of the materia medica. With large additions, including many new articles, wholly omitted in the original work. By Benjamin Smith Barton . . . Philadelphia, 1812.

BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. See The UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. rPhiladelphia, 18083

142. BARTON, William, 1754-1817. Observations on the progress of population, and the probabilities of the duration of human life, in the United States of America. Read before the American Philosophical Society Held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge . . . rPhiladelphia3 R. Aitken & Son, 1791.

r23, 38 p. 26 cm. Evans 23158.

Separate, from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, v. 3, no. 7, p. 25-62.

"Read Mar. 18, 1791."

A letter addressed to David Rittenhouse, the president of the Society. Signed: Your affectionate nephew, W. Barton.

Error in printing? Two lines of text missing at bottom of p. 20 supplied in manuscript. Tables: p. 32-38.

DNLM.

143. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. A biographical sketch, read pursuant to appointment before the Philadelphia Medical Society, at a stated meeting, on Saturday, 16th February 1810 [i. e. 1816] of their late president, Professor rB. S3 Barton . . . rPhiladelphia, 18163

34 p. port. 22 cm.

Caption title.

"Catalogue . . . of Dr. Barton's works": p. 25-29.

Note concerning portraits of Barton: p. 34. DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPL.

144. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. A dissertation on the chymical properties and exhilarating effects of nitrous oxide gas; and its application to pneumatick medicine . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, at the Lorenzo Press, 1808.

xviii, r23, 95 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

145. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. Memorial from the professor of botany in the University of Pennsylvania, to the

Trustees of that institution; praying for the removal of the professorship from the faculty of natural science, into the medical faculty; and to render it a requisite branch for the attainment of a medical degree. Philadelphia, Robert P. M'Culloch, 1820.

26 p. 21 cm.

Cover title.

Signed (p. 11) by the "memorialist," William P. C. Barton, and dated Mar. 13, 1820.

Letters on "the importance of botany as a branch of medical education," addressed to Barton by David Hosack, S. L. Mitchell, Jacob Bigelow, and "the physicians of Philadelphia" (p. 11-22) followed by "Remarks to the Trustees" signed by Barton and dated Apr. 1, 1820.

The professorship of botany and natural history in the medical faculty had been abolished by the Trustees in 1816, when a faculty of natural science was instituted. Cf. Joseph Carson. Hist. of Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Pa., 1869, p. 134.

Advertisement on p. [4] of cover for the forthcoming v. 3 of the author's *Vegetable materia medica of the United States*, apparently never published.

DNLN, MBM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

146. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. Syllabus of the lectures delivered on vegetable materia medica, and botany, in the University of Pennsylvania . . . Printed for the use of the classes. J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1819.

12 p. 17.5 cm.

*DLC, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

147. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States: together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author; sold by Edward Parker and Philip H. Nicklin, 1814.

xxv, [3], 244 p. plate. 24 cm.

The first part, on naval hospitals, was written in 1811 at the request of Paul Hamilton, Secretary of the Navy. "With considerable additions, and . . . some emendations . . . the original plan sent to the Secretary is now presented . . . to the commissioners of the marine hospital fund (i.e., the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals) and the surgeons in the Navy."—Pref.

The author is concerned not with the merchant marine hospitals, but with the proposed naval hospitals authorized in the act of 1811. Cf. p. (1)-8, and F. L. Pleadwell, in *Annals of medical hist.*, v. 2 (1919) p. 267-301.

"Recommendatory letters [from physicians and surgeons]" p. [v]-viii.

"Report of B. Henry Latrobe, on his design for a marine hospital . . . July 3d, 1812": p. 112-120.

"An account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, and its internal police," and "Hints . . . to the managers": p. 121-134.

Appendix (p. [243]-244) contains lists of surgeons and surgeons' mates in the Navy in 1814.

"Errata": p. [xxvi]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLN, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

148. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States; together with observations on military and flying hospitals, and a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy . . . The 2d ed., with emendations and additions. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, and sold only by him, 1817.

[7], vi-viii, [2], 240 (i.e. 242), [xix]-xxv, [1] p. plate. 23 cm.

Mainly a reissue of the sheets of the 1814 edition (text of "Part first" through p. 128; "Part second" from p. 145 through p. 240). Certain preliminary matter, the "Conclusion" and the appendix of the earlier edition are omitted. The dedication is changed and a new preface added. Part of the material on the Pennsylvania Hospital is replaced by the new section (p. 130-133) on "military and flying hospitals." The introduction (p. [135]-144) to the 2d part, on the medical department of the Navy, is reprinted with alterations. Slip cancels and an excision take care of the changes in the table of contents. The errata (p. [xxvi]) are the same as in the first edition.

This edition is listed in Poore's *Descriptive cat. of government publications*, p. 115, with note that it was "purchased by the Government, for distribution among officials."

DLC, DNLN, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

149. BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856. *Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or Medical botany: containing a botanical, general, and medical history, of medicinal plants indigenous to the United States. Illustrated by coloured engravings, made after original drawings from nature, done by the author . . . Philadelphia, Printed and published by M. Carey & Son, 1817-18 (i.e. 1817-19).*

2 v. in 1. 50 col. plates (1 double) 29 cm.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey & Son; Joseph R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1818.

Issued in parts. The "eighth and last number" was scheduled for publication in March 1819, according to the "Preliminary observations" for v. 2, dated Dec. 3, 1818.

A third volume continuing this work, advertised in 1820 as "shortly to be put to press," was apparently never published.

Plates hand-colored by the author with the assistance of others.

Includes bibliographical references for each plant and "the chemical analysis, when any has been made."

"Subscribers' names": v. 2, p. 241-243.
"To subscribers" (note concerning errata in v. 1): 1 leaf, inserted at end of v. 2.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, (vol. 2), IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA (vol. 2), MdBj-W (vol. 2), MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU (plates wanting).

BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856, ed. See GREGORY, James. 1753-1821. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases . . . Translated from the original Latin, and enlarged with occasional notes: by William P. C. Barton . . . Philadelphia, 1815.

150. BARTRAM, Moses, d. 1791. *Exercitatio medica inauguralis, de victu* . . . Philadelphiae, Excudebat Tho. Lang, 1790.

63, 28 p. 21 cm.

Evans 22328 (E typis Thomae Lang).

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, ScMS.

151. BASS, Robert. Doctor Keyser's famous pills, imported and warranted genuine, by Robert Bass, apothecary in Market-street, Philadelphia . . . Particular directions for using Keyser's pills . . . Philadelphia, ca. 1763;

Broadside. fol.

RPJCB.

152. BATCHELDER, John r., 1784-1868. On the causes which degrade the profession of physic; an oration delivered before the western district of the N.H. medical society, at its annual meeting in May, 1818. Bellows Falls, Vt. Printed by Bill Blake & Co., 1818.

10 p. 20 cm.

*NNNAM, PPC, PU.

153. BATEMAN, Thomas, 1778-1821. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a concise view of the diagnostic symptoms and the method of treatment . . . 1st American, from the 4th London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Collins & Croft; W. Brown, printer, 1818.

xxiv, 348 p. col. front. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.

154. BATES, Elisha. Proposals for publishing in Mount Pleasant, Ohio, a quarterly magazine to be called "The Medical and botanical repository." (Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 1820)

Broadside. 19x31 cm.

Dated at end: Mountpleasant 4th mo. 20, 1820.

OCHP.

155. BAUDELLOCQUE, Jean Louis, 1745?-1810. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudellocque's midwifery; with notes by William P. Dewees . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Bartram and Reynolds, for Thomas Dobson, 1807.

xiv, 658, p. 7 plates. 22 cm.

Baudellocque's work was originally published (Paris, 1781) under title: *L'art des accouchemens*. The translation by John Heath was apparently made from the revised edition of 1789 and was published in London in 1790 under title: *A system of midwifery*.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

156. BAUDELLOCQUE, Jean Louis, 1745?-1810. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudellocque's midwifery. With notes, by William P. Dewees . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

xvi, 588 p. 7 plates. 23 cm.

District of Pennsylvania copyright on verso of title page dated "the twentieth day of November . . . 1807."

Apparently reprinted from the 1807 Philadelphia edition.

CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PU, ScCM.

157. BAY, William, 1773-1865. An inaugural dissertation on the operation of pestilential fluids upon the large intestines, termed by nosologists dysentery . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1797.

109 p. 21 cm

Evans 31780.

Thesis—Columbia College.

Appendices A and B (letters by S. L. Mitchell on the effects of pestilential fluids): p. 90-109.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NH, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

158. BAYLEY, Joseph. An inaugural dissertation on the origin and propagation of the yellow fever . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1802.

28 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NNS.

159. BAYLEY, Richard, 1745-1801. An account of the epidemic fever which prevailed in the city of New-York, during part of the summer and fall of 1795 . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1796.

2, 160 p. 22 cm.

Evans 30041.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NH, NNC,

NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PHI, PPC, PPL, RHI.

160. BAYLEY, Richard, 1745-1801. Cases of the angina trachealis, with the mode of cure, in a letter to William Hunter, M.D. &c.&c. . . to which is added, a letter from Peter Middleton, M.D. to the author. New-York, H. Gaine, 1781.

23 p. 19 cm. Evans 17092.
NHI, NNC, *NNNAM.

161. BAYLEY, Richard, 1745-1801. A letter from Doctor Richard Bayley, to Doctor John Bard, President of the Medical Society of the State of New-York; in answer to a part of his letter addressed to the author of Thoughts on the Dispensary. New-York, Hugh Gaine, 1791.

15 p. 22 cm. Evans 23162.
MBM, *NHI, NNNAM (copy lacks last leaf).

162. BAYLEY, Richard, 1745-1801, comp. Letters from the Health-Office, submitted to the Common Council, of the City of New-York . . . [New-York] John Furman [1799]

100 p. 23 cm. Evans 35161.

"Letters, selected from the records of the Health-Office, for the years 1796, 1797, and 1798 . . . to which is annexed, a letter [by R. Bayley] wherein an attempt is made to explain why the pestilential disease of 1798 was more generally prevalent than in 1795, 1796, or 1797."—Advertisement, p. [3]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

163. BAYNARD, Edward. Health, a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To which is annex'd, The Doctor's Decade. By Darby Dawne, M.D. The 4th ed., corr. Published for the benefit of the inhabitants of N. England. Boston, Reprinted by T. Fleet, for Benjamin Eliot, . . . 1724.

xi, 27 p. 15.7 cm.

Evans 2521. (under DAWNE, Darby)
NNNAM.

164. BECK, John Brodhead, 1794-1851. An inaugural dissertation on infanticide . . . New-York, J. Seymour, 1817.

95, [1] p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York, Fairfield.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

165. BECK, John Brodhead, 1794-1851. An introductory discourse delivered before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of the University of the State of New-York. Novem-

ber 5th, 1816 . . . New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co., 1816.

26 p. 24 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

166. BECK, Paul, 1760?-1844. A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia, with a view to prevent the recurrence of malignant disorders, on a plan conformable to the original design of William Penn. By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, William Fry, 1820.

11 p. fold. plan. 22 cm.

Signed (p. 9) : Paul Beck, Jr.

The architect's statement (p. 10-11) signed : William Strickland.

DLC, DNLM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

167. BECK, Theodric Romeyn, 1791-1855. An inaugural dissertation on insanity . . . New-York, J. Seymour, 1811.

40 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

"Appendix [account of lunatic asylums in Europe and America]": p. [35]-40.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MWI, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PU.

168. BEDDOES, Thomas, 1760-1808. Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of schrophula . . . Troy [N. Y.] Printed by O. Penniman and Co.; sold by them, and by Richards and Bliss, Utica [N. Y.] 1803.

162 p. front. 17 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL.

169. BEDDOES, Thomas, 1760-1808. Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever: together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1797.

xvi, 278, [1] p. 22 cm. Evans 31782.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

170. BEDDOES, Thomas, 1760-1808. Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever: together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology . . . A new ed. Philadelphia, James Webster, 1815.

xvi, 278, [1] p. 21 cm.

Apparently a reissue of the Philadelphia edition of 1797. The title page is a cancel.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

BEDDOES, Thomas, 1760–1808, ed. *See* BROWN, John, 1735–1788. The elements of medicine . . . A new ed., rev. and corr. With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes . . . Portsmouth, N.H., 1803. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

171. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell . . . by Nicholas B. Waters . . . Illustrated with notes and copperplates. Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1791.

viii, 570, xxix, [1] p. 12 plates. 22 cm.
Evans 23170.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, RPJCB.

172. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery . . . The 1st American edition, corrected. Worcester, Massachusetts, Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold by him in Worcester, and by said Thomas and Andrews, Boston, 1791.

4 v. 99 plates. 21 cm.
Evans 23168 (v. 1); 23169 (v. 2–4).

Imprint varies: v. 2–4, Boston, Printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews; sold by them in Boston, and by said Thomas in Worcester.

First published in Edinburgh, 1783–88.
CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, IU–M (vol. 1 & 2), MBM (lacks vol. 3), MWA, MdBj–W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, WaSp–M.

173. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell . . . by Nicholas B. Waters . . . Illustrated with notes and copper-plates. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Printed by Budd & Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1802.

viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 20 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the 1st ed., Philadelphia, 1791, with the errata corrected.

CtY–M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPHa, PPL

174. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery . . . 2d American, from the 7th Edinburgh edition, corr. and enl. Troy, New-York, O. Penniman and Co.; [etc.] 1804.

4 v. 115 plates (v. 4) 22 cm.

The 7th edition appeared in Edinburgh in 1801.

CU–M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M (lacks vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBj–W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, SeCM (vol. 4).

175. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell . . . by Nicholas B.

Waters . . . Illustrated with notes and copperplates. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 22 cm.

DNLM, IU–M, MH–M, MWA, MdU–D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

176. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell, of Edinburgh: by Nicholas B. Waters . . . 3rd ed. Philadelphia, James Webster, 1814.

viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 22 cm.

CtY–M, ICJ, *MWA.

177. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A treatise on gonorrhoea virulenta, and lues venerea . . . Philadelphia, Robert Campbell, 1795.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm. Evans 28259.

First published in Edinburgh in 1793.

Appendix (v. 2, p. [235]–250) contains formulae of medicines prescribed in the work.

CLM, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBj–W, MdU–D (vol. 1), MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL.

178. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A treatise on gonorrhoea virulenta, and lues venerea . . . With notes, adapted to the present state of practice in those diseases . . . Albany, Published by E. F. Backus, E. & E. Hosford, printers, 1814.

2 v. in 1. 5 plates. 23 cm.

Plates 1–4 are taken from Charles Bell's Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra; plate 5 from Thomas Whately's An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. Cf. p. [329]

Appendix (v. 2, p. [313]–327) contains formulae of medicines prescribed in the work.

CU–M, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, IU–M, LNT–M, MBM, MWA, MdBj–W, MdU–D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OkU–M, PPC, PU.

179. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers: with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints. To which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences . . . Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1791.

295 p. 1 plate. 22 cm. Evans 23171.

First published in Edinburgh in 1778.

CLM, CU–M, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBj–W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

180. BELL, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints. To which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflam-

mation and its consequences . . . Boston, Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews; sold, wholesale and retail, at their bookstore; [etc., etc.] 1797.

264 p. 1 plate. 22 cm. Evans 31794.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. *See* BELL, John, 1763-1820. The anatomy of the human body . . . New-York, 1809 [i. e. 1809-10]. Vols. 3-4 by Charles Bell.

181. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. Engravings of the arteries; illustrating the second volume of The anatomy of the human body [by John Bell] and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries . . . 1st American from the 3d London ed., corrected. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley; William Fry, printer, 1812.

71 p. 12 plates (1 fold., 11 col.) 26 cm.

Plates are hand-colored.

First published in London in 1801. Third London edition, 1811.

DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PU, ScMS.

182. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. . . . Engravings of the arteries; illustrating The anatomy of the human body [by John Bell] and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries . . . 2d American from the 3d London ed., corrected. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley, William Fry, printer, 1816.

78 p. 12 plates (1 fold., 11 col.) 24 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

183. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra . . . Boston, Published by W. Wells and T. B. Wait & Co.; [etc., etc.] Thomas B. Wait & Co., printers, 1811.

[9], 14-155, [8] p. 6 plates. 23 cm.

First published in London in 1809.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

184. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. A series of engravings, explaining the course of the nerves. With an address to young physicians on the study of the nerves . . . 1st American, from the 2d London ed., corrected. Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer, 1818.

71 p. 9 col. plates (3 fold.) 29 cm.

Plates are hand-colored.

First published in London in 1803.

Second London edition, 1816.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPL.

185. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. A system of dissections, explaining the anatomy of the human body, with the manner of displaying the parts, the distinguishing the natural from the diseased appearances, and pointing out to the student the objects most worthy of attention: during a course of dissections . . . 1st American from the 3d London ed. Baltimore, Published by Samuel Jefferis, P. Mauro, printer, 1814.

2 v. 15 cm.

Dedication for the American edition signed: William Gibson.

First published in folio form with plates, Edinburgh, 1798-1800.

Preface to third edition dated London, October 1809.

"Appendix to the System of dissections" (v. 2, p. [103]-264) includes [Pt. 1] "Description of the muscles in the order of dissection" and Pt. 2, "Classification and order of the arteries."

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

186. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy . . . 1st American ed. Hartford, Hale & Hosmer, 1812.

2 v. illus., 19 plates. 24 cm.

First published in London, 1807-09.

"Recommendations" of this work: [2] p. preceding title page of v. 1.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 1), IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

187. BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy . . . The 2d American, from the last London ed. Hartford, George Goodwin and Sons, 1816.

2 v. illus., 26 plates. 22 cm.

Preface dated London, 1814. Second London ed., 1814.

"Recommendations" of this work: [2] p. preceding title page of v. 1.

"Of gunshot wounds" (v. 2, p. [437]-498) was first published as a part of the 2d edition of the present work, London, 1814. It was later published separately in the same year "for the accommodation of the purchasers of the former edition" [of A system of operative surgery] under title: A dissertation on gun-shot wounds.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ (vol. 1), IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNC (vol. 2), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

188. BELL, John. Animal electricity and magnetism demonstrated, by the laws of na-

ture, with new ideas upon matter and motion . . . to which is prefixed, An introductory discourse on the laws of motion, in which are explained, animal electricity and magnetism, both natural and artificial. Lancaster [Pa.] J. Bailey and W. Dickson, 1792.

55 p. 17.5 cm.

CSmH.

189. BELL, John, 1763-1820. The anatomy and physiology of the human body. Containing The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints, and the heart and arteries, by John Bell; and The anatomy and physiology of the brain and nerves, the organs of the senses, and the viscera, by Charles Bell . . . The 3d American, from the 4th English ed. . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1817.

3 v. illus., 34 plates. 22 cm.

Preface to the 4th London edition is dated Jan. 1816.

Plates of the first American ed., 1809, in 4 v., were apparently used for this edition. Three plates on the bones to accompany v. 1, were added, and an extra plate numbered II and one numbered VII to accompany the anatomy of the viscera in v. 3 were omitted.

Earlier editions have title: The anatomy of the human body.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M (vols 1&2), LNT-M, MBM (vols. 2&3), MH-M, MWA, NNNAM. OCIM, OkU-M, PPC.

190. BELL, John, 1763-1820. The anatomy of the human body . . . Illustrated with one hundred and twenty-five engravings . . . New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1809 [i.e. 1809-10].

4 v. in 2. illus., 33 plates. 22 cm.

Vols. 3-4 by Charles Bell.

First published in Edinburgh, 1793-1804.

Plates VIII-IX in v. 4 are dated 1810.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa (vols 1&2), PPL, PU, ScMS (vols 1&2).

191. BELL, John, 1763-1820. The anatomy of the human body . . . Illustrated with one hundred and twenty-five engravings . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1812.

4 v. in 2. illus., 33 plates. 22 cm.

Called "second American edition" in the "Advertisement," v. 1, p. liii; but apparently a page-for-page reprint of the same publisher's first American edition, 1809, with a revised "Advertisement."

The 3d American ed., New York, 1817, has title: The anatomy and physiology of the human body.

Vols. 1-2, "From the fourth London edition, improved by the author."

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M (vols. 3 & 4), LNT-M, MBM, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, ScMS (vols. 1 & 2).

192. BELL, John, 1763-1820. Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds . . . 1st American ed. Walpole, N. H., Printed for Thomas & Thomas & Justin Hinds, by George W. Nichols, 1807.

2 v. in 1. 2 plates, 1 illus. 23 cm.

First published in Edinburgh in 1795.

Has same contents as the 2d edition, Edinburgh, 1800.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ (vol. 1), PPL.

193. BELL, John, 1763-1820. Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints . . . The 1st American from the 2d London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer, 1816.

2 v. in 1. illus, 28 (i.e. 32) plates. 28 cm.

First published in London 1794. Second London edition, 1804.

Four of the plates are accompanied by "outline" plates.

Apparently issued in parts. Variant copies or issues are recorded with imprints dated 1815, 1816, or 1817.

Issued as 3 books in 2 volumes: pt. 1, bk. 1. Engravings of the bones.—pt. 2, bks. 2-3. Engravings of the muscles and of the joints.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI (vol. 1), NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, ScCM (vol. 1).

194. BELL, John, 1763-1820. Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints . . . The 1st American from the 2d London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer, 1816-17 [i.e. 1817-18].

2 v. illus., 28 (i.e. 32) plates. 29 cm.

Vol. 1 is the same as that of the edition of 1816, with imprint date changed to 1817. Imprint of v. 2 is dated 1816, but most of the plates are altered; plate XII is dated 1818.

DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM.

195. BELL, John, 1763-1820. The principles of surgery . . . Abridged by J. Augustine Smith . . . With notes and additions. New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1810.

xii, 562, [2] p. illus., 7 plates. 22 cm.

First published in Edinburgh in three volumes, 1801-1808.

Publisher's advertising (including medical books for sale): p. [563-564].

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

196. BELL, John, 1763-1820. The principles of surgery . . . Abridged by J. Augustine Smith . . . 2d ed. with notes and additions. New-York, Collins & Co., 1812.

xii, 562, [2] p. illus., 7 plates. 22 cm.

Publisher's advertising (mainly medical books) : p. 563-564}

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

197. BELL, John, 1796-1872. An inaugural dissertation on the liver: its influence over the animal economy in health and disease . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William Fry, 1817.

66 p. 24 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC.

198. BELL, Robert, bookseller, Philadelphia. New and old, medical, surgical, and chemical works, lately imported, and now selling at Bell's Book-Store . . . Philadelphia . . . [Philadelphia, 1784]

[14] p. 21 cm.

Caption title.

Probably to be identified with Evans 18351 : A catalogue of several hundred new and old medical works for sale by Robert Bell.

Issued in two parts. Note at end of pt. 1: A continuation . . . will be issued on Monday next.

407 (i.e. 394) items; no. 168-182 omitted between the two parts.

"New, and old, miscellaneous works" : p. [13-14]

DNLM, RPJCB.

BELL'S BOOK-STORE, Philadelphia. *See* BELL, Robert, bookseller, Philadelphia

199. BELLINGER, John Skottowe. An inaugural dissertation on chronic pneumonia, or pulmonary consumption . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1799.

78 p. 20 cm. Evans 35177.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, Phi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeCM, SeMS.

BERKELEY, George, 1685-1753. *See* [COLDEN, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water . . . New-York, 1745.

200. BERKELEY, Robert. An inquiry into the modus operandi of that class of medicines called sedatives . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

34 p. 20 cm. Evans 36942.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, Phi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, SeMS.

201. BERTODY, Francis, 1736?-1800. The art of curing one's self of the venereal disease, by means of the water, prepared by Francis Bertody. . . 4th ed., Boston,

Printed for, and sold by the author, 1804.

43 p. 20 cm.

Title and text in both French and English.

A table of 19 remedies referred to in the treatise is given on pp. 36-43.

MWA.

202. BIBB, William Wyatt, 1781-1820. An inquiry into the modus operandi of medicines upon the human body. To which are added, some observations on the action of the lymphatics . . . Philadelphia, Carr & Smith, 1801.

68 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, Phi, PPC, PPL, PU.

BICHAT, Marie François Xavier. *See* BICHAT, Xavier, 1771-1802.

203. BICHAT, Xavier, 1771-1802. Physiological researches upon life and death . . . Translated from the French by Tobias Watkins . . . 1st American from the 2d Paris ed. Philadelphia, Smith & Maxwell, 1809.

xx, 300 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL, PU, SeMS.

204. BICHAT, Xavier, 1771-1802. A treatise on the membranes in general, and on different membranes in particular . . . A new edition, enlarged by an historical notice of the life and writings of the author, by M. Husson, Paris, 1802. Translated by John G. Coffin, M.D. Boston, Cummings and Hilliard; etc., etc.] 1813.

259, [1] p. 21 cm.

"Errata" on unnumbered page at end.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PU.

BICHAT, Xavier, 1771-1802, ed. *See* DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. The surgical works, or Statement of the doctrine and practice of P. J. Desault . . . by Xavier Bichat . . . Philadelphia, 1814.

BICHAT, Xavier, 1771-1802, ed. *See* DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones . . . Edited by Xav. Bichat . . . Philadelphia, 1805. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

205. BIGELOW, Jacob, 1787-1879. American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, containing their botanical history

and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings . . . Boston, Published by Cummings and Hilliard; [Cambridge] University Press, Hilliard and Metcalf, 1817-20 [i.e. 1817-21]

3 v. 60 col. plates. 26 cm.

Issued in 6 parts.

CU-M, CUY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

BILL, Joseph. See PACKER, Joseph Bill, 1720?-1773.

BILL of mortality for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire. See SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. Bill[s] of mortality for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire . . . [Portsmouth? 1802-12]

BILL of mortality for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire. See THURSTON, John 1787-1835. Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, New Hampshire . . . [Portsmouth? 1819-21]

206. BIOGRAPHICAL notice of Doctor Adam Kuhn. By one of his pupils. From the Eclectic Repertory, for April 1818. Philadelphia, William Fry, 1818.

22 p. 20 cm.

MBM.

207. BLACK, Robert, fl. 1797. An inaugural dissertation on fractures . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad [1797]

6, [5]-46 p. 19 cm. Evans 31832.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

208. BLACKALL, John, 1771-1860. Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies, and particularly on the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; to which is added, an appendix, containing several cases of angina pectoris, with dissections, &c. . . 1st American, from the 3d London ed. Philadelphia, James Webster, 1820.

xxii, 274 p. 21 cm.

Earlier editions were published in London in 1813, 1814, and 1818. Nathaniel Chapman was responsible for "a republication" in the United States. Cf. note (p. rv) signed by him and dated Jan., 1820.

CLM, CU-M, CUY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU.

209. BLAINE, Delabere Pritchett, 1770-1845. An essay on hydrophobia, or canine madness: also, an essay on distemper in dogs; pointing out its causes, symptoms, treatment, and cure, both by medicine, and inoculation of the cow pox . . . Corrected and revised, with additions and improvements, by Dr. James Carver . . . Philadelphia, James Carver, 1818.

xii, 93, [3]p. 20 cm.

An essay on distemper in dogs has caption title: An essay on canine pathology; erroneously called the distemper of dogs. It was published in London in 1800 and later under title: A concise description of the distemper in dogs.

"The outlines of a plan for enabling persons not medically educated to practise successfully on the diseases of their own horses and dogs": p. [52]-56.

Advertisements of the editor's veterinary services, books, and lectures: p. [94]-96]

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

210. BLANCHET, François Xavier, 1776-1830. Recherches sur la medecine, ou l'application de la chimie a la medecine . . . New-York, L'Imprimerie de Parisot, 1800.

xxiii, 246, [1] p.

Evans 36987 ("Claude Parisot" in imprint).

"Lettre sur la fièvre jaune . . . adressée au docteur Fisher, de Québec, datée de New-York, le 5 décembre 1799": p. 218-246.

"Errata": p. [247]

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

211. BLATCHFORD, Thomas Windeatt, 1794-1866. An inaugural dissertation on feigned diseases . . . New-York, Forbes & Co., 1817.

76 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CUY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MWiW, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PHI.

212. BLATCHLY, Cornelius C. An essay on fasting, and on abstinence. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1818.

16 p. 20.5 cm.

DLC, NNC, *NNNAM.

213. BLISS, James Cotton, 1791-1855. An inaugural dissertation on permanent strictures of the urethra . . . Troy [N. Y.] Parker and Bliss, 1815.

46 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

Appendix of "cases . . . subjoined": p. [33]-46.

CUY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHl, NNC, NNNAM.

214. BLOODGOOD, Joseph. An inaugural essay, on haemoptysis . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

28 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

215. BLOOMFIELD, Robert, 1766–1823. Good tidings; or, News from the farm. A poem . . . Philadelphia, Hugh Maxwell, 1805.

35 p. 19 cm.

"Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner, as the discoverer; and to the members of the Royal Jennerian Society, as the promoters of vaccine inoculation."—p. r6j

"Ode recited at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Jennerian Society, 1804."—Le Fanu. A bio-bibl. of Edward Jenner, 1951, p. 153. DNLM, MBM.

216. BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, 1752–1840. Elements of physiology . . . Translated from the original Latin, and interspersed with occasional notes, by Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined, by the translator, an appendix, exhibiting a brief and compendious view of the existing discoveries relative to the subject of animal electricity . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1795.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm. Evans 28310.

Translation of the Institutiones physiologicae, from the 1st ed., Göttingen, 1786. A different translation appeared under title: The institutions of physiology.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICF, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

217. BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, 1752–1840. The institutions of physiology . . . Translated from the Latin of the third and last edition. And supplied with numerous and extensive notes, by John Elliotson . . . 2d ed. . . Philadelphia [etc.] Benjamin Warner, 1817.

viii, 426 p. 22 cm.

Translation of the Institutiones physiologicae, from the 3d ed., Göttingen, 1810. The 1st and 2d editions of Elliotson's translation had appeared in London in 1815 and 1817. A different translation appeared under title: Elements of physiology.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICF, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

218. BLUNDELL, James. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1791.

34 p. 20 cm. Evans 23212.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

219. BOGART, Henry, d. 1817. An inaugural dissertation on angina pectoris . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

56 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

220. [BORDLEY, John Beale] 1727–1804 . . . Yellow fever. [Philadelphia, 1794?]

11 p. 21 cm. Evans 26684.

Caption title.

Signed (p. 9): B. Attributed to J. B. Bordley by the Library of Congress and by Evans.

"Written about the end of the winter 1793–4" and distributed in Philadelphia. Additional copies being applied for, "when there were none left . . . a few copies more, with notes . . . [were] struck off."—Note preceding caption title.

Evans suggested Charles Cist of Philadelphia as printer. He located no copy of the original impression (or printing?) but entered it as no. 26683.

"An account [by P. S. Physick and Isaac Cathrall] of their dissections . . . the purport whereof follows, together with remarks thereon by the editor": p. 9–11.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

221. BORROWE, Samuel. An inaugural dissertation on the cynanche trachealis . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.

35 p. 21 cm. Evans 25213.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PU.

222. BOSTON. At a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, held by adjournment on the 25th day of March, A.D. 1816 . . . [concerning the powers of the Board of Health] [Boston, 1816]

Broadside. 4to.

Signed at end: T. H. Perkins, chairman.

PPL.

223. BOSTON. Board of Health. Board of Health, to their constituents . . . Paul Revere, President . . . Boston, March 30, 1799. [Boston, 1799]

Broadside. 46.5 cm. Evans 35220.

MHI.

224. BOSTON. Board of Health. The Board of Health, to their constituents. On Wednesday, the 2d day of April next, the powers of the present Board of Health will cease . . . Paul Revere, President, Boston, March 12, 1800 . . . [Boston, 1800]

Broadside. 33x20 cm. Evans 36995.

MHI.

225. BOSTON. Board of Health. General vaccination. [Order of the Board of Health of Boston, June 10, 1816, that the Order of the Board of May 20, the report of the Boston Medical Association and the votes and proceedings of the Vaccinating Committee of June 8, be printed in hand bills and distributed among the inhabitants of Boston.] [Boston, 1816]

4 p. 22 cm.

DLC, MBM, *MHI.

226. BOSTON. Board of Health. An interesting account of the plague, yellow fever, &c. as they have prevailed in different countries. Printed at the request of the Boston Board of Health. Boston, James Loring, 1820.

24 p. 22 cm.

Caption title: To the Legislature of Louisiana.

*MBM, MWA.

227. BOSTON. Board of Health. Internal health regulations of the town of Boston. [Boston, 1811]

8 p. 19.3 cm.

Dated on p. 2: Boston, April 15, 1811.

Signed on p. 8: Benjamin Whitman, president, Nathaniel Greenough, secretary.

*NNNAM, MBM.

228. BOSTON. Board of Health. Internal health regulations of the town of Boston . . . [Boston, 1812]

8 p. 23 cm.

"Rules and regulations [effective April 22, 1812] . . . to remove and prevent nuisances and sources of filth in the town of Boston."—p. [2]

Dated April 13, 1812, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; Nathaniel Greenough, secretary.

DNLM, MWA.

229. BOSTON. Board of Health. Quarantine regulations, for 1809. In Board of Health, Boston, May 1, 1809. [Boston, 1809]

8 p. 15.5 cm.

Signed at end: Benjamin Russell, President; Nath'l Greenough, Sec'y.

MBM.

230. BOSTON. Board of Health. Quarantine regulations for 1812 . . . Board of Health, Boston, April 13, A.D. 1812. [Boston, 1812]

8 p. 17 cm.

DLC.

231. BOSTON. Board of Health. Report of the Board of Health. [Boston] Russell and Cutler, printers [1802]

Broadside.

Subscribed: Health-Office, Boston, Dec. 16, 1802. Published by order of the Board of Health. Isaiah Doane, president. R. Gardner, secretary.

Announcement of a successful experiment "to prove the efficacy of the cow-pox as a preventive against the small-pox." The experiment was proposed to the Board of Health by Benjamin Waterhouse in June 1802.

DNLM, MWA.

232. BOSTON. Board of Health. Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health of Boston, relative to the police of said town. Published by order of the Board. [Boston] 1814.

16 p. 23 cm.

Each section is dated April 18, 1814, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president.

Contents.—Internal health regulations.—Police of burying-grounds.—Quarantine regulations for 1814.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, PPL.

233. BOSTON. Board of Health. Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health of Boston, relative to the police of said town. Published by order of the Board. [Boston] 1819.

16 p. 22 cm.

The regulations included were previously adopted in similar form and published under the same title in 1814. Each section is dated April 26, 1819, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, PPC.

234. BOSTON. Dispensary. Certificate of recommendation, and rules to be observed by the patients. [Adopted Sept. 21, 1796] [Boston, 1796]

1 l. 8vo.

Entry from Ind. Cat. (S.G.O.) ser. 1, v. 2, p. 278. Copy not located.

235. BOSTON. Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary. [Rules . . .] [Boston, 1797]

14 p. 17.8 cm.

Evans 31851.

*NNNAM, MBM, RPJCB.

236. BOSTON. Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. Incorporated, 1801. Boston, Lincoln & Edmands, 1808.

21 p. 18 cm.

Comprises act of incorporation, rules, and list of subscribers.

Managers and officers elected Oct. 8, 1807, visiting physicians, and apothecaries: p. 14.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete).

237. BOSTON. Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. Boston, Lincoln & Edmands, 1810.

24 p. 19.5 cm.

IEN-M, MBM, *MWA.

238. BOSTON. Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. Incorporated 1801. Boston, Joseph T. Buckingham, 1817.

24 p. 20 cm.

Comprises act of incorporation, rules, and list of subscribers.

Managers and officers elected Oct. 9, 1817, consulting and visiting physicians, and apothecaries: p. 14.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI.

239. BOSTON District Medical Society. By-laws of the Boston District Medical Society, instituted A.D. 1809. Boston, 1810; Broadside. 35x20.5 cm.

Includes a list of the Fellows.

MBM.

240. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. An act to incorporate certain persons by the name of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston, 1816;

8 p. 24 cm.

MWA, *NNNAM.

241. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. Address of the Board of Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital to the public . . . Boston, J. Belcher, 1814.

14 p. 22 cm.

Dated at end 8th January, 1814, and signed by T. H. Perkins, Josiah Quincy, and ten other members of the board. The address was actually written by Josiah Quincy. Cf. N. I. Bowditch, History of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 18, note.

Explains "the necessity and importance of a general hospital within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," especially to care for "the sick poor and the insane," points out the inadequacy of the Boston Almshouse to meet this need, and invites a liberal subscription to support the establishment of the hospital, the corporation of which had been chartered by the legislature in 1811.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MHI, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

242. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. Civil, religious, and Masonic services, at the laying of the corner stone of the Massachusetts General Hospital, in Boston, July 4, 1818. Boston, 1818;

8 p. 24 cm.

"From the New-England galaxy and Masonic magazine."

Address by Josiah Quincy: p. 7-8.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

243. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. Report of the Committee of By-laws. Boston, 1811?

36 i.e. 28; p. 21.5 cm.

MWA.

244. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. The Trustees of the Massachusetts

General Hospital earnestly request of their fellow townsmen a candid perusal of the following address before Thursday next, the 26th inst. Dec. 1816. Boston, 1816;

8 p. 23 cm.

Caption title.

Signed by T. H. Perkins, John Lowell, and nine other members of the board. Prepared by John Lowell, according to N. I. Bowditch, A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 23-24.

A statement of the objectives of the general hospital and the asylum, showing that private charity can not meet the need; and a plea for contributions to establish them. The ward committees were to begin a general solicitation in Boston on Dec. 26th.

DNLM, MHI.

245. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. The Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, to the public. Boston; Tileston and Weld 1816;

16 p. 25 cm.

Signed (p. 5) by T. H. Perkins, Josiah Quincy, and ten other members of the board.

This address, drafted by Josiah Quincy and Richard Sullivan, was on April 14, 1816, ordered to be printed and a thousand copies to be prepared for distribution. Cf. N. I. Bowditch, History of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 20.

Announces that the trustees are "now authorized and prepared to receive donations and to commence the establishment of the hospital and asylum as soon as a sufficient sum . . . shall have been subscribed;" and solicits "the support of the enlightened and charitable in all parts of Massachusetts."

Three unsigned letters from physicians, each addressed "to a member of the Board of Trustees," the first undated, the second and third dated March 21 and March 20, 1816, are subjoined (p. 6-16) to illustrate the facts and "to place in strong point of view the necessity of such an institution."

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

246. BOSTON. Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane, Charlestown, Mass. See CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane. *✓ ref. should not be numbered*

247. BOSTON Medical Association. Boston medical police. Boston, Snelling and Simons, 1808.

11 p. 21 cm.

A code of medical ethics and professional standards presented by the standing committee and adopted by the Association in March 1808.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAMP.

248. BOSTON Medical Association. Boston medical police. Boston, Sewell Phelps, 1820.

23 p. 24 cm.

A reprint of the code of medical ethics adopted in 1808 (p. 13-11) with "Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association" (p. 13-23, with special title page). The latter were revised by a special committee and adopted in April 1820.

List of members: p. 23.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, PFC.

249. BOSTON Medical Association. Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association. Boston, J. Belcher, 1811.

12 p. 24 cm.

"Regulations, &c. respecting fees to be charged by the physicians of the town of Boston, and respecting other matters connected with the same" (adopted Feb. 11, 1806): p. 13-8.

Amendments, from proceedings of the Association, 1807-1811: p. 9-12.

DNLM.

250. BOSTON Medical Association. Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association. Boston, John Eliot, 1817.

8 p. 23.5 cm.

MWA.

251. BOSTON Medical Association. Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association. Boston, J. T. Buckingham, 1819.

8 p. 23 cm.

MH-M, MWA, *NNNAM.

252. BOSTON Medical Library. An abstract of the rules of the Boston Medical Library. [With a] List of books now in the Library. [Boston, 1807]

2l. 32.5 cm.

MBM.

253. BOSTON Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library. [Boston, 1807]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Caption title.

MBM.

254. BOSTON Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library, and the rules and regulations concerning the same. Also, a statement of the trustees to the proprietors. Boston, Thomas Fleet, 1808.

16 p. 17 cm.

*MBM, MH-M.

255. BOSTON Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library, and the rules and regulations concerning the same. [Boston, 1810]

20 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM.

256. BOSTON Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library; and the rules and regulations concerning the same. Boston, Munroe and Francis, 1816.

46 p. 24 cm.

Blank pages interspersed for additions.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

257. BOSTON. Selectmen. Boston ss. At a meeting of the Selectmen February 21, 1746. [On the small-pox, and republishing the act of the General Court published January 17, 1742, "to prevent the spreading of the small-pox and other infectious sickness, and to prevent the concealing of the same." Boston, 1746]

Broadside.

MHI.

258. BOSTON. Selectmen. The Selectmen of the town of Boston, in conformity to the resolves of the General Court of the 20th instant, that "Effectual measures should be adopted to prevent the introduction of the infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia, into this Commonwealth," . . . have adopted the following regulations . . . By order, Ezekiel Price, Chairman. Boston, October 7, 1793 . . . [Boston, 1793]

21. 31 x 19 cm.

Evans 25215.

MHI.

259. BOSWORTH, Newton, d. 1848. The accidents of human life; with hints for their prevention, and the removal of their consequences . . . From a London copy, revised, amended, and enriched with a variety of interesting matter . . . New York, Samuel Wood, 1814.

ix, [2], 247 p. illus., 7 plates. 15 cm.

"A course of addresses to young persons," delivered "in substance" to pupils at Merton-Hall Academy, Cambridge, England, in 1812. Cf. Pref.

Published in London in 1813. The additions to the American edition are listed in a publisher's note, p. vii.

Includes "Rules for the treatment of drowned persons, recommended by the Royal Humane Society" (p. 123-132) and "Directions from the Humane Society . . . of New-York" (p. 132-161)

"Experiments on swimming . . . made by Dr. Mitchell": p. 89-102. His observations on catching colds: p. 233-239.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

260. BOURKE, Michael. A review of the subject of canine madness . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1792.

13 p. 21 cm.

Evans 24138.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

261. BOYER, Alexis, baron, 1757–1833. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise, by A. Richerand . . . Translated from the French by M. Farrell . . . The 1st American ed., with notes and additional plates, by Joseph Hartshorne, M.D. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1805.

2 v. in 1 (368 p.) 7 plates (1 double) 22cm.

Vol. 2 has half title only.

Translation of *Leçons du chirurgien Boyer sur les maladies des os, rédigées . . . par Anselme Richerand, Paris, 1803.*

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, IEN–M, IU–M, LNT–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBj–W, MdU–D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

262. BOYER, Alexis, baron, 1757–1833. A treatise on surgical diseases, and the operations suited to them . . . Translated from the French by Alexander H. Stevens . . . With notes, and an appendix, by the translator . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1815–16.

2 v. illus., 8 plates. 22 cm.

Based on the author's lectures, and "intended chiefly for students." Cf. Author's pref.

Translation of v. 1–4 of *Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent* (Paris, 1814) "The translation . . . convey[s] the spirit rather than the letter of the author's writings . . . and four volumes of the original are compressed into two."—Translator's pref.

CLM, CtY–M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, LNT–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, SeCM.

263. BOYLSTON, Zabdiel, 1680–1766. An historical account of the small-pox inoculated in New England, upon all sorts of persons, whites, blacks, and of all ages and constitutions. With some account of the nature of the infection in the natural and inoculated way, and their different effects on human bodies. With some short directions to the unexperienced in this method of practice . . . The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed for S. Chandler, 1726; Boston, Reprinted for S. Gerrish [etc.] 1730.

(4), vi, vi, 53 p. 18 cm. Evans 3259.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi (copy incomplete), NNNAM, PPL.

BOYLSTON, Zabdiel, 1680–1766. *See* [MATHER, Cotton] 1663–1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small-pox. . . . Published by Dr. Zabdiel Boylston. Boston, 1721.

BOYLSTON Medical Library, Cambridge, Mass. *See* HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Boylston Medical Library

BOYLSTON Medical Society, Boston. *See* HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Boylston Medical Society

264. BRACKEN, Henry, 1697–1764. Farriery improved; or, a complete treatise on the art of farriery. Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey by Lang and Ustick, 1796.

144 p. 10 plates. 15 cm.

Evans 30118.

At head of title: A new edition.

MBM (copy lacks some plates), *MWA, RPJCB.

265. BRACKEN, Henry, 1697–1764. Farriery improved; or, A complete treatise on the art of farriery. Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, by Stephen C. Ustick, 1798.

144 p. 10 plates. 15 cm.

Evans 33449.

At head of title: Second American edition.

*MWA, PPL.

266. BRACKEN, Henry, 1697–1764. Farriery improved; or, A complete treatise on the art of farriery. Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, 1809.

144 p. 8 fold. plates

Verso of title page: Alexander & Phillips, printers, Carlisle.

At head of title: Third American edition. MWA.

267. BRAILSFORD, Edward, d. 1856. An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the *Nicotiana tabacum* of Linnaeus, commonly known by the name of tobacco . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1799.

77 p. fold. front. 21 cm.

Evans 35230 (front. not mentioned).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, PHI, PPAmP.

268. BRAILSFORD, Edward, d. 1856. An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the *Nicotiana tabacum* of Linnaeus, commonly known by the name of tobacco . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1799.

78 p. fold. col. front. 20 cm.
Evans 35231. Arents 1136 ("First edition.")

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

The frontispiece is hand colored.

Pages 11–72 are the sheets of the original issue. Pages 73–78 have been reprinted, to add a note on p. 73 and to make some changes and additions at the end, including an errata note (p. 78).

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU–M, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, ScCM.

269. BREE, Robert, 1759–1839. A practical inquiry into disordered respiration; distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma, their causes and indications of cure . . . From the 4th London ed., with additional practical observations . . . Philadelphia, J. & A. Y. Humphreys, 1811.

153, x–xxiii, 125–260 p. 22 cm.

Originally published in Birmingham in 1797. Contains (p. ix–xv) Introduction to the 2d edition (London, 1800). The Appendix of the 3d edition (London, 1803) is included in the body of the 4th edition, which was published in 1807.

Recommendation to "the students of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania" (p. 14) signed: Benjamin Rush. February 12, 1811.

"Additional observations": p. 1249–260.

CtY–M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBJ–W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

270. BRERA, Valeriano Luigi, 1772–1840. A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms, and their origin in the human body . . . Translated from the Italian, with notes, by . . . J. Bartoli . . . and Calvet, nephew . . . Paris, 1804. Translated from the French, with additions, by John G. Coffin, M.D. 1816. Boston, Cummings and Hiliard; [etc., etc.] 1817.

367, 11 p. 5 fold. plates. 22 cm.

Comprises four lectures delivered at the University of Pavia in "the scholastic year of 1798." Originally published in Crema in 1802 under title: *Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente, e le così dette malattie verminose.*

Translation of *Traité des maladies vermineuses, précédé de l'histoire naturelle des vers et de leur origine dans le corps humain* (Paris, 1804).

Bibliography: p. 164–65. Additional bibliographical references included in "Notes" at end of each lecture.

"Errata": p. 1368.

CU–M, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBJ–W, MdU–D (copy lacks plates), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

271. BREVITT, Joseph, 1769–1839. The female medical repository. To which is added, a treatise on the primary diseases of infants: adapted to the use of female practitioners and intelligent mothers; the tech-

nical terms are explained . . . Baltimore, Published by Hunter & Robinson, J. Robinson, print., 1810.

252 p. 17 cm.

CU–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, MBM, MWA, MdU–D, NNNAM, PPC.

272. BREVITT, Joseph, 1769–1839. The history of anatomy, from Hippocrates, who lived four hundred years before Christ. Together with the discoveries and improvements of succeeding anatomists, in the regular succession of times in which they lived and flourished to the present period. . . . Baltimore, Samuel Sower, 1799.

29 p. 16.5 cm. Evans 35232.

CU–M, ICJ, *MWA, MdU–D, PPC.

273. BRIANT, Timothy. A receipt from Middleborough in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, concerning the canker or throat-distemper. Boston, D. Fowle 1754.

8 p. 16 cm.

MH–M.

274. BRICKELL, John. Sketches relative to the natural history of the blood, &c. and a theory of gout. [Savannah, Georgia, Norman M'Lean, 1808.]

8 p. 20 cm.

Lacks title page. Re-printed in *Medical Repository*, 1809, vi, p. 45–52.

CtY–M, *NNNAM, NNS.

275. BRINLEY, George. A catalogue of drugs, medicines, dye stuffs, painters' colours, surgeons' instruments, &c. &c. to be sold by George Brinley, at his store, no. 3, south side of the Old Market House, Boston. [Boston, 1812.]

16 p. 19 cm.

MWA.

276. BROCKENBROUGH, Austin. An experimental botanico-chemical essay on two native species of *Laurus* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by S. W. Conrad, 1804.

36 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Caption title: *Of the Laurus sassafras and benzoin of Linnaeus.*

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

277. BROOKS, John. An address, delivered before the Second Medical Society of the state of Vermont, at their annual meeting in Dummerston, Jan. 12, 1820. Brattleborough, Printed by John Holbrook, 1820.

15 p. 21 cm.

DLC, *MBM.

278. BROOKS, John, 1752-1825. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 9th June, 1795 . . . Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, Jun., 1795.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 28351.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, PPL.

279. BROWER, Jacob Vredenburg, d. 1816. An inaugural dissertation on the use of *Digitalis purpurea*, or purple foxglove, in the cure of diseases . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1802.

24 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

280. BROWER, Jacob Vredenburg, d. 1816. A popular treatise; containing, observations concerning the origin of yellow fever; together with practical rules of conduct for preventing that disease, and the best methods of nursing fever patients . . . New-York, Printed for the author, by Geo. Forman, 1805.

99 p. 23 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

281. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments. By the author of the original work. A new ed. Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1790.

2j, xiii, 390, 18j p. fold. table. 22 cm.
Evans 22373.

A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788. It contains no evidence to support the statement in the Dict. of nat. biog. that Benjamin Rush published an edition in Philadelphia in 1790.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU, RPJCB, SeCM (copy incomplete).

282. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work . . . Philadelphia, William Spotswood, 1791.

2 v. in 1 (xv, 295, 18j p.) fold. plate. 22 cm.

A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788. This issue not found in Evans; no. 23226 is a variant of this.

CtY-M, DNLM (microfilm), MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, SeMS.

283. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the

Elementa medicinae Brunonis. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work . . . Philadelphia, Printed by William Spotswood for Isaiah Thomas of Worcester, Massachusetts, 1791.

2 v. in 1 (xv, 295, 18j p.) fold. table. 21 cm. Evans 23226.

A reissue of the 1791 Philadelphia edition, with cancel title page for each volume.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

284. BROWN, John 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work. Two volumes in one. Vol. I-II, Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793.

xv, 390, 18j p. fold. table. 22 cm.

Evans 25232.

Vol. 12j (p. 183-390) is not designated in the text.

A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

285. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work. Two volumes in one. Vol. I-II, Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1795.

cxxviii, 390, 18j p. fold. table. 22 cm.

Evans 28364.

Vol. 12j (p. 183-390) is not designated in the text.

The main text is printed from the same setting of type as the Philadelphia edition of 1793 and is a reprint of the translation published in London in 1788.

CLM, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, PHI, PPC, PPL, SeMS.

286. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work. The 6th ed. Fairhaven [Vt.] James Lyon, 1797.

xiv, 404, 11j p. fold. table. 18 cm.

Evans 31880.

A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788. The longer footnotes are placed in an "Appendix" (p. 1285-404)

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL, RPJCB.

287. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine . . . Translated from the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the author. A new ed., rev. and corr. With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes . . . From the latest London ed.

Portsmouth, N.H., William & Daniel Treadwell, 1803.

2 v. in 1 (463, [10] p.) fold. table. 21 cm.

A reprint of the revised translation published in London in 1795.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

288. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine, of John Brown . . . Translated from the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the author. A new ed., rev. and corr. With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes . . . From the latest London ed. Portsmouth, N.H., William & Daniel Treadwell, 1804.

2 v. in 1 ([2], 463, [10] p.) fold. table. 22 cm.

A reissue of the 1803 Portsmouth, N.H., edition with cancel title page for v. 1 and with the dedication on a conjugate leaf. Vol. 2 has the original title page, dated 1803.

CU-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, PPL.

289. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work. With Observations on the character and writings of the author, by Thomas Beddoes, M.D. A new ed. Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bart-ram for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

cxviii, 390, [8] p. fold. table. 22 cm.

A reissue, with cancel title page, of the 1795 Philadelphia edition.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC.

290. BROWN, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine; or A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. With large notes, illustrations, and comments. By the author of the original work . . . Philadelphia, James Webster, 1814.

2 v. in 1 (cxviii, 390, [8] p.) fold. table. 22 cm.

CtY-M, IEN-M, *MWA, MdU-D.

291. BROWN, Richard. An essay on the truth of physiognomy, and its application to medicine . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1807.

78 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, MuSRM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

292. BROWN, Samuel, 1768-1805. An inaugural dissertation on the bilious malignant fever . . . Boston, Manning & Loring, 1797.

54 p. 22 cm.

Evans 31881 (wrongly attributed to Samuel Brown, 1769-1830).

Thesis—Harvard.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

293. BROWN, Samuel, 1768-1805. A treatise on the nature, origin and progress of the yellow fever, with observations on its treatment; comprising an account of the disease in several of the capitals of the United States; but more particularly as it has prevailed in Boston . . . Boston, Manning & Loring, 1800.

112 p. 22 cm.

Evans 37058 (wrongly attributed to Samuel Brown, 1769-1830).

"A catalogue of the names of adult persons, who died in Boston, during the prevalence of the yellow fever, or plague; beginning July 21st [1798]": p. [109]-112.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

294. BROWN, Thaddeus, d. 1803. An address in Christian love, to the inhabitants of Philadelphia; on the awful dispensation of the yellow fever, in 1798 . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by R. Aitken, 1798.

71 p. 18 cm.

Evans 33464.

Half title: Philadelphia reformed; or else destroyed.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNU-M, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

295. BROWN, Thomas, b. 1766. The ethereal physician: or, Medical electricity revived; its pretensions . . . considered and examined, and its efficacy proved, in the prevention and cure of a great variety of diseases; with the details of upwards of sixty cures . . . with some observations on the nature of the electric fluid, and hints concerning the best mode of applying it for medical purposes. No I. To which is added a brief account of its medical practice, by Jesse Everett. Albany, Printed for the author, by G. J. Loomis & Co., 1817.

vi, [3]-64, 10, [2] p. 22 cm.

"A brief account of the application of electricity in the relief and cure of several diseases. By Jesse Everett": 10 p. at end.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

296. BROWN, William. An inaugural essay on uterine haemorrhage . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1801.

16 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

297. [BROWN, William] 1748-1792. *Pharmacopoeia simpliciorum et efficaciorum, in usum nosocomii militaris, ad Exercitum Foederatarum Americae Civitatum pertinentis; hodiernae nostrae inopiae rerumque angustii, feroci hostium saevitiae, belloque crudeli ex inopinato patriae nostrae illato debitis, maxime accommodata.* Philadelphiae, Styner & Cist, 1778.

32 p. 17 cm. Evans 15750.

The author's name appears on the title page of the editio altera, Philadelphiae, 1781.

Preliminary note (p. 2,) dated "Lititz, Mart. 12, 1778." Brown was stationed at the army hospital at Lititz, Pa., and was physician-general of the Middle Department of the Continental Army. The work is sometimes cited as the *Lititz Pharmacopoeia*.

Based primarily on the *Pharmacopoeia Edinburgensis*, 1756. Cf. George Urdang, "Addenda to the 'Lititz pharmacopoeia,'" in Edward Kremers' Documents pertaining to the medicinal supplies within the North American Colonies from 1643 to 1780, Madison, Wis., 1944, p. 13.

DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

298. BROWN, William, 1748-1792. *Pharmacopoeia Simpliciorum & Efficaciorum, in usum nosocomii militaris, ad exercitum Foederatarum Americae Civitatum pertinentis . . . Auctore Gulielmo Brown, M.D. Editio altera.* Philadelphiae, Caroli Cist, 1781.

32 p. 16 cm. Evans 17108.

Reprint of the 1st ed. (Phila., 1778) with a new title page.

DLC, *MBM.

299. BROWNE, Joseph. *Treatise on the yellow fever; shewing its origin, cure and prevention.* New-York, Printed at the Argus office, [1798]

31 p. 1 illus. 20 cm. Evans 33465.

DLC, MBM, *MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

300. BROWNELL, Pardon. *An inaugural dissertation on animal heat . . .* [Schenectady, N.Y.?] I. Riggs, 1814.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Medical Institution of the State of New York and Queen's College, New Jersey.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

301. For BRUISES, sprains, rheumatism, etc. etc. Dr. Steer's chemical opodeldoc. Sold in bottles of 50 cts. each . . . n. p. ca. 1810]

Broadside. 24 cm.

NNNAM.

BRUNO, Joannes. See BROWN, John, 1735-1788.

302. BRYARLY, Wakeman, d. 1821. *An inaugural essay on the Lupulus communis, of Gaertner; or the common hop . . .* Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1805.

34 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

303. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. *Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty, of their offspring . . .* Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1804.

[4], 344 p. 21 cm

The appendix (p. 297-344) is largely a reprint of Cadogan's *An essay upon nursing, and the management of children*.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

304. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. *Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their off-spring . . .* Boston, Joseph Bumstead, 1809.

125, [1] p. 22 cm.

The appendix (p. [109]-125) is largely a reprint of Cadogan's *An essay upon nursing, and the management of children*.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

305. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Dr. Buchan's Family medical works: containing the Domestic medicine, enlarged: and the Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. [Charleston, S.C., John Hoff, 1807]

[2], 482, 120 p. 23 cm.

DNLM (microfilm-copy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, SeCM.

306. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Dr. Buchan's Family medical works: containing the Domestic medicine, enlarged: and the Advice to mothers . . . New-York, George Lindsay, 1812.

[2], 482, 118 p. 21 cm.

NNNAM.

307. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. *Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper*

attention to regimen and simple medicines . . . Philadelphia, R. Aitken [1771] vii, [4], 368 p. 20 cm.
DLC, DNLM.

308. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines . . . To which is added, Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout. Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap, for R. Aitken, 1772.

vii, [4], 368, iv, 39 p. 20 cm.

Evans 12338.

Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout has separate paging and special title page with imprint: Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by R. Aitken [n. d.]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, WaSp-M.

309. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, The family physician . . . Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by R. Aitken, [1772?]

vii, [5], 368 p. 20 cm.

This issue lacks the added dissertation on gout by William Cadogan which appeared in the dated Philadelphia, 1772 edition sold by Aitken and printed by John Dunlap.

MWA.

310. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines . . . The 2d American ed., with considerable additions, by the author. Philadelphia, Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, for R. Aitken, 1774.

xxiv, 461 p. 21 cm. Evans 13181.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPC, RPJCB.

311. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines . . . The 3d American ed., with considerable additions, by the author. Norwich

[Conn.] Printed by John Trumbull, for Robert Hodge, J. D. M'Dougall and William Green, in Boston, 1778.

[2], xiv, [5], 18-436 p. 19 cm.

Evans 15751.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPL, RPJCB.

312. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Carefully corr. from the latest London ed. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Joseph Cruikshank; [etc., etc.] 1784.

540 p. 21 cm.

Evans 18384.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, SeCM.

313. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . The 11th ed., corr. and improved. Hartford, Nathaniel Pat-ten, 1789.

xxxii, 780, [36] p. 21 cm. Evans 21715.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

314. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. The 13th ed. Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by J. Cruikshank, [etc.] 1793.

xxxvi, 712, [36] p. 21.5 cm.

Evans 25235.

[36] p. at end are index.

CLM, MBM, *MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

315. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . The 14th ed. Boston, Printed by Joseph Bumstead, for James White [etc.] 1793.

xx, 484, [39] p. 22 cm. Evans 25236.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

316. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and

simple medicines. 18th ed. New-London,
[Conn.] Thomas C. Green, 1795.

533, t38; p. 8vo. Evans 28365.

CtY-M, *MWA, MdBJ-W, PPL.

317. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffiths . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1795.

xxxi, 757 p. 22 cm. Evans 28366.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

318. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1797.

512 p. 22 cm. Evans 31887.

DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM, PPC, WaSp-M.

319. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Robert Campbell & Co., 1797.

512 p. 21 cm.

DLC, MBM, MdU-D, *NNNAM.

320. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Joseph & James Cruikshank, 1797.

512 p. 21.5 cm.

CLM, *DLC.

321. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall.

Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for John Low, 1797.

512 p. 21 cm.

MWA.

322. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Henry Sweitzer, 1797.

512 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM.

323. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for William W. Woodward, 1797.

512 p. 22 cm.

SeCM.

324. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Printed for H. & P. Rice, and sold by James Rice, Baltimore, 1797.

512 p. 22 cm.

DNLM (copy incomplete).

325. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffiths . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1797.

xxxi, 757 (i.e. 759) p. 22 cm.

Evans 31886.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, PHI, PPC.

326. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . The 20th ed., contain-

ing all the improvements. Waterford [N.Y.] James Lyon & Co., 1797.

xxiv, 475, [20] p. 22 cm. Evans 31888.

DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI.

327. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. The 1st Vermont ed., containing all the improvements. Fairhaven, James Lyon, 1798.

xxiv, 476 p., 10l. 8vo. Evans 33469.

CU-M, CtY-M, MWA, *NNNAM, RPJCB.

328. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1799.

512 p. 22 cm. Evans 35252.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPHa.

329. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. [Second edition.] Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1801.

512 p.

*MdU-D, PPL, PU.

330. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines . . . 17th ed. Halifax, Printed and sold by Abraham Hodge, 1801.

xxii, 445, [33] p. 21 cm.

[33] p. at end are index.

MWA.

331. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A valuable treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a new dispensatory, for the use of private practitioners. To which are added, observations on the diet of the common people . . . Leominster, Printed by Adams & Wilder, for Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1804.

480 i.e. 484] p.

MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, *NNNAM.

DNLM

332. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases . . . A new ed. Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram for Thomas Dobson, 1805.

757 p.

Entry from: Shaw, Ralph R. & Shoemaker, Richard H., comp. American bibliography, New York, 1958 (item 8097). No copy located.

333. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners . . . Rev., and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America. By Samuel Powel Griffiths . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson. Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1809.

xxxi, 757 (i.e. 759) p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

334. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. To which are added, Observations on diet . . . Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring . . . New ed., enl.—from the author's last revision. Boston, Joseph Bumstead, 1809.

629, [1] p. 23 cm.

CLM, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, OCIM.

335. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. To which are added, Observations on diet . . . Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health, and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring . . . New, correct ed., enl.—from the author's last revision. Boston, Joseph Bumstead, 1811.

629, [1] p. 23 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M.

336. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of pri-

vate practitioners. To which are added, Observations on diet . . . Enl. from the author's last revisal. New-York, Richard Scott, 1812.

436 p. 19 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

337. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. To which are added, Observations on diet . . . Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring . . . New, correct ed., enl.—from the author's last revisal. Boston, Joseph Bumstead, 1813.

629, r1j p. 23 cm.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM.

338. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine, or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines . . . New York, Richard Scott, 1815.

482, 118 p. 22 cm.

Last 118 p. have his: Advice to mothers.

*MWA, PPC.

339. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Every man his own doctor; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. . . . To which is added, A treatise on the materia medica; in which the medicinal qualities of indigenous plants are given and adapted to common practice. With an appendix, containing A complete treatise on the art of farriery; with directions to the purchasers of horses; and practical receipts for the cure of distempers incident to horses, cattle, sheep, and swine—to all of which are added, a choice collection of receipts, useful in every branch of domestic life—making in all a complete family directory. New Haven [Conn.] Nathan Whiting, 1816.

464, 144 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M.

340. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. A letter to the patentee (G. Holland) concerning the medical properties of the Fleecy hosiery . . . The 1st American ed., with additional notes and observations by the editor. London, Printed; New-York, Re-

printed by G. Forman, for F. Wetherill, 1794.

34, r1j p. 20 cm.

Evans 26707.

Notes signed: F. W. (i.e. C. W.)

CtY-M, DNLM, PPL, RHI.

341. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. A letter to the patentee, concerning the medical properties of the fleecy hosiery . . . 2d American ed., with additional notes and observations. London, Printed; Providence, Re-printed by Carter & Wilkinson for F. Wetherill, 1795.

34 r1j p. 21 cm.

Evans 28367.

MWA.

342. BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. A letter to the patentee, concerning the medical properties of the fleecy hosiery . . . London, Printed; Newark, New-Jersey, Re-printed by John Woods, for M. Trappal, 1796.

23 r1j p. 12 mo.

NHI.

343. BUCHANAN, Claudius, 1766-1815. The healing waters of Bethesda; a sermon, preached at Buxton Wells, to the company assembled there for the benefit of the medicinal waters. On Whitsunday, June 2, 1811 . . . London, T. Cadell [etc.]; Boston, Re-printed by Munroe & Francis, 1812.

30 p. 21 cm.

The English edition was published in 1811. DNLM.

344. BUCHANAN, Claudius, 1766-1815. The healing waters of Bethesda: a sermon, preached at Buxton Wells, to the company assembled there for the benefit of the medicinal waters. On Whitsunday, June 2, 1811. New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson; L. Deare, printer, New-Brunswick, N.J., 1812.

40 p. 21 cm.

*MWA, PPL.

345. BUCHANAN, George, 1763-1808. Disseratio physiologica inauguralis, de causis respirationis ejusdemque effectibus . . . Philadelphiae, Prichard et Hall, 1789.

r4j iv, 34 p. 24 cm.

Evans 21716.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

346. BUCHANAN, George, 1763-1808. A treatise upon the typhus fever: published for the benefit of establishing a lying-in hospital, in Baltimore. Baltimore, William Goddard, 1789.

25 p. 16 mo.

Evans 21717.

PPAmP.

347. BUCHANAN, Joseph, 1785-1829. The philosophy of human nature . . . Richmond, K., John A. Grimes, 1812.

vi, [1], 336 p. 22 cm.

Prepared as lectures to be delivered in the contemplated medical school of Transylvania University. "With some additions and improvements, they form the chapters of the present treatise."—Pref.

Includes "An outline of physiology" (p. 23-32).

Appendix (p. 321-336): no. 1. Additional remarks on association.—no. 2. Conjectures on physiology of the brain.—no. 3. Definitions of technical terms.

DLC, DNLM, PPL.

BUCHANAN, Walter W. ed. *See* BURNS, John, 1774-1850. . . . Principles of midwifery . . . With notes, by W. W. Buchanan . . . New-York, 1810.

348. BUDD, John, 1730?-1791. A dissertation on porter, read before the Medical Society of South Carolina, on the 28th of May, 1791. Charleston, Markland & M'Iver, 1791.

12 p. 17.5 cm.

Evans 23230.

MWA.

BULFINCH, Thomas, 1728-1802, ed. *See* SIMS, James, 1741-1820. Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat . . . Boston, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

349. [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier; shewing how to use your horse on a journey . . . Boston, N. E., N. Coverly, 1778.

48 p. 12.5 cm.

First published in London in 1730.

MWA.

[BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier. Philadelphia, 1787. *See* TEN minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse . . . Philadelphia, 1787.

350. [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier; showing how to use your horse on a journey . . . London, Printed; Middletown, Re-printed and sold by Moses H. Woodward, 1790.

36 p. plate. 16 cm.

Evans 22327 (under Bartlet, J.).

CtHi.

351. [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey . . . Philadelphia, William Spotswood, 1791.

11, 62 p. front. 10 cm.

Evans 23157 (under Bartlet, J.).

MWA.

352. [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey . . . Springfield, Massachusetts, James K. Hutchins, 1793.

46 p. front. (plate) 11 cm.

Evans 25238.

MWA (copy incomplete).

353. [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey . . . Carlisle [Pa.] Archibald Loudon, 1816.

76 p. 15 cm.

MWA.

354. BURLESSON, E. A lamentation in memory of the distressing sickness in Hartford. From November 5th, 1724, to February 2-th, 1724, 5. which took away more than fifty persons, hereafter named. . . . [New London, Printed by Timothy Green, 1725.]

Broadside. fol.

Evans 2617.

MWA (photo. of privately owned copy).

355. BURLINGTON, New Jersey. At a meeting of the Corporation of the City of Burlington, August 30th, 1793, the following recommendations to the citizens were unanimously agreed to. Whereas there is great reason for caution against the malignant fever or contagious disorder, which prevails in Philadelphia . . . the Corporation . . . recommend . . . [Burlington? 1793?]

Broadside. 33.5 cm.

Includes recommendations by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for preventing the spread of yellow fever.

NNNAM.

356. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The anatomy of the gravid uterus. With practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour . . . Salem [Mass.] Published by Cushing & Appleton, and Joshua Cushing, Boston; Joshua Cushing, printer, 1808.

xxi, 248 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the Glasgow edition of 1799, with correction of the errata.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, ScMS.

357. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. Dissertations on inflammation . . . Albany, Published by E. F. Backus; C. S. Van Winkle, printer, New-York, 1812.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

Contents are the same as those of the Glasgow edition of 1800.

CLM, CU-M, CxY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

358. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. Observations on abortion: containing an account of the manner in which it takes place, the causes which produce it, and the method of preventing or treating it . . . 1st American ed. Troy, N.Y., Printed by Wright, Goodenow, and Stockwell, and sold by them, and by Goodenow and Co., Boston, 1808.

151 p. 17 cm.

Previously published in London in 1806 and 1807. The American edition is apparently based on the revised London edition of 1807. Cf. author's Advertisement.

CU-M, CxY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

359. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. Observations on abortion: containing an account of the manner in which it takes place, the causes which produce it, and the method of preventing or treating it . . . 2d American ed. Springfield [Mass.] Printed for Isaiah Thomas, Jun., Thomas Dickman, printer, 1809.

138 [i.e. 142] p. 15 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the first American edition, Troy, New York, 1808, with the addition of a table of contents.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PU.

360. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. . . . Obstetrical works. The anatomy of the gravid uterus; with practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour. Observations on abortion; containing an account of the manner in which it takes place; the causes which produce it; and the method of preventing or treating it. [From the 2d London ed., improved by the author] Practical observations on the uterine hemorrhage; with remarks on the management of the placenta . . . New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1809.

viii, 256 p. 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm.

Each work has special title page.

"Originally published as distinct works."—Advertisement, by the American publishers.

Prospectus of "Mitchill and Miller's repository & review" [i.e. the Medical repository] (7 p.) appended.

CLM, CxY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

361. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. Popular directions for the treatment of the diseases of women and children . . . New-York, Thomas A Ronalds, 1811.

324 p. 18 cm.

Previously published in Glasgow and London in 1811.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

362. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. . . . Principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children: rev., corr. and enl. by the author. With notes, by W. W. Buchanan . . . New-York, Printed by I. Riley, for W. W. Buchanan, M.D., 1810.

xviii, 484 p. 21 cm.

Previously published in London in 1809. Also published in Philadelphia in 1810. Apparently reprinted from a copy, "corrected and enlarged from the ms. notes used by the author in his lectures," which Burns presented to the editor. Cf. editor's note.

"Notes": p. 453-484.

CLM, CU-M, CxY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

363. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children . . . With notes. By N. Chapman . . . Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1810.

xxiv, 524 p. 22 cm.

Apparently based on the London edition of 1809. Also published in New York in 1810.

"Adopted as the text book to the lectures delivered [at the University of Pennsylvania] by Dr. [T. C.] James and . . . [the editor]"

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.

364. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children . . . The 3d American, from the 2d London ed., much enl. With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, Published by Johnson and Warner [etc.] Joseph Rakestraw, printer, 1813.

2 v. 2 fold. tables. 23 cm.

The 2d London edition, revised by the author, was published in 1811. The 3d American edition retains the notes of Nathaniel Chapman, editor of the 1810 Philadelphia edition.

"Differences of the female from the male pelvis" (v. 1, p. 13-15) was added by T. C. James.

Appendix (v. 2, p. 295-312) by James, is based chiefly on Baudelocque's *L'art des accouchemens*.

DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM (vol. 1), MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OkU-M (vol. 2), PPAmP, PPC, PU, ScMS.

365. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children . . . The 4th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl. With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, Pub-

lished by Edward & Richard Parker [etc.] J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1817.

2 v. 2 fold. tables. 22 cm.

The 3d London edition was published in 1814. The 4th American edition includes the additions made in the 3d American edition (Philadelphia, 1813) by T. C. James.

CLM, CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

366. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children . . . The 4th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl. With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin Warner [etc.] J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1817.

2 v. 2 fold. tables. 22 cm.

*DLC, NNNAM.

367. BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children . . . The 5th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl. With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.] J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1820-21.

2 v. 2 fold. tables. 22 cm.

Vol. 2 is erroneously called "fourth American" in the edition statement. It has publishers' names in different order in the imprint.

A reprint, mainly page-for-page, of the 4th American edition (Philadelphia, 1817).

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA (vol. 1), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, SeCM (vol. 1).

368. BURRELL, William. Medical advice; chiefly for the consideration of seamen: and adapted for the use of travellers, or domestic life. Containing practical essays on diseases in general . . . New-York, Printed for the author by R. Wilson, 1798.

53, [3] p. 20 cm.

NNNAM.

369. BURTON, Aaron. An inaugural essay on physeodesmos: or The tie of creation . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

[2], 26 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

The title page is on a stub, and is perhaps a cancel.

Presents the theory that gravitation or attraction is "the tie of creation," and the basis of human heredity. Cf. p. 10, 15.

DLC, DNLM, PHI.

370. BURWELL, Lewis. Observations on the Digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove . . .

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1805.

23 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, PPAMP, PPC, PU.

BUTTS, Elisha de. See DE BUTTS, Elisha, 1773-1831.

371. BUXTON, Charles, d. 1833. An inaugural dissertation on the measles . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.

36 p. 21 cm. Evans 25249.

Thesis—Queen's College, New Jersey.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, MHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC.

372. CADOGAN, William 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are: and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford, 1771.

v, 51 p. 21.5 cm. Evans 12004.

*DLC, MWA, NHI (copy lacks p. 51), NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPC, PPL, RHI.

373. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes, what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . The 10th ed. . . . London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed and sold by Edes & Gill, 1772.

49 p. 21 cm. Evans 12340.

The 10th ed. was first published in London in 1772.

DNLM, MWA, RPJCB.

374. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . The 10th ed. . . . London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed for Henry Knox, 1772.

76, 3 p. 21 cm. Evans 12341.

The 10th ed. was first published in London in 1772.

List of books in physis and surgery for sale by the London Bookstore, Boston (Henry Knox): 3 p. at end.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM.

375. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from

the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed and sold by H. Gaine, 1772.

iv, 28 p. 20 cm. Evans 12342.
NJR.

376. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford, 1772.

vi, 50 p. 22 cm. Evans 12343.

Previously published by the same publishers in 1771. The preface is undated, and corresponds with that in the 1st ed., London, 1771. Another edition, published by R. Aitken, was issued in Philadelphia in 1772 with William Buchan's Domestic medicine.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

377. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids . . . London, Printed; Providence, Re-printed by Bennett Wheeler for Enoch Hunt, 1785.

59 p. 20 cm. Evans 18946.

The preface is dated Nov. 20, 1771, as it was in several 1772 American reprints of the London 10th edition.

DNLM.

378. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. An essay upon nursing and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. By . . . , late physician to the Foundling-Hospital. In a letter to a governor. Published by order of the general committee for transacting the affairs of the said hospital. The 10th ed., rev. and corr. by the author. London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed for Cox and Berry, 1772.

52 p. 20 cm.

Evans 12344 (wrongly dated 1762).
MBM, MWA, MnSRM, *NNNAM.

379. CADOGAN, William, 1711-1797. An essay upon nursing, and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. . . . In a letter to one of the governors of the Foundling Hospital. Published by order of the general committee for transacting the affairs of the said hospital. The 5th ed., with additions. London, Printed;

Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford, 1773.

36 p. 21.5 cm.

Evans 12705.

*PHi, PPL, PU.

380. CADWALADER, Thomas, 1707 or 8-1779. An essay on the West-India dry-gripes; with the method of preventing and curing that cruel distemper. To which is added, An extraordinary case in physick. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1745.

v, 42 p. 22 cm.

Evans 5553.

Preface (p. iii-v) signed: New-Jersey, Trenton, March 25, 1745. Tho. Cadwalader.

"The copy in the Library of the [Philadelphia] College of Physicians has inserted a suppressed 'Preface' which is paged iii.-vi. . . . The published Preface is entirely rewritten."—Hildeburn. A century of printing, no. 922.

DLC, DNLM, MH-M, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPF, PU.

381. CALCAGNI, Francesco. A letter on the inoculation of the vaccina, practised in Sicily . . . addressed to Her Excellency Madam D. Stefania Statella . . . Translated from the Italian by Edward Cutbush, M.D. . . . Philadelphia, Published by B. and T. Kite; Fry and Kamerer, printers, 1807.

39 p. 19.5 cm.

CtY-M, *NNNAM, OCIM.

382. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An address to the committees on education of both houses of the legislature of Kentucky, on the state of the school of medicine of Transylvania University . . . Published by order of the committees. Lexington, Kentucky, T. Smith, 1820.

23 p.

Delivered on Nov. 1, 1820.

DNLM (microfilm copy of the original in the University of Chicago Library), LNT-M.

383. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An address to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague, delivered . . . on the 20th of February, 1801 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford, 1801.

viii, 44 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

384. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An anniversary oration on the subject of quarantines, delivered to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 21st of January, 1807 . . . Printed by order of the Society. Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer, 1807.

30 p. 24 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, M&BJ-W, NHI, PHI, PP&MP, PPC, PPL.

385. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An attempt to establish the original sameness of three phenomena of fever, (principally confined to infants and children), described by medical writers under the several names of hydrocephalus internus, cyanche trachealis, and diarrhea infantum . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1796.

69 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

According to the author's autobiography (Philadelphia, 1855, p. 243-246) his inaugural dissertation, as first printed, contained matter later "expunged, at the suggestion of the Dean of the Faculty." This is apparently the corrected form.

Evans 30148 ("diarrhoea" in title).

CTY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

386. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An eulogium on Caspar Wistar . . . Delivered by appointment, before the members of the Philadelphia Medical Society; and published at their request. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson and Son, 1818.

28 p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PP&MP, PPC, PPL, PU.

387. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, delivered, by appointment, before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the fourth day of March, 1799 . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Mathew Carey, 1799.

48 p. 22 cm. Evans 35262.

"Appendix. Last will and testament of Dr. Samuel Cooper": p. 45-48.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, M&BJ-W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PHI, PP&MP, PPC, PPL.

388. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An eulogium to the memory of Mr. George Lee, delivered by appointment, to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 24th day of Feb. 1802 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford, 1802.

34 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, PHI, PP&MP, PPC, PPL.

389. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An experimental inquiry, respecting the vitality of the blood. [Philadelphia, 1805?]

43 p. 22.5 cm.

Preface dated: Philadelphia, January 1st, 1805.

Also in his: Medical theses, Philadelphia, 1805, 1, pp. 353-395.

MWA.

390. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. Extract from An eulogium on William Shippen, M.D. Delivered by Charles Caldwell, M.D. in the Medical College. Philadelphia, Printed for the publisher J. H. Cunningham, printer, 1818.

20 p. 24 cm.

The name Charles Caldwell, M.D. is on a slip cancel, mounted over the original name, which was printed: Caspar Wistar, M.D.

Delivered in 1808. The same extract was published anonymously in The Port folio, Philadelphia, Feb. 1813, p. 1101-114.

DLC, DNLM, NHI, PHI, PPC.

391. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An inaugural address, on the advantages and facilities of establishing a medical school in the Western States, delivered in the Episcopal Church in Lexington, on the 18th day of November, 1819 . . . Lexington, K., Thomas Smith, 1819.

28 p. 24 cm.

DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PU.

392. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. Medical & physical memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a particular enquiry into the origin and nature of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States . . . Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford, 1801.

161, 348 (i.e. 344) p. 22 cm.

The first eight numbers of the second memoir appeared in 1799 "in one of the public prints of the city." They are now published with corrections and additions. Cf. Pref.

"An address to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague" (p. 301-348, with special title page) was also issued separately in 1801.

CLM, CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

393. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. An oration on the causes of the difference, in point of frequency and force, between the endemic diseases of the United States of America, and those of the countries of Europe, delivered, by appointment, to the "Philadelphia Medical Society," on the fifth day of February, 1802 . . . Philadelphia, T. and William Bradford, 1802.

46 p. 22 cm.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHI, PHI, PP&MP, PPC, PPL, PU.

394. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. A reply to Dr. Haygarth's "Letter to Dr. Percival, on infectious fevers;" and his "Address to the College of Physicians at Philadelphia, on the prevention of the American pestilence," exposing the medical, philo-

sophical, and literary errors of that author, and vindicating the right which the faculty of the United States have to think and decide for themselves, respecting the diseases of their own country, uninfluenced by the notions of the physicians of Europe . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford, 1802.

17, 10-50 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, PPL.

395. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. A semi-annual oration, on the origin of pestilential diseases, delivered before the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia, on the 17th day of December, 1798 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and Samuel F. Bradford, 1799.

59 p. 20 cm. Evans 35263.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NJR, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

396. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. Thoughts on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia? 1803?

16 p. 23 cm.

Caption title.

Four contributions, signed: A Philadelphian. Probably originally printed in a newspaper or periodical.

Authorship is acknowledged by Caldwell in his "Catalogue of the published writings . . ." (written, as he states, partly from memory) appended to his Autobiography, Philadelphia, 1855. It is listed on p. 430 under the date 1805, which appears to be erroneous.

Presents criticisms of the organization and functions of the Board of Health, as established by the act of April 1, 1799, which was to continue in force for three years, and which was to terminate "at the close of the next session of the legislature" (p. 2); and proposes reforms to be included in the forthcoming new act. Some of these suggestions were incorporated in the Act for establishing an health office passed April 1, 1803. Probably published between July 1802 (cf. note, p. 9) and April 1, 1803.

DNLM, MWA.

CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853, ed. See CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With notes and observations . . . by Charles Caldwell, M.D. . . . Philadelphia, 1816.

397. CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853, ed. Medical theses, selected from among the inaugural dissertations, published and defended by the graduates in medicine, of the University of Pennsylvania, and of other medical schools in the United States: with an introduction, appendix, and occasional notes . . . Philadelphia, Published by

Thomas and William Bradford, printers and book-sellers, Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1805-06.

2 v. fold. plate. 22 cm.

Vol. 12 has imprint: Philadelphia, Published by Thomas and William Bradford, printers and book-sellers, 1806.

"To be continued annually." No more published.

"Though it is not to issue from the press under the immediate sanction of the University of Pennsylvania, yet it will constitute a 'Thesaurus medicus' of that institution."—Preliminary discourse.

Each thesis has special half title, including thesis note.

Vol. 1 includes as appendix An experimental inquiry, respecting the vitality of the blood (p. 353-395) by Charles Caldwell, comprising three lectures delivered at the infirmary of the Philadelphia Almshouse. The prefatory note is dated Jan. 1, 1805.

CLM (vol. 1), CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NHI, NNC (vol. 2), NNNAM, NJR (vol. 2), OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ (vol. 1), PPL, PU (vol. 1).

CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853, ed. See DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. Part second . . . A new ed.; with an introductory address, and a short appendix, by Charles Caldwell . . . Philadelphia, 1797.

398. CAMBRIDGE, Mass. A general kinetick inoculation. To the inhabitants of the town of Cambridge . . . Cambridge, 1810.

Broadside. 8vo.

A committee composed of Josiah Moore, William Watson, and others, announces arrangements made with Dr. Waterhouse to inoculate.

MBM.

399. CAMP, John H. An inaugural dissertation on the use of mercury in fevers . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

26 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

400. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. Address of M. Carey to the public. Philadelphia, April 4, 1794. Philadelphia, 1794.

8 p. 8vo.

Evans 26729.

In defense of his actions as a member of the Committee of health during the yellow fever epidemic of 1793.

DLC, *PPC, PPL.

401. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. Desultory account of the yellow fever, prevalent

in Philadelphia, and of the present state of the city. [Philadelphia, 1793]

12 p. 12mo.

*PPC, PPL.

402. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *His-
toire succincte de la fièvre maligne qui a
régné dernièrement a Philadelphie, suivi
d'un récit des mesures prises dans différentes
parties des Etats Unis, au sujet de cette
maladie . . . Philadelphie, Imprimé par
Parent pour l'auteur* [1794]

102 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26738.

Caption title: Court recit. &c.

A translation based upon the 4th ed. of A
short history of the malignant fever (Phil-
adelphia, 1794). It omits the accounts of the
plague in London and Marseilles, and other
sections appended to the 4th ed.

DNLM, MEM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI,
PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

403. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *Eine
kurze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber
. . .* [Chestnut Hill, Pa.] Gedruckt für
den Verfasser bey Samuel Saur, 1794.

[1]-129, [7], 121-159 p. 23 cm.

Evans 26739.

*MWA, NNS, PHI (copy incomplete).

404. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *Eine
kurze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber,
welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret;
nebst einer Erzählung der Maasregeln, die
desfals in den verschiedenen Theilen der
Vereinigten Staaten genommen wurden.
Diesen ist hinzugefüget, Nachrichten von
der Pest in London und Marseille; and eine
Liste der Todten, vom ersten August bis
in die Mitte des Decembers, 1793 . . .
Nach der vierten verbesserten Auflage aus
dem Englischen übersetzt, von Carl Erd-
mann. Lancaster [Pa.] Gedruckt, für den
Verfasser, bey Jacob Bailey, 1794.*

176 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26740.

Mainly a reprint of the translation pub-
lished in Chestnut Hill, Pa., in 1794. The
"Liste der Todten" is from the same setting of
type in both editions.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM.

405. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *Eine
kurze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber
welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret,
nebst einer Erzählung der Maasregeln die
desfals in den verschiedenen Theilen der
Vereinigten Staaten genommen wurden.
Diesen ist hinzugefüget, Nachrichten von
der Pest in London und Marseille and eine
Liste der Todten, vom ersten August bis in
die Mitte des Decembers 1793 . . . Nach
der vierten verbesserten Auflage aus dem*

Englischen übersetzt von Carl Erdmann.
[Chestnut Hill, Pa.] Gedruckt für den Ver-
fasser, bey Samuel Saur, 1794.

176 p. 21 cm.

This issue not found in Evans.

Caption title: Eine kurze Erzählung, &c.

A translation based upon the 4th ed. of A
short account of the malignant fever (Phila-
delphia, 1794).

A previous issue of this translation (Evans
26739) retained at the end the list of deaths
which had appeared with the 4th ed. in Eng-
lish. In this issue there is a list in which
the identification of persons and other trans-
latable matter is rendered into German, al-
though a note apologizing for the untranslated
list remains on p. 129.

Meteorological observations by David Rit-
tenhouse: p. [134-136]

DLC, DNLM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL.

406. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *Obser-
vations on Dr. Rush's Enquiry into the ori-
gin of the late epidemic fever in Philadel-
phia . . . Philadelphia, From the press of
the author, 1793.*

23 p. 20 cm.

Evans 25254.

CITY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NHI, NNC,
NNAM, NNU-M, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL,
RPJCB.

407. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *Septem-
ber 27th, 1794. Gentlemen, Actuated
by a sincere regard for the welfare of our
common city, I take the liberty to trouble
you with a few lines. [Urging, for business
reasons, an authoritative statement of the
actual state of yellow fever in the city.]
Mathew Carey. To the Committee of
Health for the City of Philadelphia. [Phila-
delphia, Mathew Carey, 1794]*

3p fol.

Evans 26731.

Printed in script type.

DLC, *PPL.

408. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *A short
account of the malignant fever, lately prev-
alent in Philadelphia: with a statement of
the proceedings that took place on the sub-
ject in different parts of the United
States . . . Philadelphia, Printed by the
author, 1793.*

[5], 8-103, [9] p. 22 cm. Evans 25255.

Caption title: A brief account, &c.

"List of all the burials in the several grave-
yards . . . from August 1st to November 9th,
1793": p. [104-108]

"Meteorological observations made . . . by
David Rittenhouse": p. [109-112]

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MnSRM,
NNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

409. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. *A short
account of the malignant fever, lately prev-
alent in Philadelphia: with a statement of
the proceedings that took place on the sub-*

ject in different parts of the United States . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1793.

103, [9] p. 21 cm. Evans 25256.

A corrected reprint of the 1st ed., also published in 1793. Cf. pref. to the 2d ed., dated Nov. 23, 1793.

CLY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR, OCIM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

410. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States . . . 3d ed., improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1793.

112, [8] p. 21 cm. Evans 25257.

Conjugate leaves paged 43-46 (signed *F) form a cancel.

Preface to the 3d ed. is dated Nov. 30, 1793.

Includes the statistical list of burials and David Rittenhouse's meteorological observations present in the previous editions. "Lists of the names of the persons buried in the several graveyards of the city and liberties of Philadelphia, from August 1st to Nov. 9th, 1793" (16 p. at end) newly added in this edition.

CLM, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

411. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States. To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 . . . 4th ed., improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1794.

160 p. 24 cm.

Evans 26735 (Evans lists three variants, with 112 p. [incomplete?] 159 p. and 160 p.).

Includes the statistical list of burials, David Rittenhouse's meteorological observations (as in previous editions) and an enlarged "List of the names of the persons who have died."

CLM, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

412. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States. To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 . . . 4th ed.,

improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1794.

159 p. 21.5 cm.

A variant mentioned by Evans (26735) without the list of contents on verso of p. 159.

*DLC, ELRCS, IEN-M, MWA, PPL.

413. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States. To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 . . . 4th ed., improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1794.

164 p. 22 cm.

Evans 26736.

There is no comma after the word "subject" in the title of this issue.

CLY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

414. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States. To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 . . . 4th ed., improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1794.

164 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26737 (without the printed wrappers mentioned by Evans). The list of the names of the dead beginning on p. 121 is reprinted in this issue, causing the difference in collation.

DNLM.

415. CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839. A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States. To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 . . . 4th ed., improved. Philadelphia, Printed by the author, 1794 [i.e. 1799]

160 p. 22 cm.

A reissue of Evans 26735.

DNLM (microfilm-copy), NNNAM.

CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839, comp. *See* SELECT pamphlets respecting the yellow fever . . . Philadelphia [1799]

416. CARLISLE, Sir Anthony, 1768-1840. An essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle; W. Myer, printer, New Brunswick [N.J.] 1819.
74 p. 20 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NjR, NHl, NNNAM, PPAmP, PFC, PPL, PU.

417. CARMICHAEL, Richard, 1779-1849. An essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis, and the symptoms which exclusively arise from that poison. Illustrated by drawings of the cutaneous eruptions of true syphilis, and the resembling diseases . . . 1st American ed. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1817.
xvi, 303 p. 4 col. plates. 23 cm.

Previously published in Dublin in 1814. The Philadelphia edition was printed at the instigation of Nathaniel Chapman, especially for the use of medical students in the University of Pennsylvania.

The appendix (p. 287-303) is largely a continuation of certain case histories presented in the main work.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU, SeCM.

418. CARPENTER, B. The sick man's companion, or A short note on fever, and a new method of cure: together with an enumeration of the symptoms which usually attend a number of diseases and a mode of treatment prescribed with medicine, the production of our own country . . . Johnstown [N.Y.] Printed for the author, 1812.
46, [1] p. 19 cm.

"Observations upon the medicine recommended" (with descriptions of the plants): p. 32-45.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

CARPENTER, T. See A REPORT of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett . . . Philadelphia, 1800.

419. [CARTER, George] An essay on fevers; particularly on the fever lately so rife in Charleston, South-Carolina; together with some useful remarks on the symptoms attendant thereon, and a mode laid down towards the curative part. Charleston, Printed by W. P. Harrison & Co., 1796.
[4], 23 p. 12 mo. Evans 30167.

NNNAM, *SeC.

420. CARTER, G[George] A physiological essay on yellow fever, with some critical notes

and useful observations. Charleston, J. J. Negrin, 1806.

ii, 40 p., 11 (errata). 19 cm.

NNNAM.

421. CARTER, Richard, b. 1786. Valuable vegetable medical prescriptions, for the cure of all nervous and putrid disorders . . . Frankfort, Ken., Gerard & Berry, 1815.
187 p. 18 cm.

"Intended for the poor, and such as cannot conveniently obtain the aid of physicians."—
[Author's] Advertisement.

Brief autobiography of the author included in his Advertisement.

DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M.

422. CARTER, Robert, d. 1804. An inaugural essay, being a comparative inquiry into the properties and uses of opium . . . Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States, 1803.
vii, 28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

423. CARVER, James. Remarks and observations on the epidemic catarrh [among horses] which prevailed in this city [Philadelphia] during the late winter of 1815 and 1816, and now prevailing on the Lancaster line. [Philadelphia, 1817?]
16 p. 23 cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: J. Carver, Veterinary Surgeon.

Includes an allusion (p. 6-7) to the author's work in India treating sheep "by inoculation with vaccine virus," an account of which he transmitted to G. W. P. Custis who (according to Carver) published it in a small pamphlet.

DNLM, PPAmP.

424. CARVER, James. Veterinary science. Being an address to the gentlemen, farmers and graziers of Long Island, shewing in a brief view the importance of introducing this branch of domestic science, with a view of ameliorating the diseases of that noble animal the horse, and quadrupeds in general. Brooklyn, A. Spooner, 1816.
32 p. 21 cm.

Caption title: Carver's repository, forge and horse infirmary.

DNLM (imperfect copy), NNNAM.

425. CARVER, James. Veterinary science, important to the physician, the student, and the gentleman of Philadelphia . . . Also, comparative shoeing explained, descriptive of a plan for disseminating this necessary and useful branch of science throughout the

United States . . . [Philadelphia] T. S. Manning, 1817.

49 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy).

CARVER, James. ed. *See* BLAINE, Delabere Pritchett, 1770–1845. An essay on hydrophobia, or canine madness . . . Corrected and revised, with additions and improvements, by Dr. James Carver . . . Philadelphia, 1818.

426. CARVER, William. The practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion. Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health; and, likewise, the cure of the most prominent diseases to which this noble animal is subject, in the United States of America. The whole being the result of nearly forty years' experience, with an extensive practice . . . Norristown, Pa., David Sower, Jun., 1818.

111, [1] p. 18 cm.

First published in Philadelphia in the same year.

DNLM.

427. CARVER, William. The practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion. Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health . . . Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis, 1818.

111 [1] p. 18 cm.

MWA.

428. CARVER, William. Practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion. Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health; and likewise the cure of the most prominent diseases to which this noble animal is subject, in the United States of America. The whole being the result of nearly forty years' experience, with an extensive practice . . . 2d ed., much enlarged . . . Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis, 1820.

251 p. incl. 3 plates. 18 cm.

First published in Philadelphia in 1818.

Includes 14 additional chapters and a new appendix (p. [191]–246) and "Conclusion."

"Advice to the purchasers of horses (by Dr. Bracken)" (p. 191–224) is apparently wrongly attributed to Henry Bracken; it appeared anonymously in London in 1766 and later and in America in 1775 and 1777 under title: Ten minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse.

DLC, DNLM.

429. CARY, Samuel. An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their annual meeting in Newbury-

port, Sept. 2, 1806. Newburyport, Edmund M. Blunt, 1806.

42, [4] p. 22 cm.

List of members [4] p. at end.
NNNAM.

430. CARY, Samuel. An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their annual meeting, in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806 . . . Second edition. Newburyport, Edmund M. Blunt, 1806.

42, [4] p. 20.5 cm.

List of members [4] p. at end.

PPL. DNLM

The CASE of the manufacturers of soap & candles. *See* ASSOCIATION of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York. The case of the manufacturers of soap & candles, in the city of New-York . . . New-York, 1797.

431. CATALOGUS medicinarum, et pharmacorum, quae praeparantur et venalia prostant. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1771.

31 p. 20 cm.

Blank columns for prices, partly filled in manuscript.
DLC.

CATECHISM, physico-medicum . . . *See* [MINOR, Jehu] 1743–1808. Catechism, physico-medicum: being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic . . . By a student in physic, in Connecticut . . . Hartford [1778]

CATHRALL, Isaac, 1764–1819. *See* CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. Facts and observations, relative to the origin, progress and nature of the fever, which prevailed in . . . Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of the present year (1802). By William Currie & Isaac Cathrall . . . Philadelphia, 1802.

432. CATHRALL, Isaac, 1764–1819. A medical sketch of the synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever; as it lately appeared in the city of Philadelphia: to which is added, some account of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection. Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1794.

vi (i.e. viii), 72 p. 20.5 cm. Evans 26747.

*DLC, NH1, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL. DNLM

433. CATHRALL, Isaac, 1764–1819. A medical sketch of the synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever; as appeared in the city of Philadelphia: to which is added some account of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection.

With an appendix . . . Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1796.

vi (i.e. viii), 94 p. 19.5 cm.

Evans 30171.

MBM, *NNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

434. CATHRALL, Isaac, 1764–1819. Memoir on the analysis of the black vomit, ejected in the last stage of the yellow fever . . . Philadelphia, R. Folwell, 1800.

32 p. 20 cm.

Evans 37110.

"Read before the American Philosophical Society, on the 20th of June, 1800."

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

CATHRALL, Isaac, 1764–1819, ed. See BUCHAN, William, 1729–1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases . . . Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, 1797. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

CAUSTIC, Christopher, pseud. See FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, 1771–1837.

435. CHALMERS, Lionel, 1715–1777. An essay on fevers; more particularly those of the common continued and inflammatory sorts . . . To which is added, an essay on the crises of those disorders. Charlestown, Robert Wells, 1767.

86 p. 20.5 cm.

Evans 10575.

*CtY-M, PPAmP.

436. CHALWILL, William G. A dissertation on the sources of malignant bilious, or yellow fever, and means of preventing it . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1799.

31 p. 21 cm.

Evans 35291.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

437. CHAMBERLIN, Samuel. Auxiliary to health. Description, use, and recommendations of Chamberlin's patent bilious cordial; with directions for applying the same. Boston, Printed for the patentee, 1805.

24 p. 20 cm.

MBM.

438. CHAMBERLIN, Samuel. Auxiliary to health . . . 3d ed. Boston, Printed for the patentee, 1806.

48? p. 8 vo.

MBM (copy not located).

439. CHAMBERLIN, Samuel. Auxiliary to health. Description, use, and recommendations of Chamberlin's patent bilious cordial. With directions and use of many other com-

pounds. The 4th ed. Buckstown (Me.) Printed for the patentee, Boston, 1807.

60 p. 21 cm.

"To the public" (p. r3j-10) signed: Samuel Chamberlin.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

440. CHAMBERS, Henry, 1785 (ca.)–1826. A dissertation on dropsy . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

22 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM.

441. CHAMPNEYS, Benjamin. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery . . . Bridge-town, (West) New-Jersey, John Westcott, Jun., 1805.

34 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

442. CHANNING, Walter, 1786–1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. Boston, Cummings and Hilliard, 1820.

22 p. 24 cm.

Ascribed to Walter Channing in Halkett and Laing.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M (ascribes to John Ware), MWA, NNNAM.

443. CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780–1853. Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. N. Chapman. [Philadelphia? 1820]

16 p. 23 cm.

Contains Chapman's explanation (p. 5–16) of his stand in a mainly personal controversy with Pattison. The correspondence (p. r3j-5) dates from Oct. 12 to Oct. 20, 1820.

DLC, DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

444. CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780–1853. Discourses on the elements of therapeutics and materia medica . . . Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; W. Brown, printer, 1817–19.

2 v. 22 cm.

The author's lectures, delivered when he was professor of materia medica at the University of Pennsylvania, printed "in the state in which they were read."—Pref.

Later editions were published under title: Elements of therapeutics and materia medica.

The first two discourses (v. 1, p. r1j-39) are on the history and improvement of the materia medica.

"Errata" for both vols. on verso of leaf bound in at end of text, v. 2.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa (vol. 1), PPL (vol. 2).

445. CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853. An essay on the canine state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1801.

[4], 68 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Supports Benjamin Rush's theory of the pathology of the disease (set forth in his *Observations on the nature and cure of the hydrophobia*, in his *Medical inquiries*, 1794-98, v. 5) which was controverted by James Mease in the latter's *Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush*, in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog (Philadelphia, 1801). Cf. *Introduct.*

Author's autograph presentation copy, with corrections (including cancellation of four lines of text on p. 17) apparently in his own hand.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed. *See* RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. *Elements of physiology* . . . With notes, by N. Chapman . . . Philadelphia, 1813. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed. *See* CARMICHAEL, Richard, 1779-1849. An essay on the venereal diseases . . . 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1817.

445 + *See* suppl. Chapman, N. *Letter*

CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed. *See* BLACKALL, John, 1771-1860. *Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies* . . . Philadelphia, 1820.

CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853. *See* BURNS, John, 1774-1850, ed. *The principles of midwifery* . . . With notes. By N. Chapman . . . Philadelphia, 1810. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

446. CHARLESTON Dispensary. *The physicians of the Charleston Dispensary, to the patients of that institution. The smallpox is now so prevalent, that danger is to be apprehended by all those who have no security against it.* . . . [Charleston, 1802]

Broadside. 33.8 x 12.5 cm.

Signed at end by David Ramsay (and others) Charleston, May 3, 1802.

PPL.

447. CHARLESTON medical register. Charleston, S.C. v. 1, 1803//

CHARLESTON, S.C. Medical Society of South Carolina. *See* Medical Society of South Carolina.

448. CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the In-

sane . . . Rules and regulations for admission of boarders. [Boston, 1818?]

[3] p. 24 cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane.

These are apparently the rules adopted by the trustees on Sept. 1, 1818, and ordered to be printed. Cf. N. I. Bowditch, *A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, 1872, p. 45-46.

The asylum was opened in Charlestown on Oct. 6, 1818.

"Application for discharge" (form): p. [3] DNLM.

449. CHARLESTOWN, Mass. United States Marine Hospital. Rules and orders of the United States Marine Hospital, established at Charlestown. [Boston? 1808]

Broadside.

Dated at end April, 1808; and signed in manuscript: Benjamin Waterhouse, physician to U.S.

Entry from: Williams, Ralph C. *The United States Public Health Service*. [c. 1951] p. 35.

CHEAP repository, no. 23. *See* [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?-1731. *The history of the plague in London, in 1665.*

450. CHEESMAN, John Cummings, 1788-1862. An inaugural dissertation on the medical properties of gold . . . New-York, Collins and Co. [1812]

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Queen's College, New Jersey.

Preliminary matter includes the author's acknowledgment "To the governors of the New-York Hospital."

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPL.

451. CHEEVER, Abijah, 1760-1843. History of a case, of incised dropsy; with a dissection of the several cysts: as communicated to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Jan. 31, 1787 . . . Boston [1794]

14, [1] p. fold. col. plate. 17 cm.
Evans 26763.

The author states on p. [3] that another member of the Academy to whom he gave a copy of his paper, had it printed under his own name in the *Memoirs of the Medical Society of London*. The communication, dated 1788, appears under the name of Amos Winship as article 32 in v. 2 of the *Memoirs*. It differs from the present version.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

452. CHESELDEN, William, 1688-1752. *Anatomical tables of the human body* . . . Boston, Printed by Manning and Loring, for David West, 1796.

46 p. 40 plates. 22 cm. Evans 30186.

A separate edition of the plates and tables of the author's *Anatomy of the human body*. Evans lists also a Boston 1795 edition of the tables (28414). No copy located.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPHA, PU.

453. CHESELDEN, William, 1688-1752. *The anatomy of the human body* . . . 1st American ed. Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for J. White etc., 1795.

2j, v. 1j, 350 p. 40 plates. 22 cm. Evans 28413.

First published in London in 1713.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPHA, PPJ, RPJCB.

454. CHESELDEN, William, 1688-1752. *The anatomy of the human body* . . . 2d American ed. Boston, Published by David West; C. Stebbins, printer, 1806.

18j, 352 p. 40 plates. 22 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the Boston edition published in 1795.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M (copy incomplete), PPC, PPL, ScMS.

455. CHEYNE, George, 1671-1743. *An essay on health and long life*. New-York, Edward Gillespy, 1813.

192 p. 19 cm.

*DLC, MWA, MdU-D.

456. CHEYNE, John, 1777-1836. *An essay on cynanche trachealis, or croup* . . . Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; sold also by Bradford and Read, Boston; etc., etc., 1813.

110 p. 21 cm.

Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay I in v. 1 of the author's *Essays on the diseases of children*.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PU.

457. CHEYNE, John, 1777-1836. *An essay on hydrocephalus acutus, or dropsy in the brain* . . . Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, Merriitt, printer, 1814.

201 p. 19 cm.

Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay III in v. 2 of the author's *Essays on the diseases of children*.

CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

458. CHEYNE, John, 1777-1836. *An essay on the bowel complaints of children, more immediately connected with the biliary secretion, and particularly of atrophica ab-lactatorum, or weaning brash* . . . Phila-

delphia, Published by Anthony Finley; sold also by Bradford and Read, Boston; etc., etc.] William Fry, printer, 1813.

3j, 6-111 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.

Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay II in v. 1 of the author's *Essays on the diseases of children*.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL, PU.

459. CHEYNE, John, 1777-1836. *Essays on the diseases of children, with cases and dissections* . . . Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, Merriitt, printer, 1814.

2 v. 1 illus. 19 cm.

Essay I was printed by T. Towne, and essay II by William Fry.

The three essays are reissues of Finley's separate editions; each has special title page (the first two dated 1813) and separate paging. They had appeared in Edinburgh, 1801-08, both separately and as a two-volume collection.

DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

460. CHISHOLM, Colin, 1755-1825. *An essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West Indian islands from Boullam, on the coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793 and 1794* . . . To which is annexed, a description of the American yellow fever, which prevailed at Charleston in 1748, in a letter from Dr. John Lining. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1799.

xvi, 308 p. 22 cm. Evans 35302.

A page-for-page reprint of the London edition of 1795, to which is here added (p. 281j-308) Dr. Lining's "A description of the American yellow fever, in a letter . . . to Dr. Robert Whytt." This letter was issued separately by the same Philadelphia publisher in 1799.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MsSRM, NH1, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC.

461. CHISOLM, Robert, fl. 1796. *An inaugural dissertation on the hydrocephalus internus, or internal dropsy of the brain* . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad, 1796.

16j, 18 p. 21 cm. Evans 30191.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

462. CHURCH, James. *The efficacy of Dr. Church's cough drops, demonstrated in the cure of coughs, colds, asthmas & consumptions, invented and prepared by James Church* . . . Illustrated with many remarkable and authentic facts. To which is added, important information to the afflicted with rheumatism, lumbago . . .

- scurvy &c. . . . New-York, Printed for the proprietor, by G. and R. Waite, 1799.
24 p. 20.5 cm. Evans 35305.
*DLC, RPJCB.
463. CHURCH, James. Important information to the afflicted with rheumatisms, coughs and colds, gout, asthmas, itch, bruises, head-ache, corns, worms, chilblains or local pains, frozen feet, palsy . . . and most disorders incident to human nature . . . [New York] Printed for the author, by G. and R. Waite, 1800.
31, [1] p. 17 cm. Evans 37181.
Includes advertising of medicines for sale by the author.
Announcement of the author's The family physician : p. [32]
DNLM, NHl.
464. CHURCH, John, 1774-1809. An inaugural dissertation on camphor . . . Philadelphia, John Thompson, 1797.
70 p. 19 cm. Evans 31935.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHl, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
- A CITIZEN of Philadelphia. See BECK, Paul, 1760?-1844. A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia, with a view to prevent the recurrence of malignant disorders . . . By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1820.
465. CLAGGETT, Horatio, 1793-1858. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, or croup . . . Baltimore, From the University Press of Sergeant Hall, 1814.
[2], 27 p. 21 cm.
The title page is on a stub, and is probably a cancel.
Thesis—University of Maryland.
DNLM.
466. CLAIBORNE, Devereux Jarratt, d. 1871. An inaugural essay on the use of artificial drains, in the prevention and cure of disease . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stites i.e. Stiles, 1806.
31 p. 20 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
467. CLAIBORNE, John. d. 1808. An inaugural essay on scurvy . . . Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick, 1798.
43 p. 21 cm. Evans 33518.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
468. CLARK, David W. Clinical remarks on fever accompanied with petechiae, typhus, and eruptive states of the system, as it appeared in Gilmanton and vicinity, in the year 1813. By David W. Clark and William Tenney. Concord, George Hough, 1814.
24 p. 15 cm.
CtY-M, MBM, *NNNAM.
469. CLARK, James. A treatise on the prevention of diseases incidental to horses . . . To which are subjoined, observations on some of the surgical and medical branches of farriery . . . From the 2d Edinburgh ed., corr. and enl. Philadelphia, William Spotswood, 1791.
xvi, 208, (4) p. 17.5 cm. Evans 23262.
(4) p. at end: Books printed and sold by William Spotswood, Philadelphia.
MWA.
470. CLARK, Micajah, 1787?-1849. An inaugural dissertation on lithotomy . . . Philadelphia, Jane Aitken, 1811.
29 p. 23 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
471. [CLARK, Thaddeus] An account of a remarkable case of the tetanus. Norwich [Conn.] Printed by Thomas Hubbard, 1794.
30 p. 20 cm. Evans 26535?
CtY-M. *CLARK*
472. CLARK, Thaddeus. A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa; with an appendix, containing observations on the practice with salt and vinegar . . . Norwich [Conn.] Thomas Hubbard, 1795.
48 p. 17 cm. Evans 28421.
CtY-M, DNLM, RPJCB (copy incomplete).
473. CLARKE, Adam, 1760?-1832. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco, wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed, are particularly considered. Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, but especially those among religious people. 1st American ed., with additions and improvements . . . Burlington, N.J., David Allinson & Co., 1812.
24 p. 21 cm.
Apparently reprinted from the second London edition, published in 1798.
DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MWlW.

474. CLARKE, Adam, 1760?-1832. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco, wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed, are particularly considered. Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, but especially those among religious people. 2d American ed. Newburyport, Thomas & Whipple; [etc., etc.,] 1812.

24 p. 19.5 cm.

*DLC, ICJ, MWA, PPL. DNLM

475. CLARKE, Adam, 1760?-1832. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. Wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed are particularly considered. Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, especially to those among religious people . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1819.

24 p. 21.5 cm.

*DLC, NHi, NNS. DNLM

476. CLARKE, John, 1755-1798. A discourse, delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the semi-annual meeting, eleventh of June, 1793 . . . Boston, Printed at the Apollo Press by Belknap and Hall, 1793.

36 p. 23 cm. Evans 25303.

Treats of the purpose and work of the Society.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM (copy incomplete), MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

477. CLARKE, John, 1755-1798. A discourse, delivered at the First Church in Boston, 19th April, A.D. 1795, the Lord's-day after the interment of Nathaniel W. Appleton, M.D. . . . Boston, Samuel Hall, 1796.

22, [1] p. 22 cm. Evans 30199.

Includes (p. [23]) a "character" of Dr. Appleton, published in the *Columbian centinel*, April 18, 1795.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, RPJCB.

478. CLATER, Francis, 1756-1823. Every man his own cattle doctor; or, A practical treatise on the diseases of horned cattle: being a concise and familiar description of all the diseases incident to oxen, cows, and sheep; with the most simple and effectual method of curing each disorder, in all its various stages; and the most efficacious treatment of cows, before, at and after the time of calving; and also of ewes during the lambing season . . . Philadelphia, Abm. Small, 1815.

256, [7] p. 19 cm.

Previously published in London in 1810.
DLC, DNLM, MWA.

479. CLATER, Francis, 1756-1823. Every-man his own cattle doctor; or, A practical treatise on the diseases of horned cattle . . . Albany [N.Y.] 1817.

191 p. 17.5 cm.

MWA.

480. CLEAVER, Isaac. An inaugural dissertation on cataract . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles, 1805.

52 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

481. CLEGHORN, George, 1716-1789. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca. From the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca . . . With notes by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols. Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1809.

xviii, 184 p. 19 cm.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

482. CLEGHORN, George, 1716-1789. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca. From the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca . . . With notes, &c. by Benjamin Rush . . . 2d American ed. Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols. William Fry, printer, 1812.

xviii, 184 p. 18 cm.

CU-M, CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

483. CLENDINEN, Alexander, 1786?-1861. An inaugural essay on the surgery of the dislocated shoulder joint . . . Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

52 p. plate. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

Appendix (p. [49]-52) pertaining to "a case of luxated shoulder joint" was added after the essay was written.

DLC, DNLM, PPC.

COBBETT, William. *See* A REPORT of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett . . . Philadelphia, 1800.

484. Cock, Thomas, 1782-1869. An inaugural dissertation on respiration . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1805.

33 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLm, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

485. Cocke, Charles. An inaugural dissertation, being an attempt to prove the identity of gout and rheumatism . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1806.

38 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLm, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

486. Cocke, James, 1780-1813. An attempt to ascertain the cause of extensive inflammation, which attacks wounded cavities and their contents . . . Philadelphia, From the press of the late R. Aitken, by Jane Aitken, 1804.

36 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLm, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

487. Cocke, John. Observations on jaundice; published as an inaugural essay . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles, 1805.

16 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLm, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

488. Cocke, William. An inaugural dissertation on tetanus . . . Philadelphia, R. Aitken, 1798.

4, 29 p. 20 cm. Evans 33530.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLm, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

489. Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829. An address delivered before the contributors of the Boston Dispensary, at their seventeenth anniversary, October 21, 1813 . . . Boston, John Eliot, 1813.

22 p. 22 cm.

An account of the origin and history of the Boston Dispensary.

Appendix (p. 19-22) includes officers of the Boston Dispensary, elected at the annual meeting October 14, 1813, and names of present and past consulting and attending physicians.

DLC, DNLm, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

490. Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829. Discourses on cold and warm bathing; with remarks on the effects of drinking cold

water in warm weather . . . Boston, John Eliot, 1818.

75 p. 19 cm.

Lectures given in different places, and published "with very little addition or alteration."

Bibliography (p. 4) included in the author's "Advertisement."

CtY-M, DNLm, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

491. Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829. Remarks on the preservation of the teeth, with directions for using Charles White's absorbent tooth powder. [Boston, Rowe & Hooper, 1816]

7 p. 15 cm.

Caption title.

"These remarks and directions were written by a medical friend, who has paid much attention to the teeth . . . [Signed] C. W." [i.e. Charles White]

"Recommendation of the dentifrice" (p. 6-7) signed: John G. Coffin, M.D. Benj. James, M.M.S.S. Boston, April, 1816.

DNLm.

492. [COLDEN, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water, with some reflexions thereon. Adapted to diseases frequent in America. By a Friend to the Country. New-York, J. Parker, 1745.

12, 18, 11 p. 15 cm.

Evans 5539 (under BERKELEY, George). Authorship attributed to COLDEN by Dr. Saul Jarcho (N.Y. State J. of Med., 1955, 55: 834-840)

NN.

493. COLESBERRY, Henry, d. 1849. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de epilepsia . . . Wilmingtonii, Apud Brynberg et Andrews, 1792.

28 p. 20 cm.

Evans 24198 (E typis Brynberg et Andrews)

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLm, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the state of New York in the city of New York. See NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of New York. See FAIRFIELD, N.Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District.

494. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. Additional facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

4, 99 p. 21 cm.

Largely letters from physicians to support the theory of the College that yellow fever came to Philadelphia from the West Indies.

Supplements the College's Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever which prevailed in this city in 1793, 1797, and 1798.

"An account of the rise and progress of the fever, which prevailed in Southwark, during part of the summer and autumn of the present year, 1805. By Doctor William Currie": p. 85-99.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

495. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. The charter, constitution and bye laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Instituted in MDCCLXXXVII. Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Jun., 1790.

15 p. 18 cm. Evans 22794.

Includes "An act [by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania] for the incorporation of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia" (p. r3r-6) dated March 26, 1789.

"Constitution . . . as revised and agreed upon," April 1, 1788: p. r7r-10. The Constitution in its original form had been published in *The American Museum*, v. 2, p. 405-407, Oct. 1787.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

496. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Instituted, MDCCLXXXVII. Philadelphia, William Fry, 1818.

20 p. 16 cm.

Contents similar to those of the editions of 1790, including the act of 1789 (p. r3r-7) incorporating the College, and its constitution (p. r8r-13) "with the alterations made, May 7, 1793; June 4, 1799; December 1, 1801; and June 2, 1807."

List of officers, fellows, associates, and deceased members (Apr. 7, 1818): p. 12-13.

DNLM, MBM, PAmP, PPC, PU.

497. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in this city, in 1793, 1797, and 1798 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1798.

52 p. 22 cm. Evans 34355.

Presents "a concise detail" of the College's proceedings during the epidemics and an explanation of their views on the foreign origin of the disease and on the proper preventive measures. Cf. p. r3r. Early in 1798 the College had published minutes, correspondence, and other documents in its Proceedings relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases.

"Appendix. Proofs and illustrations": p. r29r-52. Three of the letters included are dated Dec. 26, 1798. This and the date Dec.

24, 1798, when the main work was ordered to be printed (cf. p. 27) suggest that the complete work may not actually have been issued until early in 1799.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

498. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1798.

r4r, 37 p. 20 cm. Evans 34356.

Largely extracts from the minutes, correspondence (chiefly with Thomas Mifflin, governor of Pennsylvania) and other documents, from Aug. 25, 1793 to Dec. 26, 1797, which recommend preventive measures, quarantine regulations, etc., and set forth the opinion of the College that yellow fever was imported into Philadelphia from the West Indies.

Includes two memorials of the College (p. 9-11; 27-30) regarding health legislation, addressed to the Pennsylvania legislature, dated Jan. 26, 1795 and Dec. 5, 1797.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

499. COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia. Transactions. v. 1, 1793// also Transactions. v. 1-3, N 1841-1850; ns v. 1-4, (v. 1-3, ns v. 1-4 as Summary of the transactions. Title varies slightly.).

500. COLLES, Abraham, 1773-1843. A treatise on surgical anatomy. Part the first . . . Philadelphia, J. Maxwell, 1820.

179 p. 22 cm.

No more published.

An elementary treatise, written for the author's students.

Apparently reprinted from the Dublin edition of 1811.

Includes "An address to the pupils of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, on the preparatory education necessary for the surgical student" (p. r7r-17) and "Plan of study to be pursued by the surgical pupil" (p. r18r-29).

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScCM.

501. COLLINS & Co. Catalogue of books; in medicine, surgery, anatomy, physiology, the veterinary art, . . . for sale . . . [New York, 1817]

40 p. 20.5 cm.

NNNAM.

502. COLLINS and Perkins, firm, publishers, New York. Catalogue of books; in medicine, surgery, anatomy, physiology, the veterinary art, chemistry, mineralogy, botany, and in other branches of natural his-

tory: for sale by Collins & Perkins . . .
 [New York, 1809]
 32 p. 22 cm.
 Caption title.
 DNLM, NNNAM.

503. COLLINS and Perkins, firm, publishers, New York. Mitchill and Miller's Repository & review of medical, surgical, and scientific knowledge, as published periodically during the last twelve years, in New York, by T. & J. Swords; but now transferred to Collins & Perkins . . . [Publisher's announcement] [New York, 1809]
 7, [1] p. 22 cm.

Caption title.
 Includes contents of hexades 1-2, 1797-1809.
 Publisher's advertising of medical books:
 p. [8]
 DNLM.

504. COLMAN, Benjamin, 1673-1747. Some observations on the new method of receiving the small-pox by ingrafting or inoculating. By Mr. Colman. Containing also the reasons, which first induc'd him to, and have since confirm'd him in, his favourable opinion of it. Boston, Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, 1721.

[4], 16 p. 17 cm. Evans 2211.
 Published in London and in Dublin in 1722 under title: A narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small pox in New England.
 CxY-M, DNLM, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, RPJCB.

505. COLMAN, Henry, 1785-1849. A discourse delivered in the Chapel Church, Boston, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, 9 June, 1812. Boston, John Eliot, Jun., 1812.

32 p. 20 cm.
 On the general benefits of the Society.
 DLC, MBM, *MWA, PPL.

506. COLUMBIA COLLEGE, New York. An ordinance, for conferring the degree of doctor of medicine in Columbia College. [New-York]. T. Greenleaf, [1793]

Broadside. 38 x 49.5 cm.
 Evans 25315.
 DLC.

507. COLUMBIA, S.C. Medical Board. By-laws for the regulation of the Medical Board of Columbia, constituted in conformity with the act of the Legislature, of South-Carolina, for regulating the licensing of physicians to practice physic, and for other purposes therein mentioned, passed Decem-

ber 18, 1817. Columbia, Daniel Faust, 1818.

8 p. 21 cm.
 ScU.

COMMITTEE Appointed to Investigate the Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town, Mobile, Ala. See MOBILE, Ala. Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

COMMITTEE for Relieving the Sick and Distressed, Philadelphia. See PHILADELPHIA. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

COMMITTEE on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town, Mobile, Ala. See MOBILE, Ala. Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

A COMPENDIOUS system of anatomy. See [FYFE, Andrew] 1754-1824. A compendious system of anatomy . . . Philadelphia, 1790. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

COMPENDIUM pharmaceuticum . . . See COSTE, Jean François, 1741-1819. Compendium pharmaceuticum, militaribus Gal-lorum nosocomiis, in orbo novo boreali ad-scriptum . . . Newporti [R.I.] 1780.

508. The COMPLETE farrier, or, Gentleman's travelling companion . . . Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep, 1809.

vi p., 1l., [10] p., 1l., 248 p. 2 plates, 18 cm.

MWA, DNLM

509. The COMPLETE pocket farrier: wherein is contained almost every disorder to which American horses are incident to: with proper directions how to perfect the cures. To which is added, an appendix, containing directions for the management of cows, sheep, and hogs, &c. &c. Fred-erick-Town, Matthias Bartgis [1801?]

58, ii p. 15.5 cm.
 MdHI.

510. COMSTOCK, Joseph. Remarks on fe-brile diseases, with a definition of fever: in a discourse read before the Medical Society of Rhode-Island, at their third anniversary,

September, A.D. 1814 . . . Providence,
Miller, Goddard & Mann, 1814.

19 p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

511. CONCISE observations on the nature of our common food, so far as it tends to promote or injure health; with remarks on water, bread, meat . . . &c., &c. To which are prefixed, general rules for a course of diet. By a gentleman of the faculty . . . London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed by T. and J. Swords, for Berry and Rogers, 1790.

38, 9 p.

Evans 22563. (Entry: Hayes, Thomas?)

The London edition appeared in 1787.

Advertising by Berry and Rogers: 9 p. at end.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA.

512. CONCISE observations on the nature of our common food . . . 2. ed. London printed; New-York Re-printed by T. & J. Swords, for Berry and Rogers, 1790.

38 p. 17.5 cm.

DLC.

513. A CONCISE system of farriery. Newbern, [N.C.] J. C. Osborn & Co., 1798.

1l., [2], 186 p. 17.5 cm. Evans 33550.

MWA.

CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la. *See* LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

514. CONDUCT, Lewis, 1773-1862. An inaugural dissertation on the effects of contagion upon the human body. Being an attempt to ascertain its mode of operation, with a few observations on the proper method of preventing and curing febrile contagious diseases . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1794.

26 p. 20 cm.

Evans 26802.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

515. CONDIE, David Francis, 1796-1875. A course of examinations on anatomy and physiology, surgery, chemistry, materia medica, midwifery, and the practice of medicine, adapted to the University of Pennsylvania, and the other medical schools in the United States . . . Philadelphia, Published by J. Webster; William Brown, printer, 1818.

[6], 152, [8] p. 15 cm.

Text consists of questions with answers. "Errata": p. [153]

"Medical books [for sale by] James Webster": p. [154-160]

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

CONDIE, David Francis, 1796-1875, ed. *See* THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic . . . Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie, and David F. Condie . . . Philadelphia, 1817.

516. CONDIE, Thomas. History of the pestilence, commonly called yellow fever, which almost desolated Philadelphia in the months of August, September & October, 1798. By Thomas Condie & Richard Folwell. Philadelphia, R. Folwell [1799]

108, xxxii, [67] p. 22 cm. Evans 35335.

A duplicate of the last gathering, a single fold of 2 leaves (p. [65-67]) is bound in at end. This error apparently resulted in the Evans entry for a supposedly different issue (no. 35336) with [72] p. at end.

"Names of the persons who died in Philadelphia": [67] p. at end.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

517. CONNECTICUT. At a meeting of the Governor and Council, in the council-chamber at Middletown, on the 30th day of October, A.D. 1794 . . . [regarding yellow fever] New-Haven, Printed by T. & S. Green [1794]

Broadside. folio.

Evans 26810.

CtY.

518. CONNECTICUT. Governor. By the Honourable Jonathan Trumbull, Esquire . . . to the commanding officer of the [sixteenth] Regiment of Militia in said State . . . should any apprehend danger of taking the small-pox . . . none who have had it shall march further than Peck's-Kill . . . [Lebanon, Conn.] 1777.

1l. 21 x 33 cm.

At end: Lebanon, in said state, the 17th Day of March, A.D. 1777. [Signed] Jonathan Trumbull.

NNNAM.

519. CONNECTICUT Medical Society. The act, incorporating a Medical Society, in the state of Connecticut; together with the by-laws and regulations of said Society, and a list of the fellows and officers, for the years 1792, and 1793. Published by order of the Society. New-Haven, T. and S. Green, [1794]

16 p. 19 cm.

NNNAM.

520. CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Communications. New Haven, Conn. no. 1, 1810//

521. CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Revision of the by-laws . . . till October 1802 . . . Middletown, T. & J. B. Dunning, 1802.

40 p. 21 cm.

The report of a committee appointed in Oct. 1801, accepted at the May 1802 session of the Society. Cf. p. r3j

Includes the original act of incorporation, enacted by the General Court of Connecticut in May 1792, with supplementary enactments dated Oct. 1793, May 1797, and May 1800; and the by-laws, Oct. 1792–Oct. 1801.

Fellows, officers, and Committee of Examination chosen at the annual convention, Oct. 14, 1801, with the proceedings of that convention and of the “adjourned convention” of May 19, 1802: p. 8–13.

“Catalogue of the officers, fellows, and examining committees . . . from October 1792 to October 1802 [corrected in manuscript to 1801]:” p. r31–40.

Later supplemented by annual additions, paged consecutively with the main work.

CtY–M, DNLM, NNNAM.

522. CONNECTICUT State Medical Society. Proceedings. Hartford, Conn. v. 1–143, 1792–1935// (1792/1829 reprinted 1884. 1860–1875 also as s2 v. 1–14; 1876–1891 also as s3 v. 1–4. Title varies. Superseded by its Journal; later Connecticut state medical journal.)

523. CONOVER, Samuel Forman, d. 1824. An inaugural dissertation on sleep and dreams, their effects on the faculties of the mind; and the causes of dreams . . . [Philadelphia] T. Lang, 1791.

25 p. 20 cm. Evans 23290.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

CONTINUATION of the confidential communication. See [SYLVAN, pseud.] Continuation of the confidential communication intended for the general benefit of the afflicted . . . Providence, 1815.

524. CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account of the present state of the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Published by direction of the Contributors. Philadelphia, W. Brown, 1816.

24 p. front. 18 cm.

Dated “3d mo. 30th, 1816.”

A previous “Account of the rise and progress of the asylum proposed to be established near Philadelphia” had appeared in the spring

of 1814. The asylum was opened near Frankford (now part of Philadelphia) in May 1817; and the first annual report was published in 1818 under title: Further information on the progress of the Asylum.

DNLM, NNNAM, PHI.

525. CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established, near Philadelphia, for the relief of persons deprived of the use of their reason. With an abridged account of the Retreat, a similar institution near York, in England. Philadelphia, Published by Kimber and Conrad, Merriitt, printer, 1814.

76 p. front. 17 cm.

Includes “Plan of an asylum” (originally distributed in December 1812) constitution of the Contributors to the Asylum (adopted in 1813) list of “Monthly meetings of the Society of Friends that have subscribed,” list of personal contributors, and financial report.

The asylum was established near Frankford (now part of Philadelphia) and opened in 1817.

“Description of the Retreat . . . near York . . . abridged from the account . . . by Samuel Tuke”: p. r19–76. The complete work was published in York in 1813 and was reprinted in Philadelphia in the same year.

DLC, DNLM, MWA.

526. COOKE, John Esten, 1783–1853. An account of the inflammatory bilious fever, which prevailed in the summer and fall of 1804, in the County of Loudoun, Virginia . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles, 1805.

27 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY–M, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

527. COOPER, Samuel, 1772–1798. A dissertation on the properties and effects of the Datura stramonium, or common thorn-apple; and on its use in medicine . . . Philadelphia. Samuel H. Smith, 1797.

r2j, 58 p. 22 cm. Evans 31985.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

528. COOPER, Samuel, 1780–1848. A dictionary of practical surgery: containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the principles and practice of surgery, collected from the best and most original sources of information, and illustrated by critical remarks . . . With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey . . . Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite, 1810.

2 v. 23 cm.

A leaf paged 392a/392b is inserted in v. 2 between p. 392 and 393.

Includes the author's preface to the London edition of 1809. The Philadelphia edition is unaltered, according to the editor, except for his comments and additions, enclosed in brackets. Cf. Advertisement.

Bibliographical references at end of principal articles.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NJR, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPJ.

529. COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. A dictionary of practical surgery, containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the principles and practice of surgery, collected from the best and most original sources of information, and illustrated by critical remarks . . . With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey . . . 2d American, from an enl. London ed. Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite [etc.] 1816.

2 v. 22 cm.

Reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1813. The editor has retained his notes from the 1st American edition (Philadelphia, 1810) and added others. Cf. Advertisement.

CLM (vol. 1), CtY-M, CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeCM (vol. 2), SeMS (vol. 1).

530. COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. The first lines of the practice of surgery: being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners . . . Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols, by Thomas and George Palmer, 1808.

xx, 474 p. 9 plates. 23 cm.

Previously published in London in 1807.

Contents.—pt. 1. General surgical subjects.—pt. 2. Particular surgical subjects.

"Extract from the Monthly Review, for November, 1807": printed slip mounted on flyleaf.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

531. COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. The first lines of the practice of surgery: being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners . . . 2d American, with an appendix, from the 3d London ed. Hanover [N.H.] Published by Justin Hinds, Charles Spear, printer, 1815.

463, [1] p. 9 plates. 22 cm.

Contents are the same as those of the Philadelphia edition of 1808, except for the appendix (p. [440]-463) which contains some of the chapters apparently added in the 3d London edition of 1813, published under title: The first lines of the practice of surgery; designed as an introduction for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

532. COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. A treatise on the diseases of the joints; being the observations for which the prize for 1806 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons in London . . . Boston, Printed for F. Nichols, E. G. House, printer, 1808.

176 p. 16 cm.

Jacksonian prize essay, 1806.

Previously published in London in 1807.

Includes advertisement (p. [175]-176) of the author's *The first lines of the practice of surgery*, reprinted by F. Nichols, Philadelphia, 1808.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

533. COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. A treatise on the diseases of the joints; being the observations for which the prize for 1806 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons in London . . . Hanover, N.H., Published by Justin Hinds, Charles Spear, printer, 1811.

165 p. 15 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the earlier American edition, Boston, 1808, without the publisher's advertisement.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPC.

534. COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839. A discourse on the connexion between chemistry and medicine. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 5, 1818 . . . Philadelphia, Abraham Small, 1818.

[2], 48 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

535. COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839. To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1818]

sheet. 25 x 20 cm.

A letter of application, dated Aug. 4, 1818, for the chair of medicine in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania. Signed: Thomas Cooper, M.D. The "written testimonies" stated to have been mislaid were later recovered by the author and published separately. Cf. his Papers printed in confirmation of Dr. Cooper's claims as a physician (Philadelphia, 1818)

DNLM.

536. COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839, ed. [Papers printed in confirmation of Dr. Cooper's claims as a physician. Philadelphia, Abraham Small, 1818]

8 p. 22 cm.

The papers, dated from 1803 to 1818, were apparently sent to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania in support of Cooper's candidacy for the chair of chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine. They include testimonials which Cooper stated to have been mislaid in his previously printed letter "To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania" (Philadelphia, 1818).

Typographical evidence indicates that Abraham Small was the printer.
DNLM.

537. COOPER, Thomas, 1759–1839, ed. *Tracts on medical jurisprudence. Including [Samuel] Farr's Elements of medical jurisprudence, [William] Dease's Remarks on medical jurisprudence, [G. E.] Male's Epitome of juridical or forensic medicine, and [John] Haslam's Treatise on insanity.* With a preface, notes, and a digest of the law relating to insanity and nuisance, by Thomas Cooper . . . To which is added an appendix, containing Erskin's speech for James Hadfield . . . an abstract of a report of the trial of Abraham Kessler, indicted for poisoning his wife . . . and a memoir on the chromat of pot-ash, as a test for detecting arsenic, copper, and corrosive sublimate, by Thomas Cooper, Esq., read before the American Philosophical Society, Sep. 18, 1818. Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, Thomas Town, printer, 1819.

[16], 456 p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeCM.

538. [COOPER, William] 1694–1743. A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples & objections of a conscientious or religious nature commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox. By a minister in Boston . . . Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, 1721.

[2], 13 p. 17 cm.

Evans 2247 (under Mather, Cotton).

By William Cooper, who signed the epistle in the 1730 edition. Cf. T. J. Holmes, *Cotton Mather, a bibliography*, Cambridge, 1940, p. 536–537. G. L. Kittredge and others assigned the book to Cotton Mather. Cf. Kittredge's "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in *Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings*, v. 45 (1912), p. 430, note 1.

Dated Nov. 20, 1721.

Reprinted in London in 1722 with Benjamin Colman's A narrative of the method . . . of inoculating the small pox in New England. Published in Boston in 1730 under title: A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

539. COOPER, William, 1694–1743. A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience. In a letter to a friend in the country. By a minister in

Boston . . . The 3d impression [sic] Boston, S. Gerrish [etc.] 1730.

[4], iv, 14, [2] p. 20 cm. Evans 3270.

Half title: A reply to the religious scruples against inoculating the small-pox.

"To the reader" (dated March 4, 1729–30) signed: W. Cooper. This disproves former attribution of the work to Cotton Mather.

First published anonymously in Boston in 1721 under title: A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples & objections commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox. The second edition was published in London in 1722 with Benjamin Colman's A narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small-pox in New England. Evans incorrectly hypothesizes two previous Boston editions in 1730, which he numbers 3268 and 3269.

Published in Edinburgh in 1791 under title: A reply to the religious scruples against inoculating the smallpox.

"Postscript . . . A scheme of natural principles": p. 14–[16]

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM.

540. COPELAND, Thomas, 1781–1855. *Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus; particularly stricture of the rectum, the hemorrhoidal excrescence, and the fistula in ano . . . Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley; [etc.], etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.*

120 p. 17 cm.

Also published in London in 1810.

Appended: "Catalogue of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . [etc.] for sale by Anthony Finley . . . Philadelphia" (20 p.)

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPJ.

A COPY of the petition of Doctors [Dana] Hyde and [Russel] Fitch, to the Hon. the General Assembly of the state of Vermont. See [STEARNS, Samuel] 1741–1809. A copy of the petition . . . Printed in the year 1800.

541. CORNARO, Luigi, 1475–1566. *Discourses on a sober and temperate life . . . Translated from the Italian original.* Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1791.

202 p. 12mo.

Evans 23292.

RPJCB.

542. CORNARO, Luigi, 1475–1566. *Discourses on a sober and temperate life . . . A new edition, corrected . . . Boston, Printed by Thomas B. Wait, and Sons, for the Proprietor, 1814.*

90 p. 14 cm.

Running title: A guide to health and long life.

DLC, IEN-M, *MWA.

CORNARO, Luigi, 1475–1566. *Discorsi della vita sobria.* See The IMMORTAL men-

tor . . . Philadelphia, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

543. CORNARO, Luigi, 1475-1566. Means of obtaining a long and healthy life. With notes by Mason L. Weems. To which is added The way to wealth. By Dr. Franklin. Philadelphia, B. Johnson, 1809.

90 p. 14.5 cm.

*DLC (copy incomplete), MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

544. CORNARO, Luigi, 1475-1566. The probable way of attaining a long and healthy life . . . 6th ed. London, Printed; Portsmouth, Re-printed by George Jerry Osborne, 1788.

64 p. 16mo.

Evans 21026.

*DLC, MWA, RPJCB.

545. CORNARO, Luigi, 1475-1566. Sure and certain methods of attaining a long and healthy life, with means of correcting a bad constitution . . . With a recommendatory preface, by the Hon. Joseph Addison, Esq. The first [sic] American edition. Philadelphia, Reprinted for the Rev. M. L. Weems, by Parry Hall, 1793.

156 p. 14 cm.

Evans 25349.

Addison's preface is taken from "The Spectator" no. 195, October 13, 1711.

Translation of Discorsi della vita sobria.

An earlier American edition of Cornaro's work was printed in Portsmouth, N.H., in 1788.

"Appendix. Golden rules of health, selected from Hippocrates, Plutarch, and several other eminent physicians and philosophers": p. 137-156.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, MdBj-W, PHI, PPC.

546. CORNELISON, Abraham. An inaugural dissertation on the pertussis, or whooping cough . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.

25 p. 20 cm.

Evans 25350.

Thesis—Queen's College, New Jersey.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, NJR.

547. CORVISART des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821. An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels. From the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart . . . Published, under his inspection, by C. E. Horeau . . . Translated from the French, with notes, by Jacob Gates. Boston, Bradford & Read, [etc.] 1812.

344 p. 22 cm.

On verso of t. p.: Watson & Bangs, printers.

Translated from the author's *Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du coeur et des gros vaisseaux*.

ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, *MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NJR, PPC, ScMS.

548. CORVISART des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821. An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels. From the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart . . . Published, under his inspection, by C. E. Horeau . . . Translated from the French, with notes, by Jacob Gates . . . Philadelphia, Anthony Finley; [etc., etc.] 1812.

xii, [vi]-xiv, 15-344 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

549. COSTE, Jean François, 1741-1819. Compendium pharmaceuticum, militaribus Gallorum nosocomiis, in orbo novo boreali adscriptum . . . Newporti [R.I.] Typis Henrici Barber, 1780.

16 p. 20 cm.

Evans 16732.

Preface signed: Coste, Gall. Exerc. Pro-tomed.

DNLM, NNU-M, RPJCB.

550. COUDON, James. An inaugural essay on eclampsia or puerperal convulsions . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

[6], 19 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM, MBM.

COUNTY Medical Society of New York. See MEDICAL Society of the County of New York.

551. COX, Joseph Mason, 1762-1822. Practical observations on insanity: in which some suggestions are offered towards an improved mode of treating diseases of the mind, and some rules proposed which it is hoped may lead to a more humane and successful method of cure. To which are subjoined remarks on medical jurisprudence as connected with diseased intellect . . . From the 2d corr. and enl. London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

238 p. 17 cm.

Title page is a cancel in DNLM copy.

First published in London in 1804. The 2d ed. appeared in London in 1806.

"Appendix. I. On the mode of granting certificates. II. On medical jurisprudence in cases of insanity": p. 197-226.

"Hints on the treatment of insane persons" (p. 227-238) newly added in this edition. They were "published in the Eclectic repository" (Philadelphia, v. 2, p. 105-110, Oct. 1811) and "have been chiefly drawn from the experience of the Retreat, near York (Eng.)."

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

552. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's second edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory. The arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States . . . Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

xvi, 787 p. 6 plates. 23 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

553. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's fourth edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory. The arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States . . . 2d ed. . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1810.

839 p. 6 plates. 23 cm.

Contains the same tables at end as the first edition, with the addition of "Table of synonyms of the medicines, simple and compound, in the Pharmacopoeias of London, Dublin, and Edinburgh" (p. 767-792).

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL.

554. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: the arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States . . . 3d ed., much improved . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer, 1814.

iv, 771 p. 6 plates. 23 cm.

"He [the editor] has . . . not failed to introduce a considerable addition to the *Materia Medica*, for which he is chiefly indebted to Dr. Thacher's . . . Dispensary"—"Preface to the third edition," p. rlii.

Contains the same tables at end as the 2d edition, with the addition of a "Table of names changed, and of some synonyms, in the last edition of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia" (p. 730-737).

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PU.

555. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: the arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States . . . 4th ed., much improved . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer, 1818.

5, x-clv, 735, 11 p. 6 plates. 22 cm.

Has essentially the same contents as the 3d edition, Philadelphia, 1814.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

556. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. An inaugural essay on inflammation . . . Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son, 1794.

9, 8-55 p. 21 cm. Evans 26828.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

557. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. Practical observations on vaccination: or inoculation for the cow-pock . . . Embellished with a coloured engraving, representing a comparative view of the various stages of the vaccine and smallpox. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1802.

152, 12, p. (incl. table on 2 fold. 1.) front. 21 cm.

"Appendix": p. 127-152.

Publisher's advertising (p. 153-154) includes an announcement of Humphreys' edition of Andrew Fyfe's *A compendium of the anatomy of the human body*, "now printing on subscription."

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PHa, PPL, PU, ScMS.

558. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864. A short view of the importance and respectability of the science of medicine. Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 7th of February, 1800. Pursuant to

appointment . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1800.

[2], 33 p. 22 cm. Evans 37264.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NJR, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

559. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp. The Philadelphia medical dictionary: containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, chymistry, and materia medica. Compiled from the best authorities . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Thomas and George Palmer, printers, 1808.

viii, [433] p. 23 cm.

"The basis of the present work is Dr. [Joseph] Fox's 'New medical dictionary, revised and augmented by Dr. [Thomas] Bradley' "—p. rv]

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

560. COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp. The Philadelphia medical dictionary: containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, chemistry, and materia medica. Compiled from the best authorities . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer, 1817.

viii, 433, [2] p. 23 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the Philadelphia 1808 edition.

Medical books for sale by Thomas Dobson & Son: p. [434-435]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

561. COZENS, William R. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical properties of atmospheric air . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1791.

24 p. 20 cm.

Evans 23296.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU.

562. CRANE, William, 1754-1828. A dissertation, upon the natural small pox, and inoculation. . . . Boston, C. Norgate, 1796.

v, 39 p. 20 cm.

Evans 30296.

CtY-M.

563. CRAWFORD, John, 1746-1813. A lecture, introductory to a course of lectures on the cause, seat and cure of diseases. Proposed to be delivered in the city of Baltimore . . . Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale; Benjamin Edes, printer, 1811.

51 p. 20 cm.

Delivered at the College of Medicine of Maryland.

Errata slip mounted on verso of title page. DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

564. CREAGER, Lewis. An inaugural essay, on the dysentery . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1806.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

565. CROMWELL, John, 1764-1832. Sketches on animal life . . . Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, 1814.

30 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

"Errata" slip mounted on blank leaf at end. DLC, DNLM.

566. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of students in the University of Edinburgh . . . Philadelphia, Steiner & Cist, 1781-85.

3 v. 22 cm.

Vols. 2-3 designated parts II-III.

Evans 17129 (v. 1); 17898 (pt. II) Pt. III not listed.

Imprint varies: v. 2-3 printed by Charles Cist.

Vol. 1, "according to the second edition . . . Edinburgh."

Books 1-2 of pt. 1 (v. 1, p. [1]-197) are reprinted from the 2d ed. of v. 1, Edinburgh, 1778; bks. 3-5 of pt. 1 (v. 1, p. 198-374) and pt. 2, bks. 1-3 (v. 2) are from the original edition of v. 2 and 3, Edinburgh, 1779-1783. Part 2, bk. 4 (v. 3, p. [1]-33) and pt. 3, bks. 1-3 (v. 3, p. 34-147) are from v. 4 of the 1784 Edinburgh edition.

"From the editor" signed: Benjamin Rush.

CU-M, CtY-M (vols 1-2), DLC (vols 1-2), DNLM (microfilm of vols 1 and 3, print copy of vol. 2), MBM (vol. 2), MWA, (vol. 1), NNNAM (vol. 1), PHI (vols 1-2), PPC (vols 1-2), PPL.

567. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . A new ed., from the last British ed., rev., corr. and enl., by the author . . . Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester, and by him and company in Boston, 1790.

3 v. 19 cm.

Evans 22435 (paging of v. 1-2 differs)

Author's preface dated Nov. 1783. The "new edition" was first published in 4 v., Edinburgh, 1784, and was reprinted in 1789. The four volumes are here reprinted in three.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC.

568. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With

practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1792.

2 v. 22 cm. Evans 24236.

Author's preface dated Nov. 1783.

Includes Rotheram's "Advertisement" (v. 1, p. diij) for his edition, first published in Edinburgh in 1791. The text of v. 1 of the present edition, however, was reprinted from an edition not containing Rotheram's notes, which were added at the end of v. 1 (i38j p.) The text of v. 2 was reprinted from Rotheram's edition, with the notes printed as footnotes. Cf. v. 1, p. i423j footnote.

DLC, DNLM, ICI, LNT-M, MBM (vol. 2), MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, OkU-M, PHI, PPC, PPHa, RPJCB (vol. 1).

569. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D., to which is prefixed the life of the author . . . New York, Samuel Campbell, 1793.

2 v. port. 21 cm.

Evans 25359 (v. 1: 428, i2j p. This copy: 438, i2j p.).

Author's preface is the same as that in the Edinburgh 1784 edition, where it is dated Nov. 1783. It is here (erroneously?) dated Nov. 1789. Rotheram's edition was first published in Edinburgh in 1791.

The "Sketch of the life of the late William Cullen, M.D." (v. 1, p. i5j-12) is not signed. CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W (vol. 2), MnSRM (vol. 1), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB.

570. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. . . . New York, Printed by L. Nichols & Co. for T. & J. Swords etc.] 1801.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

The author's preface is the same as that in his new edition, Edinburgh, 1784, where it is dated Nov. 1783. Here it is erroneously (?) dated Nov. 1789. Rotheram's edition was first published in Edinburgh in 1791.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

571. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. . . . New York, Printed by L. Nichols, for E. Duyckinck [etc.] 1805.

2 v. in 1 (582, i10j p.) 21 cm.

A reprint of the New York 1801 edition, also printed by Nichols.

CLM, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScCM.

The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

572. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. . . . New York, Printed by L. Nichols, for E. Duyckinck, 1806.

2 v. (582, i10j p.) 22 cm.

A reissue of the edition printed by Nichols in New York in 1805.

DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM (vol. 2), MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM.

573. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With supplementary notes, including the more recent improvements in the practice of medicine, by Peter Reid. A new and improved ed. Two volumes in one. Brookfield [Mass.], Printed by E. Merriam & Co. for Isaiah Thomas, Jun.; sold by him in Worcester [Mass.]; etc., etc.] 1807.

674 (i.e. 672) p. 22 cm.

Author's preface dated Nov. 1783. The text is probably reprinted from the three-volume edition printed by Isaiah Thomas, Sr., in 1790. Reid's notes are here first printed. CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

574. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With notes and observations, practical and explanatory, and a preliminary discourse, in the defence of classical medicine, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; William Fry, printer, 1816.

2 v. 22 cm.

Vol. 2 printed by James Maxwell.

The author's preface is the same as that in the 1784 Edinburgh edition, where it is dated Nov. 1783. It is here erroneously (?) dated Nov. 1789. Caldwell's preface is dated Nov. 1, 1816.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

575. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With notes and selections, from various writers since the time of Cullen . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer, 1816.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

The author's preface is the same as that in the Edinburgh edition of 1784, where it is dated Nov. 1783. Here it is (erroneously?) dated Nov. 1789. Reid's notes were previously published in the Isaiah Thomas edition of 1807.

"The extracts at the close of the work [v. 2, p. i257j-307j] were selected by Dr. Reid of Edinburgh, in order to bring into view the practice of various writers . . . since the time of . . . Cullen."—v. 1, p. cvi.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNNAM (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC.

576. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Institutions of medicine. Part I. Physiology.* For the use of the students, in the University of Edinburgh . . . The 4th ed., corr. Edinburgh: Printed; Boston: Reprinted by John Norman, 1788.

126 p. 16 cm. Evans 21033.

No more published.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

577. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Lectures on the materia medica, as delivered by William Cullen, M.D., professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh.* Now published by permission of the author, and with many corrections from the collation of different manuscripts by the editors. America: Philadelphia, Printed for the subscribers by Robert Bell, 1775.

viii, 512 p. 25 cm.

Evans 14000 ("Second American edition" inserted in title; but no earlier American edition is recorded).

Robert Bell had issued in 1774 a broadside (Evans 13143): "Proposals for printing [this work] by subscription."

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

578. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *A methodical system of nosology.* Translated from the Latin . . . by Eldad Lewis . . . Stockbridge [Mass.], Printed by Cornelius Sturtevant, Jun., for the translator [1803].

231 p. 18 cm.

Printer's note, p. 231, dated 1808.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D (copy incomplete), NNNAM.

579. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Professor Cullen's Treatise of the materia medica.* With large additions, including many new articles, wholly omitted in the original work. By Benjamin Smith Barton . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker; William Brown, printer, 1812.

2 v. 22 cm.

"Fourth American edition."—Editor's pref.

CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdBj-W, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS (vol. 2), WaSp-M (vol. 1).

580. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases . . . The first translation from Latin to English.* Hartford, Printed by Nathaniel Patten, 1792.

xxxix, 80 p. 16 cm.

An abridged translation of the author's "Genera morborum," which is contained in his "Synopsis nosologiae methodicae."

DNLM, NNNAM, OCIM.

581. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases . . .* Hartford, Printed by Nathaniel Patten for Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.; and sold by him and company in Boston, 1792.

xxxix, 80 p. 14.5 cm. Evans 24237.

CtY-M, DLC, IEN-M, *MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB.

582. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases . . . The 2d ed., translated from Latin to English.* Springfield [Mass.], Printed by Edward Gray, for Nathaniel Patten, bookseller, Hartford, 1793.

xxxix, 80 p. 16 cm. Evans 25360.

Reprint, for the most part page for page, of the edition printed in Hartford in 1792.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

583. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae, sistens morborum classes genera et species cum harum ex Sauvagesio synonymis . . . Ad normam novissimae editionis edita atque emendata.* Americae [New York?] Abrah. Hodge, 1783.

392 p. 22 cm.

Probably printed in New York, where Abraham Hodge was apprenticed before going to North Carolina.

Running title: *Genera morborum Culleni.*

Contains only the author's *Genera morborum*, which comprises v. 2 of the 3d edition of his *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae*, Edinburgh, 1780, from which the present edition was taken.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, OCIM.

584. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *A synopsis of methodical nosology, in which the genera of disorders are particularly defined, and the species added with the synonymous of those from Sauvages . . . From the 4th ed. corr. and much enl.* Translated by Henry Wilkins, M.D. Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793.

183, [1] p. 21 cm.

Evans 25361.

Translation of *Genera morborum*, which comprises v. 2 of the 4th ed. of the author's *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae*, published in Edinburgh in 1785.

MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL.

585. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *A synopsis of methodical nosology, in which the genera of disorders are particularly defined, and the species added with the synonymous of those from Sauvages . . . From the 4th ed., corr. and much enl.* Translated by Henry Wilkins, M.D. Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793 [i.e. Philadelphia, Elizabeth Hall, 1795].

11, 183, 11 p. 21 cm.

Evans 28508 (imprint dated 1795, probably erroneously, since only SGO copy located).

Apparently a reissue by Elizabeth Hall (widow of Parry Hall) of the original 1793 edition (Evans 25361). Inserted before the title page is a fold of two leaves, the first blank, the 2d bearing on the verso (p. 11) the notice of a District of Pennsylvania copyright for the book, dated "on the twelfth day of February, in the nineteenth year of the independence of the United States" (i.e. Feb. 12, 1795) claimed by Elizabeth Hall as proprietor. Translation of *Genera morborum*, which comprises v. 2 of the 4th ed. of the author's *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae*, published in Edinburgh in 1785.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

586. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. *Synopsis of nosology*, by William Cullen, M.D. Translated from the Latin, with references to the best authors who have written since his time, by John Thompson [i.e. Thomson], M.D. To which is added, *Willan's Classification of cutaneous diseases*. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer, 1816.

14, 152 p. 18 cm.

An abridged translation of the author's *Genera morborum*, which is v. 2 of his *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae*.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.

587. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. A treatise of the *materia medica* . . . Edinburgh, Printed; re-printed for, and sold by, J. Cruikshank and R. Campbell, Philadelphia; R. Hodge, [etc.] New-York, 1789.

2 v. 21 cm. Evans 21775/21776.

New York publishers named first in imprint of v. 2.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M (vol. 1), LNT-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL (vol. 1), ScMS (vol. 2).

588. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. A treatise of the *materia medica* . . . New York, Printed by L. Nichols & Co., for T. & J. Swords [etc.] 1802.

2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

First published in Edinburgh and reprinted in Philadelphia in 1789.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa.

589. CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. A treatise of the *materia medica* . . . 3d American ed. Philadelphia, Published by Mathew Carey; sold by Kimber, Conrad and Co. [etc.] 1808.

2 v. in 1. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

590. CULPEPER, Nicholas, 1616-1654. The English Physician. Containing, admirable and approved remedies, for several of the most usual diseases. Fitted to the meanest capacity by N. Culpepper [sic] Doctor of Physick. . . . Boston, Re-printed for Nicholas Boone, 1708.

94 p. 13.5 cm.

MBM.

591. CULPEPER, Nicholas, 1616-1654. *Pharmacopoeia Londinensis*; or, The London dispensatory further adorned by the studies and collections of the fellows now living, of the said college . . . Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Booe [sic] [etc.] 1720.

124, 305, 135, p. 19 cm. Evans 2114.

Running title: The physicians library. Originally published in 1649 under title: A physical directory; or, A translation of the London dispensatory, made by the College of Physicians in London.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, RPJCB.

592. CUNNINGHAM, Robert M. An inaugural essay, on the inflammatory bilious fever, as it appeared in the vicinity of Lancaster, in the summer and autumn of 1804 . . . Philadelphia, P. K. Wagner, 1806.

15 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

593. *Cur für den wüthenden Hundsbiss*. Man nimmt eine Unze [blank] und thut sie in einen reinen irrdenen Hafen und giesset eine Quart [blank] darüber und setzet den Hafen auf ein gelindes Kohlfever . . . [n. p., ca. 1810]

Broadside.

PPL.

594. *Cur für den wüthenden Hundebiss*. Man nimmt eine Unze Rother Hinkeldarm, Wethkraut, Anagallis, und thut es in einem reinen irrdenen Hafen, und giesst eine Quart Bier darüber . . . [n. p., ca. 1815]

Broadside.

PPL.

595. CURRIE, James, 1756-1805. An abridgment of the second edition of a work, written by Dr. Currie . . . on the use of water, in diseases of the human frame; and on fever, opium, strong drink, abstinence from food, and the passages through the human skin; with occasional remarks. Augusta, District of Maine, Peter Edes; [etc.] etc., 1799;

viii, 53, 11 p. 16 cm. Evans 35365.

An abstract of Currie's Medical reports on the effects of water (Liverpool, 1797; 2d ed., Liverpool, 1798). It first appeared, "with the remarks accompanying it . . . in the Kennebec Intelligencer for November 17 and 24, and December 1, 8, and 15, 1798."—Pref.

Probably compiled by Benjamin Vaughan, to whom it is ascribed in manuscript on the title page of the Huntington Library copy.

Preface is dated April 1799.

C5mH, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, PPAmP, RPJCB.

596. CURRIE, James, 1756–1805. Medical reports, on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases, whether applied to the surface of the body, or used internally . . . From the 4th London ed., corr. and enl. Philadelphia, James Humphreys [etc.] 1808.

2 v. in 1 23 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICG, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

597. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. A description of the malignant, infectious fever prevailing at present in Philadelphia; with an account of the means to prevent infection, and the remedies and method of treatment, which have been found most successful . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793.

36 p. 19 cm. Evans 25366.

Two sections at end (p. 25–36) dated Sept. 3 and Sept. 4, 1793, were added after the main work was written.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC.

598. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. A dissertation on the autumnal remitting fever. Philadelphia, Peter Stewart, 1789.

24 p. 18 cm. Evans 21777?

*NNAM, PHI, PPAmP.

599. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. Facts and observations, relative to the origin, progress and nature of the fever, which prevailed in certain parts of the city and districts of Philadelphia, in the summer and autumn of the present year (1802). By William Currie & Isaac Cathrall. To which is added, a summary of the rise and progress of the disease in Wilmington, communicated by Dr. E. A. Smith & Dr. John Vaughan . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1802.

40, xviii p. 20 cm.

"A list of persons who died of the yellow fever, in . . . Philadelphia, in the year 1802": p. [38]–40.

"Appendix" (including accounts of the fever at Wilmington): xviii p. at end. John Vaughan's account was published in fuller form in his A concise history of the autumnal fever . . . in . . . Wilmington, in . . . 1802

(Wilmington, 1803). E. A. Smith's account is extracted from a letter dated Dec. 14, 1802.

DLC, DNLM, ICG, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PU.

600. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America; and of the remedies and methods of treatment, which have been found most useful and efficacious, particularly in those diseases which depend upon climate and situation . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1792.

[4], 4, 409, v p. 20 cm. Evans 24239.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICG, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

601. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. An impartial review, of that part of Dr. Rush's late publication, entitled "An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in the year 1793, which treats of the origin of the disease." . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, 1794.

15 p. 20.5 cm. Evans 26836.

*DLC, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC.

CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. *See* OLIVER, Benjamin Lynde, 1760–1835. Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other medical subjects, written by Dr. B. L. Oliver . . . and Dr. William Currie . . . Philadelphia, 1802.

602. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. Memoirs of the yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia, and other parts of the United States of America, in the summer and autumn of the present year, 1798. Including, tables of the weather, and the daily returns of the sick and dead; the proceedings of the Board of Health, and Guardians of the Poor. With the various events of each day, noted at the time of their occurrence; and the publications which appeared in the different newspapers . . . dissections at Boston, &c. &c. To which is added, a collection of facts respecting the origin of the fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed by John Bioren for Thomas Dobson, 1798.

[2], 145 p. 22 cm. Evans 33589.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

603. CURRIE, William, 1754–1828. Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers. To which is annexed, an abstract of the opinions and practice of

different authors; and an appendix, exhibiting facts and reflections relative to the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William T. Palmer, 1798.

iv, 227, [1] p. 22 cm. Evans 33590.

Leaf paged 223-224 (sig 2E₄) is a cancel.

Introduction is dated Jan. 13, 1798.

"To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the memorial of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia" (dated Dec. 5, 1797): p. 224-227. This is from the Philadelphia Gazette, Jan. 9, 1798.

CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

604. CURRIE, William, 1754-1828. Of the cholera. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William T. Palmer, 1798.

14 p. 22 cm. Evans 33591.

Signatures: B-C⁴ (last leaf blank)

Caption title.

Usually bound with William Currie's Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers, Philadelphia, 1798, with which it was probably issued.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

605. CURRIE, William, 1754-1828. A sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever, and of the proceedings of the Board of Health, in Philadelphia, in the year 1799: to which is added, a collection of facts and observations respecting the origin of the yellow fever in this country; and a review of the different modes of treating it . . . Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram, 1800.

112 p. 20 cm. Evans 37274.

"Post-script by the editor" (p. 112) dated Mar. 13, 1800.

"Additional facts and observations respecting the origin of the yellow fever in New York last year, with an account of the most successful method of treating it, communicated by Dr. D. Hosack": p. [89]-112.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

606. CURRIE, William, 1754-1828. A synopsis, or general view of the principal theories or doctrines of diseases, which have prevailed or been taught at different periods to the present time . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, W. Brown, printer, 1815.

[2], 172 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

607. CURRIE, William, 1754-1828. A treatise on the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever, as it lately appeared in the city of Philadelphia. Exhibiting a concise view of its rise, progress and symptoms, together

with the method of treatment found most successful; also remarks on the nature of its contagion, and directions for preventing the introduction of the same malady, in future . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1794.

iv, [vi]-viii, 85 p. 19 cm. Evans 26837.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MdU-D, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

608. CURRIE, William, 1754-1828. A view of the diseases most prevalent in the United States of America, at different seasons of the year. With an account of the most improved method of treating them. Being an abstract [sic] not only of the editor's own experience, but of the experience of several physicians . . . residing in the different states; including the substance of . . . improvements that have been made in the treatment of similar diseases in other countries. Collected and arranged by William Currie . . . Philadelphia, J. & A. Y. Humphreys, 1811.

[2], 240 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

CURRIE, William, 1754-1828, ed. See INSTRUCTIONS for the treatment of gunshot wounds . . . Philadelphia, 1814.

CURRIE, William, 1754-1828, ed. See THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic . . . Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie, and David F. Condie . . . Philadelphia, 1817.

CURRIE, William, 1754-1828, ed. See HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease . . . Abridged by William Currie. Philadelphia, 1787.

609. CURTIS, Henry. An attempt to investigate the seat of animal life . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

29 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Medicine of Maryland.

Half title: An inaugural essay on the seat of animal life.

DLC, DNLM.

610. CURTIS, Samuel, 1747-1822. A valuable collection of recipes, medical and miscellaneous. Useful in families, and valuable to every description of persons . . . Amherst, N. H., Elijah Mansur, 1819.

70, [2] p. 20 cm.

Original printed covers bound in.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

611. CUTBUSH, Edward, 1772-1843. An inaugural dissertation on insanity . . . Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1794.
53 p. 20 cm. Evans 26838.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
612. CUTBUSH, Edward, 1772-1843. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors; and on the duties of the medical department of the Army and Navy: with remarks on hospitals and their internal arrangement . . . Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson, Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1808.
xvi, 336, 14 r2] p. 2 plates, 3 fold. tables. 22 cm.
Errata slip mounted on p. r1v
"Directions for preserving the health of soldiers, addressed to the officers of the Army of the United States, by Benjamin Rush": 14 p. at end.
"Thomas Dobson's Catalogue of medical books": p. r15-16; at end.
DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPL.
613. DAINGERFIELD, Henry Powen. An experimental essay on cutaneous absorption . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1805.
26 p. 20 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
614. DANFORTH, Thomas, 1772-1817. A discourse, before the Humane Society, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, June 14, 1808 . . . Published by request of the Society. [Boston] Russell & Cutler, 1808.
39 p. 23 cm.
Treats briefly of the physiological, psychological, and social theories relating to the functions of the Society.
"Appendix" (p. r23-39) includes communications to the Society, financial reports, "List of persons who have delivered discourses before the Humane Society from its institution r1787;" officers, and lists of deceased, active, and honorary members.
DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NHi, NNC, PHI, PPL.
615. DARLINGTON, William, 1782-1863. A dissertation on the mutual influence of habits and disease . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw, 1804.
35 p. 20 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
616. DARTMOUTH College. Statutes of Dartmouth University, relating to medical graduation. Passed August 25, 1812. [Hanover, 1812]
8 p., ll. 21 cm.
Lacks title page.
MBM, *NNNAM.
617. DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life. Vol. I . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1796.
xxxii, 433, r1] p. incl. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm. Evans 30312.
"Preface to the American edition" (p. rdx-xxix) signed: Samuel L. Mitchell.
This volume was first published in London in 1794. T. & J. Swords intended to reprint the 2d volume, which appeared in London in 1796 (cf. "Advertisement," p. r434j). Instead, an edition of the 2d volume by Charles Caldwell was published in Philadelphia in 1797.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.
618. DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. Part second . . . A new ed.; with an introductory address, and a short appendix, by Charles Caldwell . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1797.
2v. 22 cm. Evans 32017.
Contains parts II and III of Zoonomia, which were first published in London in 1796. An American edition of the previous part, with a preface by S. L. Mitchell, was published in New York in 1796.
"To the author of Zoonomia" (poem, signed: C. C.): v. 2, p. 321.
"Appendix. Note on fever": v. 2, p. r479-539.
CLM, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, RPJCB, ScMS.
619. DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. In three parts . . . 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corrected by the author . . . Boston, Printed by D. Carlisle for Thomas and Andrews, sold at their bookstore etc., etc., 1803.
2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm.
Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II.
The 3d London ed. was published in 1801.
"Introduction to the American edition" (p. rxy-xxix) dated Nov. 3, 1802 and signed: Samuel L. Mitchell.
CLM, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MuSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.
620. DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life. In three parts . . . 3d American ed. Boston,

Published by Thomas & Andrews, J. T. Buckingham, printer, 1809.

2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 23 cm.

Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II, as in the Boston edition of 1803, on which this is based.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

621. DARWIN, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life. In three parts . . . 4th American edition. Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle, William Brown, printer, 1818.

2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm.

Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II, as in the Boston edition of 1803, on which this is based.

CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPHa, PU, SeMS (vol. 2).

622. DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829. Nosologia methodica: series classium, et generum, et specierum, et varietatum morborum exhibens . . . Baltimoriensi, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

vi, xxiii, [3], 10-99 p. 23 cm.

Preface and introduction in English; text in Latin and English on opposite pages.

A syllabus prepared chiefly for the use of the students of the College of Medicine of Maryland.

The author's introduction refutes Benjamin Rush's theories of pathology and nosology.

"Corrigenda": [1] p. at end of introduction. DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, PPC.

623. DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829. Nosologia methodica: classium et generum et specierum et varietatum series morborum exhibens . . . Ed. 2., priore auctior et emendatior. Baltimoriensi, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

[4], xlvii, 103 p. 22 cm.

Differs slightly from the edition published in 1812. The introduction, refuting Benjamin Rush's theories of pathology and nosology, has been expanded. Minor changes have been made in the text.

"Corrigenda" on slip mounted on p. [1] following introduction.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC.

624. DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829. An oration, delivered before, and published by the request of the Medical Faculty of Maryland, at their last biennial congress in the city of Baltimore on the 6th day of June, 1805 . . . Baltimore, John West Butler, 1805.

30 p. 21 cm.

Treats of the qualifications and duties of a physician.

DNLM, MdBj-W, MdU-D.

625. DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829. Physical sketches, or Outlines of correctives, applied to certain modern errors in physick . . . Baltimore, William Warner, 1814-[23] 3 v. plates. 22 cm.

Vol. 3 lacks alternate title.

Vols. 2-3 printed by J. Robinson.

Largely previously published works by Davidge and correspondence, with some selections from other authors.

"Dissertatio physiologica de causis catameniorum" (the author's thesis, Glasgow, 1793): v. [1], p. [7]-30, with special title page dated 1793; followed by an English translation (p. [3]-56).

"A treatise on the autumnal endemial epidemick . . . commonly called the yellow fever": v. [1], p. [57]-136, with special title page dated 1813; apparently reprinted, with slight differences, from the Baltimore edition of 1798.

Vol. 3 includes "A memoir on the fracture of the thigh-bone" (p. [95]-128) and "Exstirpation of the parotid gland" (p. [165]-183).

DLC, DNLM (print copy of vol. 1, microfilm of vols. 2-3), ICJ (vols. 1 and 3), IEN-M (vols. 1 and 2), MWA (vols. 1-2), NHl (vols. 1-2), NNNAM (vols. 1-2), MdBj-W, MnSRM (vol. 1), PPC (vol. 2).

626. DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829. A treatise on the autumnal endemial epidemick of tropical climates, vulgarly called the yellow fever; containing its origin, history, nature and cure; together with a few reflections on the proximate cause of diseases . . . Baltimore, W. Pechin, 1798.

65, [1] p. 19 cm. Evans 33603.

Appendix (p. [59]-65) added after the treatise was at the press, contains the letter addressed to Governor Thomas Mifflin of Pennsylvania by the physicians of Philadelphia in reply to his request of Nov. 6, 1797 for information on yellow fever. Signed by Benjamin Rush and twelve others, it was also published in 1798 by the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia under title: *Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever, in Philadelphia & Kensington, in the year 1797.*

"Errata": p. [66]

DLC, DNLM, PPL, PU.

DAVIDGE, John Beale, 1768-1829, ed. See BANCROFT, Edward Nathaniel, 1772-1842. An essay on the disease called yellow fever; . . . And republished, with notes, by John B. Davidge . . . Baltimore, 1820.

627. DAVIDSON, Robert Gamble Waiters, 1773-1804. An inaugural dissertation on the suffocatio stridula, or croup . . . Philadelphia, Wrigley & Berriman, 1794.

24 p. 20 cm. Evans 26852.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

628. DAVIS, Charles S. An inaugural dissertation, on phlegmasia alba dolens puerperarum . . . Baltimore, J. Robinson, 1815.

12 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

629. DAVIS, Matthew Livingston, 1773–1850. A brief account of the epidemical fever which lately prevailed in the city of New York; with the different proclamations, reports and letters of Gov. Jay, Gov. Mifflin, the Health Committee of New York, &c. upon the subject. To which is added, an accurate list of the names of those who have died of the disease, from July 29, to Nov. 1 . . . New York, Matthew L. Davis, 1795.

67 p. 22 cm.

Evans 28538.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPL, RPJCB.

DAWNE, Darby, pseud. *See* BAYNARD, Edward.

630. DAY, John and Co. (druggists) Philadelphia. Catalogue of drugs, chymical and Galenical preparations, shop furniture, patent medicines, and surgeons instruments, sold by John Day and Co., Druggists and Chymists, in Second-Street, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1771.

33 p. 8vo.

Evans 12024.

Also printed in Latin same year with no indication of the firm which issued it. *See* CATALOGUS medicinarum . . . Philadelphia, 1771.

PPAmP.

631. DE BUTTS, Elisha, 1773–1831. An inaugural essay, on the eye, and on vision . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1805.

40 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

632. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. The dreadful visitation in a short account of the progress and effects of the plague, the last time it spread in the city of London in the year 1665 extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there, during the whole time of that infection: with some thoughts on the advantage which would result to Christianity, if a spirit of impartiality and true charity was suffered to preside amongst the several religious denominations, &c . . . Germantown [Pa.] Chr. Sower, 1763.

16 p. 18 cm.

Evans 9373.

Abridged from his Journal of the plague year.

CSmH, CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPL, RPJCB.

633. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. The dreadful visitation: in a short account of the progress and effects of the plague, the last time it spread in the city of London, in the year 1665; extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there during the whole time of that infection: with some thoughts on the advantage which would result to Christianity, if a spirit of impartiality and true charity was suffered to preside amongst the several religious denominations, &c. . . . Philadelphia, Henry Miller, 1767.

16 p. 17 cm.

Evans 10599.

Abridged from his Journal of the plague year.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

634. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. The dreadful visitation . . . New-Haven [1773], 8 p.

Copy not seen.

NNC (photocopy from original in NN).

635. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. The dreadful visitation, in a short account of the progress and effects of the plague, the last time it spread in the city of London, in the year 1665, extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there during the whole time of that infection . . . Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1774.

16 p. 17 cm.

Evans 13241.

Abridged from his Journal of the plague year.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

636. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. The history of the plague in London, in 1665. Philadelphia, B. & J. Johnson, 1800.

36 p. 15 cm.

Evans 37625.

(Cheap repository, No. 23).

MWA, *PPL.

637. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. Pathetic history of the plague in London, in the year 1665. Charlestown [Mass.] J. White, [1795]

15, [1] p. 13.5 cm.

Evans 28551

(Boston in imprint).

MWA.

638. [DEFOE, Daniel, 1661?–1731. A pathetic history of the plague in London in the year 1665. To which is here added, an account of the surprising revivals of religion in a number of towns in the New-England

states, . . . Printed at Worcester (Massachusetts,) by Daniel Greenleaf, 1803.

40 p. 21 cm.

MWA, *NNNAM, RPJCB.

639. [DEFOE, Daniel], 1661?–1731. A pathetic history of the plague in London in the year 1665 . . . 5th ed. Portland [Me.] Printed for William Edwards; John M'Kown, printer, 1806.

16 p. 20 cm.

*MWA, NNNAM.

640. [DEFOE, Daniel], 1661?–1731. A short account of the plague, the last time it spread in the city of London, in the year 1665, extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there during the whole time of that infection. New-London, Printed by T. Green, 1793.

16 p. 17 cm.

Evans 25385.

Abridged from his *Journal of the plague year*.

MBM, *MWA, RPJCB.

641. DEIGENDESCH, Johannes. *Nachrichters: oder Nützliches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein. In welchem die meisten innerliche Kranckheiten und äusserliche Zustände der Ross aufs deutlichste beschrieben und erkläret werden: samt Beyfügung der darzu gehörigen und nöthigsten Artzney-Mittel und approbirte Recepte was ein jeder Zustand wird nöthig haben, und mit deutlicher Anweisung versehen . . . Welchem annoch beygefüget ein Anhang von Rind-Viehs Artzneyen . . . Alles mit Fleiss zusammen getragen, und in den Druck verfertigt von einem Scharffrichter Johannes Deigendesch. Germantown, Christoph Saur, 1770.*

208, r8j p.

Evans 11627.

PHI.

642. DEIGENDESCH, Johannes. *Nachrichters: oder Nützliches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein. In welchem die meisten innerliche Kranckheiten und äusserliche Zustände der Ross aufs deutlichste beschrieben und erkläret werden: samt Beyfügung der darzu gehörigen und nöthigsten Artzney-Mittel, und approbirte Recepte was ein jeder Zustand wird nöthig haben, und mit deutlicher Anweisung versehen . . . Welchem annoch beygefüget ein Anhang von Rind-Viehs Artzneyen, wie auch vor Schafe, Säue, Gänse, u. Hünen . . . Germantown [Pa.] Zum zweyten Mal gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1771.*

208, r8j, 12 p. 15 cm. Evans 12026.

First Germantown edition published by Saur in 1770.

First published in Frelburg in 1716. Published in Tübingen in 1780 under title: *Nachrichters nützliches und aufrichtiges Pferd- oder Ross-Artzneybuch.*

"Anhang. Elniger Rind-Viehs Artzneyen": p. 145–175. "Zweyter Anhang . . . vom Rind-Vieh, Schafen und Schweinen": p. 179–209j "Dritter Anhang. Von gedruckten, wundgezogenen und andern auf dem Rücken beschädigten Pferden": 12 p. at end.

DNLM, MBM (copy lacks 12 p. at end), PP.

643. DEIGENDESCH, Johannes. *Nachrichters: oder Nützliches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein. . . . Germantown [Pa.] Zum dritten Mal gedruckt und zu finden bey Peter Leibert, 1791.*

221, r7j p. 13 cm.

*MBM, MWA.

DE LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie. *See LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, 1701–1774.*

644. DELAFIELD, Edward, 1794–1875. An inaugural dissertation on pulmonary consumption . . . New-York, John Forbes & Co., 1816.

67, r1j p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

Without thesis statement.

"Errata": p. r68j

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NjR.

645. DE LA MOTTA, Jacob. An investigation of the properties and effects, of the *Spiraea trifoliata* of Linnaeus, or Indian physic . . . Philadelphia, Jane Aitken, 1810.

44 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL, ScMS.

646. DE LA MOTTA, Jacob. An oration, on the causes of the mortality among strangers, during the late summer and fall. Pronounced before the Georgia Medical Society, and citizens of Savannah, on January 1st, 1820. Being the anniversary of the Society . . . Savannah, Kappel & Bartlett r1820j

16 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPC.

DELILE, Alire Raffeneau-. *See RAFFENEAU-DELILE, Alire, 1778–1850.*

647. DENMAN, Thomas, 1733–1815. Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours, on labours attended with hemorrhage, and with convulsions. The 1st American ed.

. . . Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson, 1803.

108 p. 18 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the 4th London edition published in 1793, with the addition of the Advertisement (p. r3j) endorsing the work, signed: Thomas C. James; J. Church. CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

648. DENMAN, Thomas, 1733-1815. Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours—on labours attended with hemorrhage—and with convulsions . . . 2d American ed. Leominster [Mass.] Printed by Salmon Wilder, for Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Sold by him and by Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport [Mass.] 1806.

108 p. 17 cm.

The text is a page-for-page reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1803.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

649. DENMAN, Thomas, 1733-1815. Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours; on labours attended with hemorrhage, and with convulsions. . . 1st American, from the 6th London ed. Philadelphia, James Webster; Thomas Towne, printer, 1818.

88 p. 11 cm.

*MBM, PHi, PPAmP, PPHa.

650. DENMAN, Thomas, 1733-1815. An introduction to the practice of midwifery . . . New-York, Printed by James Oram, for William Falconer and Evert Duyckinck, 1802.

2 v. 22 cm.

Apparently a reprint of the 1800 London edition in 2 volumes, octavo. Preface dated London, December 1, 1800.

CLM, CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, NjR

651. DENMAN, Thomas, 1733-1815. An introduction to the practice of midwifery . . . Brattleborough, Vt., William Fessenden, 1807.

xxxii, 441, [14] p. 22 cm.

Contains the same preface (dated London, 1800) as the New York edition of 1802.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

652. DENNISON, David. By His Majesty's royal letters patent. Improved jaundice bitters, or the grand anti-bilious corrective. Prepared by David Dennison. To be sold

by John F. Whitwell, 48 Newbury Street, Boston . . . [Boston, ca. 1805]

Broadside. 41 cm.

English Coat-of-Arms at top.
MWA.

653. DE ROSSET, Armand John, 1767-1859. *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febris intermittentibus* . . . Philadelphia, Typis Thomae Dobson, 1790.

34 p. 19 cm. Evans 22460.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

"Corrigenda" mounted on leaf at end.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

DE SALES LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre. *See* LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

654. DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. The surgical works, or Statement of the doctrine and practice of P. J. Desault . . . by Xavier Bichat . . . Translated from the original, by Edward Darrell Smith . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer, 1814.

2 v. 12 plates (part fold.) 22 cm.

A continuation of the translation of *Oeuvres chirurgicales* begun by Charles Caldwell with the publication of pt. 1 under title: A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones (Philadelphia, 1805). The present edition is a translation of pts. 2 and 3. (Cf. Translator's pref.)

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScCM (vol. 2), ScMS (vol. 1).

655. DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault . . . wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Edited by Xav. Bichat . . . Translated from the French by Charles Caldwell, M.D. With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery. Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer, 1805.

xiii, 413 p. 3 plates. 23 cm.

Translation of *Maladies des parties dures*, originally published in Paris in 1798 as pt. 1 of Desault's *Oeuvres chirurgicales*. E. D. Smith continued the translation with the publication of pts. 2 and 3 under title: The surgical works (Philadelphia, 1814)

"Appendix" (p. r403-413) by Caldwell, includes "A case of fracture of the os humeri," by P. S. Physick, originally published in the *Medical repository*, hexad 2, v. 1 (1804) p. 122-124.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScMS.

656. DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault . . .

wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Edited by Xav. Bichat . . . Translated from the French, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Published by Kimber & Conrad; Brown & Merritt, printers, 1811.

3, vi-xiii, 153-398 p. 3 plates. 24 cm.

The 2d edition "contains a correction of the only error . . . which has been discovered in the first edition"—Pref. by the translator.

Contents are identical with those in the earlier edition (Philadelphia, 1805).

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

657. DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault . . . wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Edited by Xav. Bichat . . . Translated from the French, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless etc., 1817.

3, vi-xiv, 153-398 p. 3 plates. 22 cm.

A reprint of the 2d edition published in Philadelphia in 1811. Contents the same as those in the edition of 1805.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, ScMS.

DES MARETS, Jean Nicolas Corvisart, baron. See CORVISART DES MARETS, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

658. DEVÈZE, Jean, 1753-1829. An enquiry into, and observations upon the causes and effects of the epidemic disease, which raged in Philadelphia from the month of August till towards the middle of December, 1793 . . . Philadelphia, Parent, 1794.

vii, 13, 145 p. 20 cm. Evans 26873.

English and French on opposite pages; added title page with French title: *Recherches et observations sur les causes et les effets de la maladie épidémique . . . à Philadelphie . . .* 1793.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NH (lacks p. 145), NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

659. DE VILLERS, Mrs. Beauty and cleanliness. Mrs. De Villers, South-east corner of Fourth and Lombard Streets. After having brought, with the anxious labour of many years, her incomparable Balsamic Dentrifice to the highest perfection . . . Philadelphia, Wm. Duane, [ca. 1815]

Broadside. 28 x 25 cm.

PPL

660. DEVOTIONAL somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state. To which pious and unprecedented exercises are prefixed, an account of her life . . . together with a view of that faculty of the human mind which is intermediate between sleeping and waking . . . By several medical gentlemen . . . New-York, Printed for the proprietor [Henry T. Kiersted] by Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

288 p. 19 cm.

Introduction signed: John H. Douglass, M.D.

Previous utterances of Rachel Baker were published by Charles Mais in 1814 in his *The surprising case of Rachel Baker*.

"An arrangement of those parts of the phenomena of the human mind which belong to the function of somnium, by Samuel L. Mitchill": p. 25-74.

"Exercises of Miss Baker, performed during her unconscious state": p. 168-282.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHI, PPL, PU.

661. DEVOTIONAL somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state; to which pious and unprecedented exercises is prefixed, an account of her life . . . together with a view of that faculty of the human mind which is intermediate between sleeping and waking . . . By several medical gentlemen . . . New York, Printed for the proprietor [Henry T. Kiersted] by S. Marks, 1815.

298 (i.e. 288) p. port. 20 cm.

Introduction signed: John H. Douglass, M.D. Second edition. Cf. errata note on last page.

Contents the same as those of the edition printed by Van Winkle and Wiley in 1815.

DLC, DNLM, MWA.

662. DEVOTIONAL somnium; or, a collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state; to which . . . is prefixed, an account of her life, . . . by several medical gentlemen. A new edition, abridged. Sangerfield [N.Y.] Printed by Tenny & Miller, 1816.

60 p. 19.5 cm.

MWA.

663. DEWEES, William Potts, 1768-1841. An essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturi-

tion . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

95 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

664. DEWEES, William Potts, 1768–1841. An essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer, 1819.

156 p. 20 cm.

First published in 1806 as the author's inaugural dissertation for the M.D. degree at the University of Pennsylvania. Republished "with some additions and corrections."—Pref.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

DEWEES, William Potts, 1768–1841, ed. *See* BAUDELOCQUE, Jean Louis, 1745?–1810. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery; with notes by William P. Dewees . . . Philadelphia, 1807. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

665. DE WITT, Benjamin, 1774–1819. A chemico-medical essay to explain the operation of oxigene, or the base of vital air on the human body . . . Philadelphia, William Woodward, 1797.

35 p. 19 cm.

Evans 32036.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

666. DE WITT, Benjamin, 1774–1819. Introductory lecture on natural philosophy . . . New-York, Published by Kirk and Mercein, William A. Mercein, printer, 1818.

31 p. 22 cm.

Delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York, and published under its auspices. DNLM, IEN-M, NHI.

667. DEXTER, Aaron, 1750–1829. A dissertation on diseases of the joints. Read to the Massachusetts Medical Society, at the request of the council . . . Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Company, 1813.

22, 16 p. 22 cm.

Caption title: Dissertation on the use of blisters in diseases of the articulations.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

668. DICK, Elisha Cullen, 1762–1825. Doctor Dick's instructions for the nursing and management of lying-in women: with

some remarks concerning the treatment of new-born infants. Alexandria [D. C.] Printed by Thomas and Westcott, 1798.

16 p. 21.5 cm.

Evans 33635.

MWA.

669. DICKINSON, Jonathan, 1688–1747. Observations on that terrible disease vulgarly called the throat-distemper. With advices as to the method of cure. In a letter to a friend. Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1740.

22, 11, 11 p. 18 cm.

Evans 4503.

CtY-M, MBM, *MWA, NNNAM. DNLM

670. DIMSDALE, Thomas. The present method of inoculating for the small-pox. To which are added, some experiments, instituted with a view to discover the effects of a similar treatment in the natural small-pox. Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap, for John Sparhawk, 1771.

82 p. 20.5 cm.

Evans 12028.

DLC, *NNNAM, PHI.

671. DINGLEY, Amasa, d. 1798. An oration on the improvement of medicine. Pronounced before a respectable auditory of citizens, in the Federal Hall, in the city of New-York; according to appointment of the Medical Society of the State of New-York, at their anniversary meeting, on the 16th January, 1794 . . . New-York, John Buel [1794]

39 p. 22 cm.

Evans 26892.

Bibliographical footnotes.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL, RPJCB.

672. DINGLEY, Amasa, d. 1798. An oration. On the improvement of medicine: pronounced [sic] before a respectable auditory of citizens, in the Federal Hall in the city of New-York; according to appointment of the Medical Society of the State of New York: at their anniversary meeting, on the 16th January, 1794 . . . 2d ed. New-York, John Buel, 1795.

39 p. 22 cm.

Evans 28571.

An altered reissue of the sheets of the original edition of 1794. The half-title and title leaves have been reprinted, with an "Advertisement" (dated January, 1795) added; and the last three pages were reset.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NHI, PPL.

673. DIRECTIONS concerning inoculation, chiefly collected from the late pieces on that subject. With instructions how to prepare those who are soonest likely to take the small-pox in the natural way. The whole being carefully adapted to town and country, by a person properly qualified. First

published, this year, by Franklin and Hall, of Philadelphia; and now re-printed and sold by B. Meacom . . . in Boston, 1760.

23 p. 15.5 cm. Evans 8581.
MH.

674. DIRECTIONS for medicine chests, with a treatise of the diseases most incident to seamen . . . Philadelphia, The office of the United States Gazette, 1817.

27, [1] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: section of title page between title and imprint (perhaps containing an author statement) excised.

"Concerning the diseases to which seamen are most liable": p. 5-23; "Virtues of medicines and their doses": p. 23-27.

This may be the same as the work published in Philadelphia in 1795, with title: Directions for medicine chests, prepared by Bankson and Stuart. With a short treatise, of the diseases most incident to seamen. By Dr. Stuart. Cf. Sabin 93166, attributed on evidence of a Philadelphia directory to Dr. James Stuart. Cf. 112.

DNLM. DLC copy located. Revise or delete this paragraph.

675. DISBOROUGH, Henry. An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum . . . Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram, 1798.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 33641.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

A DISSERTATION concerning inoculation of the small-pox . . . See [DOUGLASS, William, 1691 (ca.)-1752. A dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox, giving some account of the rise, progress, success, advantages and disadvantages of receiving the small pox by incisions . . . Boston, N. E., 1730.

DISSERTATION on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever. See [GORMAN, John Berry, 1793-1864. Dissertation on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever. Milledgeville [Ga.] 1819.

DISTRICT (The) Medical Society for the County of Somerset, in the State of New-Jersey. See SOMERSET County (N.J.) District Medical Society.

676. DRX, William, d. 1799. An inaugural dissertation on the dropsy . . . Worcester, Massachusetts, Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1795.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 28572.

Thesis (B.M.)—Harvard.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

677. DODDRIDGE, Joseph. An eulogium on the late Dr. George Wilson, delivered on the 5th November, 1818, in the Presbyterian Church, Steubenville, before the Medical

Society for the 5th District, Ohio . . . [and others, Steubenville, James Wilson, 1818.

24 p. 17 cm.

DLC.

The DOMESTIC animals friend. . . . See [FOSTER, Jonathan, comp.] The domestic animals friend . . . Winchester, Va., 1818.

DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. See ELEGIAC poem, on the death of Dr. Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, 1813.

678. DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. Elements of surgery: for the use of students . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker [etc.] W. Brown, printer, 1813.

2 v. 26 plates. 22 cm.

Vol. 1 has added engraved title page with vignette of Pennsylvania Hospital.

CU-M, CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnsRM, NNNAM, NNU-M (vol. 1), OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

679. DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. Elements of surgery: for the use of students . . . 2d ed., with additions . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward & Richard Parker [etc.] Joseph R. A. Skerett, printer, 1818.

2 v. 27 plates. 22 cm.

Added engraved title pages with vignettes of the University of Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania Hospital.

A new plate (xxv) signed by the author, has been added.

Largely a reprint of the first edition with additional footnotes, case histories, and a new section on hare-lip in v. 2.

CU-M, CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPF (vol. 1), PPHa (vol. 1), ScMS (vol. 2). The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

680. DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. An essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1802.

30, [1] p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

"Erratum": p. [31]

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

681. DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. Inguinal aneurism cured by tying the external iliac artery in the pelvis . . . [Philadelphia, 1811]

5 p. plate. 22 cm.

Caption title.

Separate, from the Eclectic repertory and analytical review, v. 2, p. 111-115, Oct. 1811. Also republished in the New York medical and

philosophical journal and review, v. 3, p. 165-173, 1811.

DNLM.

682. DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818. *Sylabus or heads of lectures on the materia medica*, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by William Fry, 1817.

48 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

DORSEY, John Syng, 1783-1818, ed. *See* COOPER, Samuel, 1780-1848. A dictionary of practical surgery . . . With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey . . . Philadelphia, 1810. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

683. DOUGLAS, Luke. An experimental inquiry into the function of the liver, both in the foetus and adult; in which the most popular doctrines respecting the function of this organ are examined, and that of Dr. Rush adopted and vindicated. Also, an experimental inquiry into the function of the spleen, gall bladder, pancreas, thyroid and thymus glands, and capsulae renales: being an inaugural dissertation . . . New-York, John Forbes & Co., 1816.

59 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

684. DOUGLASS, John. An experimental essay, on mercury . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1805.

29 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

DOUGLASS, John H. ed. *See* DEVOTIONAL somnium . . . New-York, 1815.

685. [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox, modestly obviated, and inoculation further consider'd in a letter to A- S- M.D. & F.R.S. in London . . . Boston, J. Franklin, 1722.

[4], 11 p. 17 cm.

Evans 2331 ([4], 18 p., probably including the Postscript).

William Wagstaffe identified William Douglass as author and Alexander Stuart as recipient when he appended this and other letters by Douglass to his A letter to Dr.

Freind, shewing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small pox (London, 1722).

In the letter (dated "Feb. 15th, 1721, 22") "the late calumnys of some inoculators, particularly in a little book called A vindication of the minsters, are . . . considered." Cf. p. [4]

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

686. [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. A dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox, giving some account of the rise, progress, success, advantages and disadvantages of receiving the small pox by incisions: illustrated by sundry cases of the inoculated. Boston, N. E., D. Henchman [etc.] 1730.

[6], 28 p. 17 cm.

Evans 3274.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

687. [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston, consider'd in a letter to A- S- M.D. & F.R.S. in London . . . Boston, J. Franklin, 1722.

[4], 20 p. 17 cm.

Evans 2332.

The letter, dated from Boston Dec. 20, 1721, is unsigned. William Wagstaffe identified William Douglass as author and Alexander Stuart as recipient when he appended extracts from this and two subsequent letters by Douglass to his A letter to Dr. Freind, shewing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small pox (London 1722) Cf. G. L. Kittredge, "Some lost works of Cotton Mather," Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 457.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

688. [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. Postscript to Abuses, &c. obviated. Being a short and modest answer to matters of fact maliciously misrepresented in a late doggrel dialogue. [Boston, J. Franklin, 1722]

8 p. 17 cm.

Evans 2333 (slightly variant title, with imprint)

Caption title.

Usually found with copies of the main work: The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets.

G. L. Kittredge states that the Postscript was issued separately ("Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 457). It is a reply to Isaac Greenwood's A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus (Boston, 1722)

DNLM.

689. DOUGLASS, William, 1691 (ca.)-1752. A practical essay concerning the small pox . . . Boston, D. Henchman [etc.] 1730.

[4], iii, 38, [5] p.

Evans 3275.

DLC (copy incomplete), DNLM (microfilm copy), *NNNAM.

690. DOUGLASS, William, 1691 (ca.)-1752. The practical history of a new epidemical eruptive military fever, with an angina ulcusculosa, which prevailed in Boston New-England in the years 1735 and 1736 . . . Boston, N. E., Thomas Fleet, 1736.

43, ii, 18 p. 20 cm. Evans 4012.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ (photocopy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

DOVER, N. H. Society of Friends. *See* FRIENDS, Society of. Dover, N.H.

691. DOW, Jabez. Bill of mortality for Kensington, New Hampshire; compiled from the record of Jeremiah Fogg. Dover, 1802.

15 p.

DLC.

692. DOW, Jabez. A nosological arrangement of topical inflammations, with their definitions and etymologies. Dover, John Mann, 1817.

12 p. 18.5 cm.

Nh.

693. DOWNEY, William. An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria canadensis; or puccoon . . . [Philadelphia] Printed, for the author, by Eaken & Mecum 1803]

34 p. front. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCs, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

694. DOWNING, J. A treatise on the disorders incident to horned cattle . . . Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, 1813.

95, 11 p. 18 cm.

MWA, DNLM

695. D'OYLEY, Daniel. A physiological essay on the glands, termed vesiculae seminales . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

25 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeCM.

696. DRAKE, Daniel, 1785-1852. An appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington. Cincinnati, Looker, Reynolds & Co., 1818.

23 p.

Signed: Daniel Drake, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 10, 1818.

"The object of the author . . . is not so much to retort invective upon his aggressor [Dr. B. W. Dudley] as to vindicate himself

from the charge of having made an attempt to destroy the Medical College of the Transylvania University, while a professor in that institution." — p. 12]

The controversy related chiefly to the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania. Dr. Dudley's accusations, summarized in fourteen points on p. 11-12, had been communicated to Drake through letters from others. Dudley replied in a published letter "To Dr. Drake" from Lexington, Sept. 25, 1818. Drake's rejoinder, dated Oct. 6, 1818, was published in Cincinnati as "A second appeal."

DNLM (microfilm copy), *OCHP.

697. DRAKE, Daniel, 1785-1852. An inaugural discourse on medical education; delivered at the opening of the Medical College of Ohio, in Cincinnati, November 11th, 1820. By Daniel Drake, M.D., president of the institution . . . Cincinnati, Ohio, Looker, Palmer and Reynolds, 1820.

31 p. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPL.

698. DRAKE, Daniel, 1785-1852. A second appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington . . . Cincinnati, Looker, Reynolds & Co., 1818.

34 p. 18 cm.

Dated (p. 32) Oct. 6, 1818.

A rejoinder to Dr. B. W. Dudley's published letter "To Dr. Drake" dated Sept. 25, 1818. Drake had published in Cincinnati his An appeal to the justice of the . . . people of Lexington, dated July 10, 1818. The controversy concerned chiefly the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania University.

"Note" (concerning the election of the professors of medicine at Transylvania): p. 133-34.

DNLM, NNNAM (photocopy).

699. DRAYTON, Charles, d. 1844. An essay on the partial and concealed inversion of the uterus . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1809.

63, 50 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

The DREADFUL visitation . . . *See* [DEFOE, Daniel] 1661?-1731. The dreadful visitation . . . Germantown [Pa.] 1763. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

700. DRUGS & medicines. On Tuesday afternoon, at two o'clock at the Auction Store, will be sold an invoice of fresh drugs and medicines . . . Samuel Yorke, auctioneer. Philadelphia, May 26th, 1800. [Philadelphia] James Humphreys 1800]

Broadside. 28.5 cm.

MWA.

701. DRYSDALE, Thomas, 1770-1798. *Tentamen medicum inaugurale varia de hepate proferens* . . . Philadelphiae, Apud Thomas Dobson [1794], 63, 37 p. 20 cm.
 Evans 26914 (*Tentamen varia de hepate proferens*. Philadelphiae, Impensis T. Dobson, 1794. pp. (2), 37)
 Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
 Half title: *De muneribus quibusdam et inflammatione hepatis*.
 DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
702. DUCACHET, Henry William, 1796-1865. *An inaugural essay on the action of poisons* . . . New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley, & Co., 1817.
 84 p. 22 cm.
 Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.
 Original printed covers bound in.
 "Theses, or propositions defended in this dissertation": p. r81j-S4.
 DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPC, ScCM.
- DUCACHET, Henry William, 1796-1865. *See HIPPOCRATES*. *The Prognostics and Crises* . . . translated from the Greek; with critical and explanatory notes . . . By Henery William Ducachet . . . New-York, 1819.
703. DUDLEY, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870. *A sketch of the medical topography of Lexington and its vicinity* . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1806.
 21 p. 20 cm.
 Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
 DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
704. DUDLEY, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870. *To Dr. Drake*. [Lexington, Ky., 1818], 18p.
 Caption title.
 Signed: B. W. Dudley, Lexington, K., September 25, 1818.
 A reply to Daniel Drake's pamphlet, *An appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington*, dated July 10, 1818, published in Cincinnati. The controversy concerned chiefly the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania University. Drake published a rejoinder (*A second appeal*) dated Oct. 6, 1818.
 DNLM (microfilm copy), LNT-M, *OCHP.
- DUNCAN, Andrew, 1744-1828, ed. *See COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864*. *The American dispensatory* . . . comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's second edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory . . . Philadelphia, 1806. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.
- DUNCAN, Andrew, 1744-1828, ed. *See LEWIS, William, 1714-1781*. *The Edinburgh new dispensatory* . . . Philadelphia, 1791. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.
705. DUNCAN, Andrew, 1744-1828. *Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of three different species of pulmonary consumption, the catarrhal, the apostematous, and the tuberculous; with some remarks on the remedies and regimen best fitted for the prevention, removal, or alleviation of each species*. To which is added, an appendix on the preparation and use of lactucarium, or lettuce-opium . . . 1st American, from the 2d London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Collins & Croft, W. Brown, printer, 1819.
 xix, 23, 155 p. 19 cm.
 Includes preliminary matter of the 1813 edition and the 2d edition of 1816, both published in Edinburgh.
 Appendix (p. r131j-155) consists largely of the author's *Observations on the preparation of soporific medicines, and other related contributions, extracted from the Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society*, v. 1-2.
 CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.
706. DUNKEL, Ernestus A. *An inaugural dissertation on chorea Sancti Viti* . . . Baltimore, John Wane, 1815.
 22 p. 21 cm.
 Thesis—University of Maryland.
 Errata slip, in manuscript, mounted on p. r2j
 Correction (not included in errata) in manuscript, p. 13.
 DNLM.
707. DUVAL, Grafton, 1780-1841. *An experimental botanico-medical essay on the Melia azedarach of Linnaeus* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1802.
 53 p. 21 cm.
 Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
 DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
708. DYCKMAN, Jacob, 1788-1822. *A dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids* . . . New-York, Printed for the author by Van Winkle and Wiley, 1814.
 248 p. 23 cm.
 An expansion of the author's thesis, "originally submitted, in manuscript, to the . . . Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in May, 1813, for the . . . medical doctorate in the University of New-York."—Pref.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M,
MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

709. DYCKMAN, Jacob, 1788-1822. An inaugural dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids . . . New-York, Printed for the author by Van Winkle and Wiley, 1814.

248 p. 21.5 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

*MWA, PPL.

DYCKMAN, Jacob, 1788-1822, ed. *See* [LEWIS, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory . . . With large additions . . . By Jacob Dyckman . . . New-York, 1818.

710. DYOTT, Thomas W., 1771-1861. Improved patent and family medicines, which are celebrated for the cure of most diseases, to which the human body is liable, prepared only by the sole proprietor, T. W. Dyott, grandson of the late celebrated Dr. Robertson of Edinburgh, and for sale in Philadelphia only at the proprietor's wholesale and retail drug and family medicine warehouse . . . [Philadelphia] 1814.

25, [1] p. 21.5 cm.

A list of agents by state : p. [23]-25.

NcU.

711. DYOTT, Thomas W., 1771-1861. Bewährte Patentirte und Haus-arseneyen, Berühmt für die Heilung der meisten Krankheiten, denen der menschliche Leib unterworfen ist, Zubereitet von dem alleinigen Eigener . . . enkel des weiland berühmten Dr. Robertson, von Edinburgh, . . . [Philadelphia] 1814.

28 p. 22 cm.

MBM.

EARLE, Sir James, 1775-1817, ed. *See* POTT, Percivall, 1713-1788. The chirurgical works of Percivall Pott . . . And occasional notes and observations. By Sir James Earle . . . Philadelphia, 1819.

An EASY way to prolong life. *See* [TRUSLER, John] 1735-1820. An easy way to prolong life . . . The 4th ed. improved. Dover [N. H.] 1796.

EBERLE, John, 1787-1838. *See* FAIR play is a jewel. New-York, 1819.

712. EDDY, Thomas, 1758-1827. Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum; read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, on the 4th of fourth-month, 1815 . . .

[New York] Printed for the use of the governors, 1815.

18 p.

Probably printed by the same printers (Samuel Wood & Sons) as the other edition of the same year which has fuller imprint.

The author acknowledges his indebtedness to Samuel Tuke's Description of the Retreat . . . near York, often adopting "the language and opinions" of this work.

Includes (p. 12-18) suggested regulations for the Lunatic Asylum of the New York Hospital, and proposals for an asylum outside the city. The latter led to the establishment of Bloomingdale Asylum in 1818. Cf. W. L. Russell, The New York Hospital; a history of the psychiatric service. New York, 1945, p. 120-124.

*DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, NHI,

713. EDDY, Thomas, 1758-1827. Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum; read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, on the 4th of fourth-month, 1815 . . . New-York, Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, for the use of the governors, 1815.

18 p. 18 cm.

Also published in the same year without place or printer in imprint. The present edition is probably the reprint.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

714. EDDY, Thomas, 1758-1827. Memoir of the late John Murray, Jun. Read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, ninth month, fourteenth, 1819 . . . Published by order of the governors. New-York, E. Conrad, 1819.

17, 3 p. 21 cm.

"Appendix . . . Communications . . . from the Daily advertiser of the 2d and 4th of October, 1819" : 3 p. at end.

DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NHI (lacks Appendix), NNC, NNNAM, (lacks Appendix), PHI, PPAMP, PPL (lacks Appendix).

715. EDELEN, Philip R. A view of the prevailing theories of inflammation . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

[2], v, [9]-66 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

Includes a refutation (p. 32-55) of John Hunter's theory of inflammation, set forth in his Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds.

DLC, DNLM.

The EDINBURGH new dispensatory . . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester [Mass.] 1805. *See* [LEWIS, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory . . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester [Mass.] 1805. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

716. ELEGIAC poem, on the death of Dr. Benjamin Rush . . . who fell a victim to

the prevailing typhus fever, on the 19th of April, 1813 . . . Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer, 1813. 32 p. 22 cm.

Dedicated "to the students of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania."

John Syng Dorsey has been suggested as author.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPL, PU.

717. ELIOT, Ephraim. Medicine boxes, for any voyages, with directions suitable to their contents, are prepared by Ephraim Eliot . . . [Boston, ca. 1820]

6 p. 18.5 cm.

MBM.

718. ELIOT, Ephraim. Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Ephraim Eliot . . . Boston, John Eliot, 1818.

16 p. 15.5 cm.

MBM.

719. ELLIOTT, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786. The medical pocket-book; for those who are, and for all who wish, to be, physicians. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body: including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues, and doses, of medicinal compositions, and simples. Extracted from the best authors . . . by John Elliot, M.D. Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1784.

74 p. 20 cm.

Evans 18456.

With DNLM copy is bound as Issued pt. [1] of Bell, Robert, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. New and old, medical, surgical, and chemical works. [Philadelphia, 1784]

DNLM also has a second copy with which is bound as Issued a complete copy of the same bookseller's catalog.

DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

720. ELLIOTT, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786. The medical pocket-book. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body. Including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors, and digested into alphabetical order. The 10th ed., with additions and corrections . . . Boston, Printed by Joseph Bumstead, for David West etc., 1791.

vii, 117 p. 15 cm.

Evans 23348.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PU.

721. ELLIOTT, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786. The medical pocket-book. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body; including such as require surgical treatment: . . . 3. ed., with additions and corrections. New-York, T. Allen, 1793

v, cvi, 169, [4] p. 14 cm.

CtY-M, *MBM, MWA, PPC.

722. ELLIOTT, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786. The medical pocket-book. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body: including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors . . . by Sir John Elliott, M.D. The 3d American ed., copied from the latest English ed.; with additions, improvements, and corrections. Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Thomas & Andrews, 1795.

154 p. 14 cm.

Evans 28621.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

723. ELLIOTT, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786. The medical pocket book. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body; including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors . . . by Sir John Elliott, M.D. 4th American ed., copied from the latest English ed.; with additions, improvements, and corrections. Troy [N.Y.] O. Penniman and Co., 1803.

156 p. 14 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D.

724. ELMER, Jonathan, 1745-1817. Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de sitis in febris causis et remediis . . . Philadelphia, Apud Henricum Miller, 1771.

[4], 23 p. 18 cm.

Evans 12035.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DNLM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

725. ELY, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861. Conversations on the science of the human mind. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author. Sold by A. Finley, . . . William Fry, printer, 1819.

228 p. 18 cm.

*DLC, MWA, PHI.

726. ELY, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861. The journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New-York, for the year of our Lord 1811 . . . New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson; J. Seymour, printer, 1812.

300 p. 18.5 cm.

The preface by Philip Milledoler gives Ezra Stiles Ely as the author.

DLC, *MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPL.

727. ELY, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861. The second journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse, in the city of New-York, for a part of the year of Our Lord 1813. With an appendix . . . Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey; G. Palmer, printer, 1815.

255 p. 20 cm.

DLC, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNS, PPAmP, PHI, *PPL.

728. EMERSON, Samuel, 1765-1851. An oration on medicine. Delivered at Berwick, the first Wednesday in June, 1801. Before the Medical society of the county of York. . . . Portland, E. A. Jenks, 1801.

24 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, *DLC, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

729. EMERSON, William, 1769-1811. A discourse, delivered in the First Church, Boston, on the anniversary of the Massachusetts Humane Society. June 9, 1807 . . . Boston, Munroe & Francis, 1807.

39 p. 23 cm.

Caption title (p. r5j): Respiration.

"Appendix" (p. 23-39) includes "accounts of several shipwrecked mariners," correspondence and other documents concerning the Society, officers, and lists of deceased, active, and honorary members.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

730. EMPORIUM of arts and sciences. Philadelphia. v. 1-2, My 1812-Apr 1813; ns v. 1-3, Je 1812-O 1814//

731. ERDMANN, Charles. Das gelbe Fieber in Philadelphia, im Jahr eintausend siebenhundert acht und neunzig. Nebst einer Liste der Todten, vom 1sten August, bis zum 31sten October, 1798 . . . Philadelphia, Joseph R. Kämmerer und Comp., 1799.

85 (i.e. 89) p. 22 cm.

Evans 35449.

DNLM, ICJ, PP.

732. ERVIN, Robert W. An inaugural essay on the absorption of bile . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

r4j, 13 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.
DLC, DNLM.

An ESSAY on fevers . . . See [CARTER, George] An essay on fevers; particularly on the fever lately so rife in Charleston, South-Carolina . . . Charleston, 1796.

733. An ESSAY on the venomous bite of the mad dog wherein is described the appearance of the disease in dogs and in the human body, and the means of prevention and cure pointed out; designed for all classes of readers. Dover, N.H., Printed by Samuel Bragg Jun., 1804.

26 p. 19 cm.

NHI.

ESSENCE of Spruce. [New York, ca. 1804]
See BACH (Robert) & Co., New York.

734. ESSENTIA Amara. Diese bittere Magen-Essenz, ist in Verschleimung des Magens und der Gedärme eine bewährte Medicin . . . [Philadelphia? ca. 1780]

Broadside. fol.

PPL.

735. ESSENTIA Hysterica. Hebammen- und Weiber-Tropfen, Sind nur allein für das weibliche Geschlecht und dessen Krankheiten bestimmt . . . [Lancaster? ca. 1790]

Broadside. 12 mo.

PPL.

736. An EULOGIUM, &c. [on Benjamin Rush] [Philadelphia? 1813]

13 p. 17 cm.

NNNAM.

737. EVANS, George. An inaugural essay on the rheumatic state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys for the author, 1805.

38 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

738. EVERETT, Charles. An inaugural dissertation on the function of menstruation . . . Philadelphia, S. H. Smith [1795]

36 p. 18 cm.

Evans 28645.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

EVERY man his own doctor. *see* TENNENT, John; ca. 1700—ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician.

739. EWELL, James, 1773–1832. The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice, I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children. With a dispensatory and glossary. To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also, a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that . . . disaster. The 3d ed.—greatly improved . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Anderson & Meehan, 1816.

xvi, 694 (i.e., 698) p. 22 cm.

First published in Philadelphia in 1807 under title: The planter's and mariner's medical companion.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, NHi, OCIM, PPC, PU.

740. EWELL, James, 1773–1832. The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice, I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. III. the complaints peculiar to women and children. With a dispensatory and glossary. To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also, a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that . . . disaster. The 3d ed.—greatly improved . . . Philadelphia. Printed for the author, 1817.

718 p. 23 cm.

Apparently a reprint of the 3d ed., Philadelphia, 1816.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (lacks 2 preliminary leaves), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPL, ScCM (copy incomplete).

741. EWELL, James, 1773–1832. The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice, 1. The diseases common to warm climates and on

ship board. 2. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc. 3. The complaints peculiar to women and children. With a dispensatory and glossary. To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; and an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants. The 5th ed.—greatly improved . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1819.

698 p. 22 cm.

Apparently a reprint of the 3d ed., Philadelphia, 1816, but without the "Capture of Washington" which is included in that edition.

DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdJB-W, PPC, PU.

742. EWELL, James, 1773–1832. The planter's and mariner's medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice, I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children. To which are subjoined, a dispensatory, shewing how to prepare and administer family medicines, and a glossary, giving an explanation of technical terms . . . Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1807.

xi, [4], [xiii]–xvi, 328, [1] p. 22 cm.

"Recommendations. In testimony of the merits of this work": [4] p. inserted between p. [xii] and [xiii]

"Medicine chests . . . containing all the . . . articles, recommended in this work . . . [to] be had of Robert Harris, Jun., druggist . . . Philadelphia": p. [329]

DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

743. EWELL, James, 1773–1832. The planter's and mariner's medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice, I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children. To which are subjoined, a dispensatory, shewing how to prepare and administer family medicines, and a glossary, giving an explanation of technical terms . . . Baltimore, P. Mauro, 1813.

381 (i.e. 379) p. 22 cm.

Apparently a reprint, with a few minor changes, of the edition published in Philadelphia in 1807.

Third edition published in Philadelphia in 1816 under title: The medical companion.

DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, ScCM.

744. EWELL, Thomas, 1785-1826. The ladies medical companion: containing, in a series of letters, an account of the latest improvements and most successful means of preserving their beauty and health; of relieving the diseases peculiar to the sex, and an explanation of the offices they should perform to each other at births . . . Also, the best means of nursing, preventing and curing the diseases of children . . . Philadelphia, William Brown, 1818.

63, 173-193, 203-308 p. fold. pl. 22 cm.

Plate imperfect. Contains only 2 of the 9 figures on the folding plate in the 1817 ed.

A reissue of the author's Letters to ladies (published by the same press in 1817) with a new title page and a new "Note" by the author on the 2d prelim. leaf.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PU.

745. EWELL, Thomas, 1785-1826. Letters to ladies detailing important information, concerning themselves and infants . . . Philadelphia, W. Brown, 1817.

308 p. fold. pl. 23 cm.

Reissued in 1818 under title: The ladies medical companion.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

746. EWELL, Thomas, 1785-1826. Notes on the stomach and secretion . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1805.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

747. EWELL, Thomas, 1785-1826. State-ment of improvements in the theory and practice of the science of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John Bioren, 1819.

168 p. 23 cm.

A collection of papers and addresses, most of them reprinted from periodicals.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete), PPC, PPL, PU.

748. FAHRNEY, Peter. Blutreinigung. Diese wird mit drey Quart kochend Wasser in einem saubern erdenen Hafen ange-brühet, . . . Zu haben bey Peter Farny. [Hagerstown, Maryland ? ca. 1800]

Broadside. 8vo.

PPL.

749. FAHRNEY, Peter. Blutreinigung. Diese wird mit drey Quart kochend Wasser in einem saubern erdenen Hafen ange-brühet, . . . Zu haben bey Peter Fahrni. [Hagerstown, Maryland ? ca. 1810]

Broadside. 8vo.

PPL.

750. FAHRNY, Peter. Das vortrefliche Rothe Heilpflaster, . . . Dieses Pflaster wird verfertigt und ist zu haben bey Peter Fahrny. [Hagerstown, Maryland ? ca. 1804]

Broadside. 8vo.

PPL.

751. FAIRFIELD, N.Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District. Or-dinances of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of the State of New-York. [n.p., 1813?]

8 p. 24 cm.

Half title.

Caption title: An abstract from the ordi-nances of the College of Physicians and Sur-geons of the Western District.

Dated May 1813 and signed: Jonathan Sherwood, Register.

Lists of the trustees and officers: p. 13-41
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

752. FAIR play is a jewel. New-York, Pub-lished by Elam Bliss, J. Seymour, printer, 1819.

15 p. 23 cm.

Republishes an unsigned review (p. 13-6) from the American medical recorder, v. 2, 1819, p. 78-81, attacking Valentine Mott's Reflec-tions on securing in a ligature the arteria innominata, with an anonymous "Answer" (p. 17-11) defending Mott, which John Eberle, editor of the American medical recorder, de-clined to publish. Includes Eberle's letter of refusal (p. 12) and an anonymous letter to him (p. 13-15) protesting the decision. A certain Dr. Bacon (perhaps G. L. G. Bacon) mentioned in the letter to Eberle as requesting the pub-lication of the "Answer," may have been its author.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP.

753. FAITHORN, John. Facts and observa-tions on liver complaints, and bilious dis-orders in general; and on those derange-ments of that important organ, and of its immediate or intimate connections, which most sensibly influence the biliary secretion . . . connected by an appropriate and suc-cessful mode of treatment . . . First Amer-ican edition. Philadelphia, Hickman & Hazzard; [ect., etc.] 1820.

xiv, 158 p. 24 cm.

First published in London in 1811.

"Preface to the fourth edition": p. 173-xi.
CTY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeMS.

754. FANSHER, Sylvanus. Dr. Fansher's description of the small pox. . . . [Phila-delphia? 1808]

Broadside. fol.

Concerns tests for immunity taken at Stratford, Conn. in 1806 and Randolph, Vt. in 1807.

RPJCB.

755. FANSHER, Sylvanus. Progress of vaccination in America. By Dr. Fancher [sic] [Lists number vaccinated and the number tested for small-pox by state for the years 1802-1815; Plymouth? 1816?]

Broadside.

Dated in manuscript: February 1816, Plymouth, Mass.
MHI.

756. FANSHER, Sylvanus. Rules to be attended to during vaccination. [Cambridge, Mass.? ca. 1809?]

Broadside. 22x22 cm.

Signed: Sylvanus Fansher, Inoculator to the United States' Troops.
DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM.

757. FANSHER, Sylvanus. Vaccine Institution, for exterminating the small pox. To navigators of vessels, and other gentlemen bound on voyages . . . [Philadelphia, 1808]

Broadside. fol.

Signed: Sylvanius Fansher, agent, office of the Institution, Sansom's-Row, Philadelphia.
RPJCB.

758. The FARMER's farrier: or, a compendium of farriery. In four parts . . . correctly compiled from Jewett's New-England farrier. Concord, N.H., G. Hough & D. Cooledge; George Hough, printer, 1810.

34, [2] p. 16 cm.

DLC, *MWA.

759. FAUGERES, Peter, d. 1798. A treatise on febris asthenica gravis, or the severe asthenic continued fever . . . New-York, Harisson & Purdy, 1791.

iiij-vii, [9]-35 p. 20 cm. Evans 23364.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

760. FAUST, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. Catechism of health: for the use of schools, and for domestic instruction. . . . Translated from the last improved German edition of this work by J. H. Basse. Boston, William Spotswood, and H. & P. Rice, Philadelphia, 1795.

108 p. front., illus. 20 cm.

Evans 28654.

DLC, *MBM, MdBj-W, PPL, PU.

761. FAUST, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. The catechism of health; selected from the German of Dr. Faust; and considerably improved by Dr. Gregory . . . Published for the use of the citizens of the United States: at the recommendation of Dr. Rush . . . and Dr. Williamson . . .

New-York, Printed by R. Wilson, for Samuel Campbell, 1798.

xii, iv, 146 p. 16 cm.

Evans 33718 (Paging: xli [sic], iv, 146).

Apparently reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1797. The plates are omitted, although references to them are retained in the text.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

762. FAUST, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. Catechism of health; translated from the German of Doctor Faust and carefully improved by Dr. Gregory . . . 3d American ed. Raleigh, Printed at the Star Office by Thomas Henderson, 1812.

90 p.

Entry from: Thornton, M. L. Bibliog. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1958 (item 4145).

763. FAUST, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. A new guide to health. Compiled from the Catechism of Dr. Faust: with additions and improvements, selected from the writings of medical men of eminence. Designed for the use of schools, and private families. Newburyport, W. & J. Gilman, 1810.

124 p. 13.5 cm.

CtY-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, *NNNAM.

764. [FEKE, Charles] Plain directions for the medicine chest. Newport, Printed at the Office of the Newport Mercury, 1801.

11 p. 16.5 cm.

Ascribed to Feke in Cushing, William. Anonyms. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1890, p. 410.
MWA.

A FELLOW of the Royal Society. See MATHER, Cotton, 1663-1728. The angel of Bethesda . . . By a Fellow of the Royal Society. New-London, 1722.

765. FEMALE Hospitable Society of Philadelphia. Articles of association of the Female Hospitable Society; entered into, and agreed on, at one of their annual meetings. Philadelphia, Published by order of the Society, William Fry, printer, 1814.

20 p. 16cm.

NNNAM.

766. FENWICK, Martin. An inaugural dissertation on mercury . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

[2], vii, 13 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.
DNLM.

767. FERRIAR, John, 1761-1815. Medical histories and reflections . . . 1st American

ed. . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer, 1816.

4 v. in 1 (466 p.) 23 cm.

Includes "Preface to the first edition of the first volume," published in Warrington, Eng. in 1792. Vols. 2 and 3 appeared in 1795 and 1798 in Manchester. The Philadelphia ed. is apparently based on the altered and enlarged 2d London ed. of 1810-13 in 4 v.

CtY-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, SeCM, SeMS.

768. FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The modern philosopher; or Terrible tractoration! In four cantos, most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, London. By Christopher Caustick . . . 2d American ed., revised, corrected, and much enlarged by the author. Philadelphia, From the Lorenzo Press of E. Bronson, 1806.

xxxii, 271 p. 2 plates. 24 cm.

First published in London in 1803 under title: A poetical petition against tractorising trumpery. The first American edition was published in New York in 1804 under title: Terrible tractoration!! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery.

"Additional notes" (from the 1st American ed.): p. 253j-260. "Additional notes by the author": p. 260-271.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy lacks 2d plate), IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

769. FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. Terrible tractoration!! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In four cantos. Most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic [pseud.] . . . 1st American, from the 2d London ed., revised and corrected by the author, with additional notes. New-York, Samuel Stansbury, 1804.

xxxv, 11j, 192 p. 4 plates. 18 cm.

Half title: A poetical petition, &c.

The author's name is revealed in the publisher's preface, p. ivj

First published in London in 1803 under title: A poetical petition against tractorising trumpery. Published in Philadelphia in 1806 under title: The modern philosopher; or Terrible tractoration!

"Errata" (followed by two additional extracts from reviews): p. [xxxvj]

"Additional notes to this American edition": p. 187j-192.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

770. FEVER; an elegiac poem. Dedicated to the citizens of Philadelphia, by a citizen.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John Ormrod, 1799.

24 p. 22 cm.

Evans 35480.

*DLC, PHI, PPC, PPL.

771. FFIRTH, Stubbins, 1775 (ca.)-1820. A treatise on malignant fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by B. Graves, 1804.

60 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

FIFE, Andrew. See FYFE, Andrew, 1754-1824.

772. FIFIELD, Noah, 1783-1867. An address delivered before the Society for the Reformation of Morals, in Weymouth and Braintree, at their annual meeting, April 13, 1818 . . . Boston, Parmenter and Norton, 1818.

23 p. 24 cm.

DNLM, MBM.

773. FINLEY, Anthony, bookseller, Philadelphia. Catalogue of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . [etc.] for sale . . . [Philadelphia, 1811]

20 p. 17 cm.

Appended to Copeland, Thomas. Observations on some of the . . . diseases of the rectum and anus. Philadelphia, 1811.

DNLM.

774. FISHER, James, 1774-1802. An inaugural dissertation on that grade of the intestinal state of fever known by the name of dysentery . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad [1797]

52 p. 20 cm.

Evans 32131.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

775. [FITCH, Jabez] 1672-1746. An account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat, within the Province of New-Hampshire, with some reflections thereon. July 26, 1736. Boston, Printed for Eleazer Russel in Portsmouth [N.H.] 1736.

12j, 14 p. 16 cm.

Evans 4014.

Attributed to Fitch in Sibley's Harvard graduates, Evans, and Sabin.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA.

776. FLAGG, Josiah Foster, 1764-1816? [Cuts] Josiah Flagg, surgeon dentist. Informs the public, that he practises in all the branches, with improvements . . . at No.

47, Newbury-street, Boston (1796). [Boston, 1796]

Broadside. 27 cm. Evans 30427.
MHi.

777. FLEET, John, 1766–1813. A discourse relative to the subject of animation, delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting June 13th, 1797 . . . Boston, John & Thomas Fleet, 1797.

25 p. 22 cm. Evans 32134.

"Authorities" (p. 16) include "the principal writers" to whom the author is indebted.

"Appendix" (p. 17–25) includes "Officers . . . chosen Dec. 1796," list of members, communications to the Society, its financial report, and "treatment to be used with persons apparently dead from drowning."

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH–M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

778. FLEET, John, 1766–1813. Dissertatio inauguralis medica, sistens observationes ad chirurgiae operationes pertinentes . . . quam . . . eruditorum examini submittit Johannes Fleet . . . Bostoniae, Typis Thomae Fleet, Jun., 1795.

11 p. 21 cm. Evans 28679.

Thesis—Harvard.

The author was the first to receive the M.D. degree from Harvard.

DNLM, MBM, MH–M, MWA, PPC.

779. FLOYD, John, 1783–1837. An experimental enquiry, into the medical properties of the *Magnolia tripetala*, and *Magnolia acuminata* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

[2], xii, 13–33 p. fold. front. 19 cm.

CtY–M, DNLM (copy incomplete), MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

780. FOISSIN, Peter. An experimental inquiry into the *modus operandi* of stimuli upon the human body . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford, 1802.

36 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, IEN–M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

FOLWELL, Richard. See CONDIE, Thomas. History of the pestilence . . . By Thomas Condie & Richard Folwell. Philadelphia [1799]

781. [FOLWELL, Richard] Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead, of the donations for the relief of the poor, and a variety of other interesting

particulars. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1797.

64 (i.e. 56), [16] p. 23 cm.

Evans 32138.

Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned, B–H (without F), 2A–2B⁴.

Because of pending legal suits, the publication of certain documents (already printed) was suppressed. Signature F was cancelled and sig. E apparently reprinted, with a note on p. 37 explaining the omission of eight pages that were to follow.

"179th Pennsylvania District copyright, issued to Richard Folwell, as author, 4 January 1798."—Evans.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPL, PU.

782. [FOLWELL, Richard] Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead, of the donations for the relief of the poor, and a variety of other interesting particulars. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1798.

64 (i.e. 56), [16] p. 22 cm.

Evans 33742.

Pages 1–24 are reprinted (with some changes in text) from the first edition of 1797; the remainder of the book is a reissue of the sheets of the first edition.

DLC, DNLM, WMA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

783. FORDYCE, George, 1736–1802. Five dissertations on fever . . . First American ed.; from the latest English ed. of each respective dissertation. Boston, Published by Bradford & Read; N. Cheever, printer, 1815.

[4], 442, [2] p. 22 cm.

Each dissertation has special half-title page. The London editions were published 1798–1803.

Some corrections and changes were made in the American edition. Cf. "Advertisement," p. i–ii.

CtY–M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, IU–M, MBM, MWA, MdBj–W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU–M, OCIM, PPC.

784. FORMULAE selectae: or, A collection of prescriptions of eminent physicians, and the most celebrated patent medicines; together with a syllabic view of mineral waters and poisons . . . New-York, Published by R. Donaldson; printed by C. S. Van Winkle, 1818.

viii, 202 p. 23 cm.

"The Formulae selectae is intended to be a companion to the Dispensatory [i.e. William Lewis's *The Edinburgh new dispensatory* . . . by Andrew Duncan, Jun. . . . With large additions . . . by Jacob Dyckman. New York, 1818] and not in any way to supersede its use . . . The Edinburgh nomenclature has been adopted [with some exceptions]—Pref.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, WMA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

785. FORSTER, Isaac. An inaugural dissertation on dysentery . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1803.

23 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

786. FOSTER, Jonathan, comp. The domestic animals friend, or the complete Virginia and Maryland farrier, being a copious selection from the best treatises on farriery now extant in the United States, in five parts . . . Winchester, Va. Printed and published by J. Foster, 1818.

436 p. 2 plates. 21 cm.

The "Introductory remarks" refer to the publisher and compiler as to one person.

Pages vii-ix have: "Extract from Clark's introduction to his Treatise on the prevention of diseases incidental to horses".

MWA.

787. FOUSHEE, John H. An inaugural essay on strictures in the urethra . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1799.

39, [1] p. plate. 21 cm. Evans 35494.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Half title: Observations on strictures of the urethra.

Errata slip inserted at end.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

788. FRANCIS, John Wakefield, 1789-1861. Case of enteritis, accompanied with a preternatural formation of the ileum. Communicated to the editors of the American medical and philosophical register . . . New York, 1810.

4 p. col. plate. 22 cm.

Caption title.

Separate, from the American medical and philosophical register, v. 1, p. 35-40, July 1810.

Plate hand colored.

Dated at end: New-York, June 4th, 1810.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM (copy lacks plate).

789. FRANCIS, John Wakefield, 1789-1861. Cases of morbid anatomy. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, on the eighth of June, 1815 . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

38 p. 2 plates. 27 cm.

DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

790. FRANCIS, John Wakefield, 1789-1861. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the University of the State

of New-York. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

52 p. front. 24 cm.

"Syllabus of the several courses of lectures": p. 25-47.

"Charter of the College": p. 48-52.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

791. FRANCIS, John Wakefield, 1789-1861. An inaugural dissertation on mercury, embracing its medical history, curative action, and abuse in certain diseases . . . New York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1811.

56 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MWIW, MdU-D, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

792. FRANCIS, John Wakefield, 1789-1861. Letter on febrile contagion: addressed to David Hosack . . . New-York, Printed by Clayton and Fanshaw, 1816.

24 p. 25 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

FRANKFORD, Pa. Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. See CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account of the present state of the Asylum. Philadelphia, 1816.

FRANKFORD, Pa. Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. See CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established . . . Philadelphia, 1814.

793. FRANKLIN, Augustus. The American farrier: adapted for the convenience of the farmer, gentleman, and smith; being a sure guide to prevent and cure all maladies and distempers that are incident to horses . . . with a variety of other valuable things relating to them: and also, for the diseases incident to cattle . . . Strasburg [Pa.] Brown & Bowman, 1803.

290 p. 18 cm.

"A description of the nature and progress of diseases: forming an appendix": p. [241]-270.

DNLM, MWA.

794. FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from its first rise, to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754 . . . Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1754.

40 p. 25 cm.

Evans 7197.

"Not printed in any edition of Franklin, though undoubtedly by him."—Ford, P. L. Franklin bibliography, 1889, p. 51.

"List of contributors": p. 39–40.

— — Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from the first of May 1754, to the fifth of May 1761. With an alphabetical list of the contributors, and of the legacies . . . from its first rise to that time . . . Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1761.

2, 41–77 p. 25 cm. Evans 8972.

The Continuation was written not by Franklin, but "by a Committee on Publication, of which Samuel Rhoads was chairman."—Morton, T. G. History of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1895, p. 48.

"List of contributions and legacies" (p. 71–77) brought down "to the 16th of July, 1761." Cf. p. 77.

Bound with the preceding.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, MWA, MdBj–W, NHl, NNNAM, NNU–M, NjR, PHl, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RHl, RPJCB.

795. [FRANKLIN, Benjamin] 1706–1790. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from its first rise to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754. Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the United States' Gazette, 1817.

145 p. 22 cm.

Includes (p. 71j–145) "Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital from the first of May, 1754, to the fifth of May, 1761," with special half title. This was not written by Franklin.

"Some account" is reprinted from the edition of 1754; the "Continuation" from the edition of 1761.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBj–W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU–M, MjR, OCIM, PHl, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706–1790. The way to wealth. See The IMMORTAL mentor . . . Philadelphia, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

796. FREITAG, John Eberhard, 1764–1846. Der Deutsche Pferd-Arzt . . . Easton, Pennsylvanien, Gedruckt bey Christ. Jac. Hütter, 1809.

v, 1, 90 p. 16.5 cm.

MWA.

A FRIEND to mankind. See ADDRESS to the inhabitants of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1797.

A FRIEND to the country. See [GOLDEN, Cadwallader] 1688–1776. An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water, with some reflexions thereon.

Adapted to diseases frequent in America. By a Friend to the country. New-York, 1745.

A FRIENDLY debate . . . See [GREENWOOD, Isaac] 1702–1745. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus . . . Boston, in N.E., 1722.

A FRIENDLY debate . . . See RUSTICUS, pseud. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus about the late performance of Academicus . . . Boston, in N.E., 1722.

797. FRIENDS, Society of. Dover, N.H. A bill of mortality. For the Society of Friends, in Dover N.H. from 1708, to 1791. Also a general bill of mortality for Dover, N.H. . . . [Dover, N.H.] James K. Remich, 1803.

25 p. 23 cm.

Contents.—Bill of mortality for the Society of Friends.—General bill of mortality from Dr. Belknap's History of N.H.—Bill of mortality for 1773–91 from the records of the late Nathaniel Cooper (p. 6–15)—Bill of mortality for 1792–1802 from Deacon Benjamin Peirce's records (p. 16–25).

DNLM.

798. [FYFE, Andrew] 1754–1824. A compendious system of anatomy. In six parts. Part I. Osteology. II. Of the muscles, etc. III. Of the abdomen. Part IV. Of the thorax. V. Of the brain and nerves. VI. Of the senses. Illustrated with twelve large copperplates. Extracted from the American edition of the Encyclopaedia; now publishing. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1790.

105 p. 12 plates. 26 cm.

The article "Anatomy" from the American edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, published in parts 1790–98 with title: Encyclopaedia; or, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature. Based on the 3d ed., Edinburgh, 1797 (i.e. 1788–1797) which states on p. xv of preface: "For whatever instruction may be conveyed in the articles Anatomy and Surgery the public is indebted to Andrew Bell, F.S.S.A., one of the proprietors, and . . . Mr. Fyfe . . ."

Plates in 3d ed. of the Encyclopaedia Britannica signed: A. Bell. Those in the present work are copies; ten are signed: R. Scot, Philada.

CtY–M, DNLM, MWA, NNU–M, RPJCB.

799. [FYFE, Andrew] 1754–1824. A compendious system of anatomy. In six parts. Part I. Osteology. II. Of the muscles, etc. III. Of the abdomen. Part IV. Of the thorax. V. Of the brain and nerves. VI. Of the senses. Illustrated with twelve large copperplates. Extracted from the American

edition of the Encyclopaedia. Now publishing. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1792.

438, t₂ p. 12 plates. 21 cm.

Evans 24206.

Publisher's advertising (medical works): t₂ p. at end.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

800. Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824. A compendious system of anatomy. In six parts. I. Osteology. II. Of the muscles, &c. III. Of the abdomen. IV. Of the thorax. V. Of the brain and nerves. VI. Of the senses. From the Encyclopaedia. Illustrated with twelve large copperplates. Philadelphia, Printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1805.

419 p. 12 plates. 23 cm.

DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWIW, NjR, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

801. Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body. Intended principally for the use of students . . . This edition is prefixed with A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which is not in the London edition. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1802.

2 v. 1 illus. 19 cm.

Both volumes have also special title pages. CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 2), IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MWA (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC, PPL.

802. Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students . . . The 2d American ed. To this edition is prefixed A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which are not in the London edition. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1807.

2 v. in 1. 1 illus. 16 cm.

Both volumes have also special title pages, and the same contents as the 1st American edition, Philadelphia, 1802.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNNAM, PPC, PPHA, PPL.

803. Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824. A compendium of the anatomy of the human

body . . . 2d American ed. Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co., 1807.

2 v. 14.5 cm.

MWA (vol. 1).

804. Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students . . . 3d American ed. To this edition is prefixed, A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which are not in the London edition. Philadelphia, Benjamin C. Buzby, 1810.

2 v. 1 illus. 15 cm.

Has the same contents as the first American edition, Philadelphia, 1802.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

805. GABRIEL, Peter. Kurzer Bericht von der Pest; Dessen Ursprung, Zeichen und Eigenschaft: Wieauch einige Haus-Mittel, Recepte, Rauchwerke, und politische Verordnungen bey ansteckenden Krankheiten &c. Chesnuthill, Samuel Saur, 1793.

t₆, 56, t₁₀ p. Evans 25524.

A reprint of the edition printed in Stuttgart in 1640, with an appendix referring to the current yellow fever epidemic.

PPG.

806. GALE, T. Brief instructions for administering medical electricity; intended as a mere substitute for a more comprehensive work, which work, containing electricity astronomically and medically, will be offered to the public in a few months. Hartford, Printed for the author, 1805.

v, t₇-21 p. 16.5 cm.

DLC.

807. GALE, T. Electricity, or ethereal fire, considered: 1st. naturally, as the agent of animal and vegetable life: 2d. astronomically, or as the agent of gravitation and motion: 3d. medically, or its artificial use in diseases. Comprehending both the theory and practice of medical electricity; and demonstrated to be an infallible cure of fever, inflammation, and many other diseases: constituting the best family physician ever extant . . . Troy [N.Y.] Moffitt & Lyon, 1802.

276, t₄ p. 17 cm.

Binder's title: Gale's Family physician.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL.

GALLOIS, Julien Jean César le. *See* LE GALLOIS, Julien Jean César, 1770-1814.

808. GALLUP, Joseph Adams, 1769-1849. Pathological reflections on general diseased action. Read before the Vermont Medical Society, October 15, 1819 . . . Montpelier, Vt., E. P. Walton, 1819.
20 p. 23 cm.

The author was president of the Vermont Medical Society.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

809. GALLUP, Joseph Adams, 1769-1849. Sketches of epidemic diseases in the State of Vermont; from its first settlement to the year 1815. With a consideration of their causes, phenomena, and treatment. To which is added Remarks on pulmonary consumption . . . Boston, Printed by T. B. Wait & Sons; sold by Bradford & Read etc.; 1815.

419 p. 23 cm.

Written to supply "more particular information respecting the late northern epidemics," especially to the physicians of Philadelphia. Cf. "Preliminary," p. 9, "Remarks on pulmonary consumption": p. 378-419.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnsRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

810. GAMAGE, William, 1780-1818. Some account of the fever which existed in Boston during the autumn and winter of 1817 and 1818. With a few general remarks on typhus fever . . . Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1818.

86 p. 23 cm.

Originally "intended and prepared for the New-England journal of medicine and surgery."—Pref.

"The object of the following publication, is to show the advantages to be derived from blood-letting, in the disorder on which it treats" (printed on slip tipped to title page)

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

811. GARDINER, John, fl. 1758-1792. An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected . . . Philadelphia, William Spotswood, 1793.

216 p. 18 cm.

Evans 25526.

Previously published in Edinburgh in 1792. Contents are the same in the Philadelphia edition.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

812. GARDINER, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830. A sermon, delivered at Trinity

Church, March 25, 1810. On the decease of Doctor James Lloyd . . . Boston, Munroe and Francis, 1810.

22 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP.

813. GARDINER, Silvester, 1707-1786. To the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, March, 1761 . . . [Concerning the establishment of a hospital for small-pox] [Boston, 1761]

Broadside. 38.5 cm.

Evans 8862.

MHI.

814. GARTLEY, Samuel. An inaugural dissertation on that species of hernia called bubonocoele . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1801.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

815. GEDDY, John C. An experimental essay on the absorption of medicines . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1802.

33 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

A GENTLEMAN of the faculty. *See* CONCISE observations on the nature of our common food, so far as it tends to promote or injure health . . . By a gentleman of the faculty . . . London, Printed; New-York, Reprinted, 1790.

A GENTLEMAN of the faculty. *See* [JACKSON, Hall] 1739-1797. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat, which has mortally raged for many years past. By a gentleman of the faculty. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, 1786.

A GENTLEMAN of the faculty. *See* OBSERVATIONS on Doctor Mackrill's History of the yellow fever, &c. By a gentleman of the faculty. Baltimore, 1796.

The GENTLEMAN's pocket-farrier . . . *See* [BURDON, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier . . .

816. GENUINE FRENCH CREEK SENECA OIL, an excellent and approved medicine, may be had in Springfield, of Mr. Jesse Stewart, nigh Mr. Roll's tavern. A short

account of this oil, its virtues and uses . . .
[Springfield, N.J.? 1797?]

Broadside.
NNNAM.

817. GEORGIA (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.
An act to oblige ships and other vessels
coming from places infected with epidemical
distempers, to perform quarantain.
[Savannah, James Johnston, 1763]

3 p. 25.5 cm.

Dated at end: April 24, 1760.
RPJCB.

818. GEORGIA Medical Society, Savannah.
The substance of a report, read before the
Georgia Medical Society, by a committee
of its members, February 4, 1809; in obedi-
ence to the following resolution: "That a
committee . . . be appointed to report . . .
on the injurious consequences, which result
to the inhabitants of Savannah, from the
cultivation of the contiguous low grounds
in rice; and what would be the probable
effects that would arise, from a change in
the mode of their cultivation." Published
at the request of the citizens of Savannah.
Savannah, Everitt & Evans, 1809.

34 p. 25 cm.

"An investigation of the causes which have
produced . . . the present state of . . . [the
city's] autumnal atmosphere, from which four-
fifths of our diseases are derived; and an
examination of the means . . . to prevent
and destroy them, will form the two divisions
of our report."—p. 6.

DNLM, NHi.

GÉRARDIN, Auguste, 1790–1868. Rapport
fait à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune.
See GROS, Adrien Armand. Rapport fait
à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune
. . . Nouvelle-Orléans, 1818.

819. GIBBONS, William, 1781–1845. An
inaugural essay on hypochondriasis . . .
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by
Joseph Rakestraw, 1805.

24 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM,
PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

820. GIBSON, William, 1788–1868. Stric-
tures on "Mr. Pattison's reply to certain
oral and written criticisms" . . . Phil-
adelphia, James Maxwell, 1820.

r23, 56 p. 25 cm.

Pattison's "Reply to certain oral and
written criticisms" was published in the
American medical recorder, 1820, v. 3, p.
351–371.

DNLM, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPC,
PPL.

821. GIBSON, William, 1788–1868. Stric-
tures on "Mr. Pattison's reply to certain
oral and written criticisms" . . . 2d ed.
Philadelphia, James Maxwell, 1820.

48 p. 24 cm.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL,
PU.

822. GIRAUD, Jean Jacques, 1759–1839.
Doctor Giraud's specific and universal salt,
for the venereal disease, and all the venereal
affections which are the result of it. [Balti-
more, ca. 1800]

7 p. 20.5 cm.

NNNAM.

823. GLOVER, Joseph, 1778–1840. An at-
tempt to prove that digestion, in man, de-
pends on the united causes of solution and
fermentation . . . Philadelphia, Way &
Gross, 1800.

65 p. 21 cm.

Evans 37527.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM,
PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

824. GLOVER, Joseph, 1778–1840. A case
of hydrocephalus, read before the Medical
Society of South-Carolina, on the first of
July, 1818, and published at their request
. . . Charleston, A. E. Miller, 1818.

16 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, NNNAM.

825. GLOVER, Joseph, 1778–1840. An ora-
tion delivered by appointment, before the
Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their
anniversary meeting, on the 24th December,
1809. And published at their request . . .
Charleston, S.C., J. Hoff, 1810.

32 p. fold. table. 22 cm.

DNLM, MH-M.

GODFREY, Benjamin. *See* MILLER, Fried-
rich. Doctor Benjamin Godfrey's cordial
. . . [Hagerstown, 1796]

826. GOODWYN, Edmund, 1756–1829. The
connexion of life with respiration; or, An
experimental inquiry into the effects of sub-
mersion, strangulation, and several kinds of
noxious airs, on living animals: with an
account of the nature of the disease they
produce; its distinction from death itself;
and the most effectual means of cure . . .
Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1805.

xi, 61 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the London
edition of 1788.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC,
PPL.

827. GOODWIN, Edmund, 1756–1829. The connexion of life with respiration; or, An experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs, on living animals: with an account of the nature of the disease they produce; its distinction from death itself; and the most effectual means of cure . . . Philadelphia, B. and T. Kite, 1808.

xi, 61 p. 2 plates. 2 cm.

A reissue of the edition printed by Charles Cist, Philadelphia, 1805. The title page is a cancel.

DLC, DNLM, PPC.

828. [GORMAN, John Berry] 1793–1864. Dissertation on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever. Milledgeville [Ga.] Printed for the author, 1819.

32 p. 20 cm.

DNLM.

829. GOUGH, John Parker, d. 1829. An essay on cantharides: comprising, a brief account of their natural history; an inquiry into their mode of operation, and their use in diseases: with some remarks relative to the time when they should be employed . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

43 p. 19 cm. Evans 37536.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NJR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

830. GRAHAM, James, fl. 1791. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de scrophula . . . Philadelphiae, Ex officina Gulielmi Young, 1791.

[3], 6–26 p. 21 cm.

Evans 23419 (Disputatio medica inauguralis de scrophula. Philadelphia, Apud Gulielmum Young, 1791. pp. 26)

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

831. [GRAINGER, Samuel] 1685 (ca.)–1734. The imposition of inoculation as a duty religiously considered in a letter [sic] to a gentleman in the country inclin'd to admit it . . . Boston in N. E., Nicholas Boone [etc.] 1721.

[2], 28 p.

Evans 2222.

In manuscript on title page of the original: Said to be written by Master Grainger. G. L. Kittredge supports this attribution in his introduction to Several reasons . . . by Increase Mather, Cleveland, 1921, p. 25–26.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MH1.

832. GRAVES, Robert, 1763–1849. A pocket conspectus of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopoeias: wherein the virtues, uses, and doses, of the several articles

and preparations contained in those works, are concisely stated; their pronunciation . . . is distinctly marked; and a variety of other particulars respecting them given, calculated more especially for the use of junior practitioners . . . From the 2d London ed., corr. and improved. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1803.

132 p. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC.

833. GRAY, Henry M. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup, hives, &c. . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1805.

20 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

834. GRAY, Thomas, 1772–1847. The value of life and charitable institutions. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semi-annual meeting, June 11th, 1805 . . . Boston, Hosea Sprague, 1805.

46 p. 23 cm.

"Appendix" (p. 23–46) includes communications addressed to the Humane Society, treasurer's report and other documents, names of officers, lists of deceased, active, and honorary members, and "Resuscitative process" (instructions)

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PPL.

835. GREAT BRITAIN, Army. By order of His Excellency Sir William Howe, K. B. General and Commander in chief, &c. &c. Proclamation. Whereas the cartways of the . . . streets . . . are much incommoded with mud, dirt . . . [Philadelphia] Macdonald & Cameron [1778]

Broadside. 20.2 x 34 cm. Evans 15823.

Requiring the inhabitants of Philadelphia to remedy the dirty condition of the streets, etc. endangering the health of His Majesty's subjects. Signed: Jos. Galloway, Superintendent-General.

PPL.

835+ See suppl. 1st. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.

836. GREEN, Daniel L. Letter from Dr. Daniel L. Green, of Bethlehem, to Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, of New York, with the answer. [on method of cure for deafness] [n.p., 1819]

Broadside. 27 cm.

Letters are dated Oct. 10, and Oct. 15th, 1819.

MBM.

837. GREEN, Enoch A. An inaugural dissertation, entitled, Observations on the structure and habits of the lumbricus ter-

restris; and a chemico-physiological enquiry on its respiration. Philadelphia, Printed for the author 1806.

31 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania

CtY-M, *DLC, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

838. GREENE, Caleb. Medicine boxes faithfully prepared & put up, by Caleb Greene, at his apothecary's shop, Water street, Newbedford: where all merchants, captains of ships, and others, may be supplied in the best manner, with suitable directions. . . . Newbedford (Massa.), Printed by J. Spooner, 1796.

12 p. 16.5 cm.

Evans 30511.

MWA.

839. GREENWOOD, Isaac. Isaac Greenwood, dentist . . . acquaints the publick, that he continues to perform the necessary branches of that art . . . [Boston, 1789]

Broadside. 7.5 x 12 cm.

NNNAM.

840. [GREENWOOD, Isaac, 1702-1745. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus, two eminent physicians, about some of their late performances . . . Boston, in N. E., 1722.

[2], ii, 24 p. 17 cm. Evans 2339.

Probably printed by Bartholomew Green. Cf. T. J. Holmes, Cotton Mather, a bibliography, Cambridge, 1940, p. 398, 400.

Dedication to Zabdiel Boylston signed: Academicus.

"By Isaac Greenwood with the collaboration of Cotton Mather."—Holmes, p. 398. J. C. Trumbull suggested Thomas Walter as author (Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley, 1878-1893, no. 1647)

A satire on the opponents of smallpox inoculation at Boston, written in defense of Dr. Boylston and his supporters. "Academicus represents Isaac Greenwood and Cotton Mather jointly . . . Sawny represents Dr. William Douglass, the leader of the forces opposed to inoculation . . . Mundungus was John Williams, also an opposer."—Holmes, p. 398.

A rejoinder by "Rusticus" was published in Boston in the same year under title: A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus.

"Advertisement" (p. [2]) against a book "lately published" by Dr. W. D. (i.e. William Douglass' Inoculation of the smallpox as practised in Boston).

"Appendix [on] the Mundungian language": p. 22-24.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

841. GREGORY, James, 1753-1821. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases . . . Translated

from the original Latin, and enlarged with occasional notes: by William P. C. Barton . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer, 1815.

212 p. 25 cm.

"Written for his inaugural thesis [Edinburgh] in the year 1774, under the title 'De morbis coeli mutatione medendis,' enlarged and amended by the author in 1776 and republished in 1785 in the 'Thesaurus medicus Edinburgensis novus.' It is from this last edition that the translation is made."—Pref.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

842. GREGORY, John, 1724-1773. Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician . . . Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son, 1817.

[2], vi, [5]-232 p. 19 cm.

"Published by the advice and with the approbation of the medical faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."—Publisher's note, p. [1]

Based upon the second edition, London, 1772, revised and enlarged by the author.

Published in London in 1820 under title: On the duties and qualifications of a physician.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPC, PU.

843. GRIDLEY, Selah, 1767-1826? A dissertation, on the importance and associability of the human stomach, both in health and disease. Delivered before the Vermont Medical Society, at their annual meeting in Montpelier, Vt., Walton and Goss, 1816.

24 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

844. GRIFFEN, Augustus Rupert. An essay on the botanical, chemical, and medical properties of the *Fucus edulis* of Linnaeus . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1816.

36 p. col. front. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

845. GRIFFITHS, Elijah, d. 1847. An essay on ophthalmia, or inflammation of the eyes . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

26 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

GRIFFITHS, Samuel Powel, 1759-1826, ed. See BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Do-

mestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases . . . Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffiths . . . Philadelphia, 1795. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

846. GROS, Adrien Armand. Rapport fait à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune qui a régné d'une manière épidémique pendant l'été de 1817, par MM. Gros et Gérardin . . . Nouvelle-Orléans, J. C. de St. Romes, 1818.

62 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, LNT-M, M&BJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

847. GROSVENOR, Benjamin, 1676-1758. Health. An essay on its nature, value, uncertainty, preservation and best improvement . . . The 3d ed. Boston, Printed by D. and J. Kneeland for J. Winter, 1761. [12], 223 p. 16 cm. Evans 8869.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

848. GROSVENOR, Benjamin, 1676-1758. Health. An essay on it's nature, value, uncertainty, preservation and best improvement . . . 3rd ed. Boston, Printed by D. and J. Kneeland for John Perkins, [1762], [12], 223 p. 16.5 cm.

MWA.

GUELDESTAEDT, Johann Anton, 1745-1781. See A SHORT account of a remedy for the certain cure of consumptions . . . Philadelphia, 1788.

H., G. See HOWE, Timothy. A history of the medicinal springs at Saratoga and Ballstown . . . Brattleboro', Vermont, 1804.

849. HAHN, John. Observations and experiments on the use of enemata, and the external application of medicines to the human body . . . Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick, 1798.

[2], 30 p. 21 cm. Evans 33831.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PP&M, PPC, PPL, PU.

850. HALE, Enoch, 1790-1848. Experiments on the production of animal heat by respiration . . . Boston, Cummings and Hilliard, [etc., etc.] 1813.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Harvard.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

851. HALE, Enoch, 1790-1848. History and description of an epidemic fever, commonly called spotted fever, which prevailed at Gardiner, Maine, in the spring of 1814. By E. Hale, Jr. . . . Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1818.

xvi, 246 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWI-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU.

852. HALL, John and Company. Medicine boxes, with suitable directions for merchantmen, guineamen and whalemens, faithfully prepared and put up by John Hall & Co., no. 1, Union-Street, Boston. . . . Boston, Gilbert and Dean [1803?]

8 p. 19 cm.

MBM.

853. HALL, Jonathan P. Medicine boxes of all kinds, prepared in the best manner, by Jonathan P. Hall, at the sign of the Golden Mortar, no. 1, Union Street, Boston. [Boston] Thomas Adams, 1792.

7 p. 19 cm.

MBM.

854. HALL, Richard Willmott, 1785-1847. An inaugural essay on the use of electricity in medicine . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1806.

35 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, M&BJ-W, NNNAM, PP&M, PPC, PPL, PU.

855. HALL, Richard Willmott, 1785-1847. An oration delivered by appointment before the medical and surgical faculty of Maryland . . . at the biennial convention, June, 1815. Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy & Co., 1815.

22 p. 23 cm.

MBM.

856. HALL, William, d. 1867. A dissertation on the morbid effects induced on the mind and body by grief & fear . . . Philadelphia, Jane Aitken, 1812.

42 p. 24 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Thesis statement (p. [3]) bears title: An essay on the morbid effects, induced by grief and fear, on the mind and body.

DNLM, MWA, PP&M, PPC, PPL, PU.

857. HALLER, Albrecht von, 1708-1777. Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body, illustrated by several coloured engravings, selected and reduced from the Icones of Haller. Exhibiting the parts as they appear on dissection. From

the last London edition. Corrected and improved. Boston, Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Co. for the proprietor, 1813.

156, [15] p. 15 col. plates. 25 cm.

Josiah F. Flagg is named as proprietor in the Massachusetts District copyright statement (slip mounted on verso of title page). Flagg engraved the plates on wood after the steel engravings of the London edition, which was first published in 1808 under title: *Anatomical plates of the arteries of the human body . . . with a concise explanation*. It appeared in 1811 under the present title. The plates were reduced copies of selected plates from the *Icones anatomicae* of Haller.

The American edition was prepared under the supervision of J. C. Warren, who improved the references to the plates, revised in part the descriptions of the great arteries, and added the general description of the arteries (p. 13-18). The "division of the arteries" was derived from Bichat. Cf. "Advertisement," signed: John C. Warren.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM.

858. HALLER, Albrecht von, 1708-1777. First lines of physiology . . . Translated from the third Latin edition. To which is added, a translation of the index, composed for the Edinburgh edition, printed under the inspection of Dr. William Cullen. First American edition. Troy [N.Y.] Printed by Obadiah Penniman & Co.; sold by them, by C. R. & G. Webster, Albany; etc., etc.] 1803.

[4], 498 p. 23 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPL.

859. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1712-1756. A defence of Dr. Thomson's Discourse on the preparation of the body for the small pox, and the manner of receiving the infection . . . Philadelphia, Printed by W. Bradford, 1751.

27 p. 19.5 cm.

Evans 6689.

CsMh.

860. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy . . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold by him in Worcester; etc., etc.] 1793.

351 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25580.

Other editions have title: *A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy*.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI.

861. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. Outlines of the theory and practice of mid-

wifery . . . A new ed. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1790.

xv, [25]-317 (i.e. 319) p. 17 cm.

Evans 22551.

Contains the "Appendix" (first printed in the 1784 ed.) referring to William Osborn's An essay on laborious parturition.

CLM, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, RPJCB (copy incomplete).

862. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery . . . From the last British ed., rev., corr., and enl., by the author. The 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; etc., etc.] 1794.

302 p. 20 cm.

Evans 27084.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNU-M, PPL, RPJCB.

863. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery . . . From the last British ed., rev., corr., and enl., by the author. The 3d American ed. Northampton [Mass.], Printed by Wm. Butler, for Thomas & Andrews; sold by them at their bookstore in Boston; etc., etc.] 1797.

288 p. 18 cm.

Evans 32220.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB.

864. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery . . . A new ed. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1797.

xv, 288 p. 21 cm.

William Smellie's A set of anatomical tables, with the same imprint, was apparently issued to accompany this work.

DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MdBj-W, MdU-D, OCIM, SeMS, PU.

865. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery . . . To which are added Smellie's Anatomical tables, with explanations. A new ed. Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

400 p. 40 plates. 23 cm.

"A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgement of the practice of midwifery . . . by William Smellie" (p. [303]-400) has special title page.

DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

866. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy . . .

A new ed., with large improvements. New-York, Samuel Campbell, 1792.

379 (i.e. 369) p. 17 cm. Evans 24376.

Rewritten by the author "for the use of families" from his A treatise of midwifery, comprehending the whole management of female complaints, and the treatment of children in early infancy.

Published in Worcester, Mass., in 1793 under title: The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy.

CtY-M, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

867. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy . . . New-York, Samuel Campbell, 1795.

304 p. 18 cm. Evans 28794.

Published in Worcester, Mass., in 1793 under title: The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

868. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy . . . Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton . . . Philadelphia, Re-printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1806.

319 p. 16 cm.

MH-M, *NNNAM, PPC.

869. HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy . . . Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton . . . Philadelphia, James Webster, 1818.

319 p. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, NNC.

HAMILTON, James, d. 1839, ed. See HAMILTON, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints . . . Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton . . . Philadelphia, 1806. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

870. HAMILTON, James, 1749-1835. Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases . . . 1st American, from the 2d Edinburgh ed. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson; etc., etc., 1809.

274 p. 19 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

871. HAMILTON, James, 1749-1835. Observations on the utility and administration

of purgative medicines in several diseases . . . From the 5th Edinburgh ed. Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; William Brown, printer, 1818.

xix (i.e. xx), 122, 168 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PU, SCMS.

872. HAMILTON, Joseph, 1739?-1805. A certain bar against the approach of the yellow fever, written for the good of the public. Printed and published (for the author) according to the Act of Congress. Printed in Hudson, [N.Y.] by A. Stoddard, 1800.

22 p. 13 cm.

Evans 37574.

DLC, *NNNAM.

873. [HAND, William M.] The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases. With concise directions for the preparation and use of a numerous collection of the best American remedies: together with many of the most approved, from the shop of the apothecary. All in plain English. By a physician and surgeon. Hartford, Peter B. Gleason and Co., 1818.

200 p. 18 cm.

"By Wm. M. Hand" appears on the title page of the 2d edition, New Haven, 1820.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

874. HAND, William M. The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases; with concise directions for the preparation and use of a numerous collection of the best American remedies: together with many of the most approved, from the shop of the apothecary. All in plain English . . . 2d. ed., rev. and enl. New-Haven, Printed by S. Converse, for Silas Andrus, Hartford, 1820.

xii, 288 p. 19 cm.

First published anonymously in Hartford in 1818.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

875. HANDY, Hastings. An inaugural dissertation on opium . . . By Hast Handy . . . Philadelphia, T. Lang, 1791.

28 p. 20 cm.

Evans 23427.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

HANDY, William, 1766-1828. See SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. Bloomingdale

Asylum. Report of the physician of the New-York Lunatic Asylum . . . New York, 1818.

876. HANNA, James. New and improved directions for the use of medicinal compositions contained in the marine medicine chests. Baltimore, Warner & Hanna, 1806.
24 p. 17 cm.
MdBj-W.

877. HARDIE, James, 1760 (ca.)-1826. An account of the malignant fever, lately sic³ prevalent in the city of New-York. Containing, I. A narrative of its rise, progress and decline . . . II. The manner in which the poor were relieved . . . III. A list of the donations . . . IV. A list of the names of the dead . . . V. A comparative view of the fever of the year 1798 with that of the year 1795 . . . New-York, Printed by Hurtin and M'Farlane, and sold by the author, by John Low etc.] 1799.

139, 191 p. 23 cm. Evans 35586.

"List of the burials in the different grave yards . . . from 1st August to 12th November, 1798": p. 140-144]

"Meteorological observations" from Aug. 1 to Nov. 10, 1798: p. 145-147]

"Donations . . . since the general list was printed," from Dec. 11, 1798, to Jan. 4, 1799: p. 148]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

878. HARDIE, James, 1760 (ca.)-1826. An account of the malignant fever, which prevailed in the city of New-York, during the autumn of 1805. Containing, 1. The proceedings of the Board of Health . . . 2. The rise, progress, and decline of the late epidemic. 3. An account of the Marine and Bellevue Hospitals . . . 4. Record of deaths, &c. &c. 5. Opinion of several eminent physicians, respecting the cause of malignant fever . . . 6. The situation of the convicts in the state-prison . . . 7. Desultory observations and reflections. 8. The various modes of cure . . . New-York, Southwick & Hardcastle, 1805.

196 p. 21 cm.

Caption title: History of the malignant fever.

CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PHI, PPL.

879. HARE, Robert, 1781-1858, ed. Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia? 1818?]

24 p. 17 cm.

The testimonials, dated from 1809 to 1818, were submitted to the Trustees by Robert Hare, who became professor of chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine on Sept. 18, 1818. Cf. Joseph Carson, A hist. of the Medical Dept. of the Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia, 1869, p. 142.

DNLM.

880. HARPER, Robert W. An inaugural dissertation on cholera . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

15 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

881. HARRAL, George. Medicine chest book; or Approved direction for the use, and A compendious account of the qualities and doses, of the medicines mostly wanted in families, ships and on plantations. Savannah, Thomas C. Collier, 1807.

48 p. 17 cm.

GU.

882. HART, John, d. 1837. An inaugural thesis, on sensation & motion . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

12 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

883. HARTSHORNE, Joseph, 1779-1850. An inaugural essay on the effects produced by air upon living animals . . . Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys for the author, 1805.

31 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

HARTSHORNE, Joseph, 1779-1850, ed. See BOYER, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones . . . The 1st American ed., with notes and additional plates, by Joseph Hartshorne, M.D. Philadelphia, 1805.

884. HARVARD University. The statutes of the university in Cambridge, relating to the degree of doctor in medicine. Boston, J. Eliot, Jun., 1811.

8 p. 21 cm.

*NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL. DNLM

885. HARVARD University. The statutes of the university in Cambridge, relating to the degree of doctor in medicine. Boston, Wells & Lilly, 1817.

8 p. 8vo. DNLM

IEN-M.

886. HARVARD University. Boylston Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the Boylston Medical Library, at Harvard University, Cambridge. Instituted in 1802. [Cambridge? 180-?

20 p. 18 cm.
DNLM, MBM.

887. HARVARD University. Boylston Medical Library. Catalogue of members . . . February 1, 1819. Boston, T. Badger, Jr., 1819.

8 p. 21 cm.
NNNAM.

888. HARVARD University. Medical School Library. Library of the Massachusetts Medical College. [Exposition and regulation in respect to the Library, adopted Sept., 1816. Boston, 1816]

4 p. 12°.

DNLM (copy not located). *Bo. 1r W19*
H3392

889. HARVARD, Thomas. Electuarium novum alexipharmacum. Or, A new cordial, alexiterial and restorative electuary; which may serve for a succedaneum to the grand theriaca andromachi. The theriaca examined, with reasons humbly offered why the troches should be ejected, as well as a great number of the rest of the ingredients. A new correction of theriaca most humbly proposed . . . Boston, B. Green, 1732.

[4], 26 p. 18 cm. Evans 3549.
*DLC, MBM, MWA, RPJCB.

890. HAYES, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786. A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with ample directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions. To which are added, observations on the whooping cough and asthma . . . The 1st American from the 4th London edition. Boston, From the press of Samuel Etheridge, for John West [etc.] 1796.

105 p. 17 cm. Evans 30551.
The 4th London edition was published in 1786.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnsRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

891. HAYES, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786. A serious address, on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with ample directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions. To which are added observations on the whooping cough and asthma . . . Walpole, N. H., W. Fessenden and G. W. Nichols, 1808.

136 p. 19 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the 1st American edition, Boston, 1796, which was based on the 4th London edition, 1786.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM.

892. HAYES, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786. A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with methods of cure: and successful directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions. To which are added, observations on the whooping cough and asthma. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1813.

124 p. 14 cm.

*CtY-M, PU.

[HAYES, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786. See CONCISE observations on the nature of our common food . . . New-York, 1790. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

893. HAYWARD, George, 1791-1863. Some observations on Dr. Rush's work, on "the diseases of the mind". With remarks on the nature and treatment of insanity. [Boston, 1818]

16 p. 24.5 cm.

Caption title.

Also published in the New-England journal of medicine and surgery, 1818, v. VII (n. s. II), p. 18-34.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

894. HEBERDEN, William, 1710-1801. Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases . . . From the last London edition . . . Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1818. xi, 418 p. 23 cm.

Preface dated Aug., 1782.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC.

895. [HEBERT, H. O.] "Hebert's" air pump vapour bath . . . [New York? 1802]

8 p. fold. front. 20.5 cm.

Caption title.

DLC.

896. HEDGES, Phinehas. Strictures on the Elementa medicinae of Doctor Brown . . . Goshen [N.Y.] David M. Westcott, 1795. [2], ii, [2], 130, [1] p. 17 cm.

Evans 28816.

"Errata": p. [131]

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NH, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

897. HEERMANN, Lewis, 1779-1833. Directions for the medicine chest, prepared by Lewis Heermann. New-Orleans, John Mowry & Co., 1811.

[6], 6-35 p. 22 cm.

"Intended for the use of the gunboat service on the New Orleans station."—
CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

898. HELMUTH, Justus Henry Christian, 1745-1825. *Kurze Nachricht von dem sogenannten gelben Fieber in Philadelphia für den nachdenkenden Christen von J. Heinrich C. Helmuth . . . Philadelphia, Steiner und Kämmerer, 1793.*

r4j, 104, r26j p. 17 cm. Evans 25595.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, RPJCB.

899. HELMUTH, Justus Henry Christian, 1745-1825. A short account of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, for the reflecting Christian . . . Translated from the German by Charles Erdmann . . . Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick, 1794.

r4j, 55 p. 19 cm. Evans 27108.

Translation of the author's *Kurze Nachricht von dem sogenannten gelben Fieber in Philadelphia* (Philadelphia, 1793).

"The proprietor's preface" signed: Tobias Hirt.

"List of all the burials . . . from August 1st to November 9th, 1793": p. r4j

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

900. HEMENWAY, Samuel, 1777-1823. *Medicine chests, with particular directions, prepared by Samuel Hemenway, Salem, Salem, Mass., Thomas C. Cushing, 1800.*

r17j p. 20 cm. Evans 37604 (15 p.)

Upper margins closely trimmed.

DNLM.

901. HENCHMAN, Daniel. Reverend Sir, Boston, March 12. 1736, 7. rCircular letter by D. HENCHMAN inquiring about number of deaths in New-Hampshire due to the throat distemper. rBoston, 1737j

Broadside. 13 x 15 cm.

HENCHMAN proposed to publish "a particular and large account" of the epidemic.

PHI.

902. HENRY, Samuel. A new and complete American medical family herbal, wherein, is displayed the true properties and medical virtues of the plants, indigenous to the United States of America: together with Lewis' secret remedy, newly discovered, which has been found infallible in the cure of that dreadful disease hydrophobia; produced by the bite of a mad dog . . . With an appendix, of many choice medical secrets, never made known to the world before . . . New-York, Samuel Henry, 1814.

393 p. illus. 23 cm.

DNLM (copy lacks p. 25-26), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

903. HEUSTIS, Jabez Wiggins, 1784-1841. *Physical observations, and medical tracts and researches, on the topography and diseases of Louisiana . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1817.*

165 p. 22 cm.

Dedication dated Dec. 2, 1816.

"Observations on the topography of Louisiana": p. r13j-46.

"Medical tracts and researches on the diseases of Louisiana": p. r47j-162.

"Postscript" (announcing the author's proposed System of the theory and practice of physic, which apparently was never published): p. r163j-165.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

904. HEY, William, 1736-1819. *Practical observations in surgery, illustrated with cases and plates . . . Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1805.*

332, r9j p. 10 plates. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1803.

CLM, CtY-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PU.

905. HEY, William, 1772-1844. A treatise on the puerperal fever: illustrated by cases, which occurred in Leeds and its vicinity, in the years 1809-1812 . . . Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son, 1817.

234, r2j p. 23 cm.

The pref. is dated Mar. 1, 1815.

First printed at Leeds in 1815.

"Appendix" (cases 27-30, which occurred in 1814): p. 203-234.

Publisher's advertisement (chiefly of medical books): p. r235-236j

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, PPC, SeMS.

906. HICKS, Henry C. *The gentleman's, farmer's & travellers pocket companion: containing many valuable preventatives incident to horses, cattle and sheep: also, many receipts for the cure of the same when diseased . . . Baltimore, Printed for the author, 1811.*

203, r2j p. 14 cm.

List of subscribers: p. r202-204j; supplementary list and errata: p. r205j

DNLM.

907. HICKS, John Bowne. *An inaugural dissertation on compression of the brain from concussion . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.*

47 p. 20 cm.

Evans 25602.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL.

908. HILL, John, 1716?–1775. The old man's guide to health and longer life; with rules for diet, exercise, and physic; for preserving a good constitution, and preventing disorders in a bad one . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed by John Dunlap, 1775.

48 p. 15.5 cm.

Evans 14116.

*DLC, PHI, PPL.

909. HILL, John, 1716?–1775. The power of water-dock against the scurvy; with marks to know that disease in all its states; instances of its being mistaken for other disorders; and rules of life for those afflicted with it . . . 1st American from the 10th London edition. Salem [Mass.] Joshua Cushing, 1801.

24 p. 19 cm.

The 10th London edition was published in 1777.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

910. HILLARY, William, d. 1763. Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbadoes. To which is added, A treatise on the putrid bilious fever, commonly called the yellow fever; and such other diseases as are indigenous or in the Torrid Zone . . . With notes, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Published by B. & T. Kite; Jane Aitken, printer, 1811.

[4], 260, [4] p. 22 cm.

A treatise on the putrid bilious fever has special title page: A treatise on such diseases as are the most frequent in, or are peculiar to the West-India Islands, or the Torrid Zone, both acute and chronic . . . With notes, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Jane Aitken, 1811.

Previously published in London in 1759, with a second edition in 1766. The Philadelphia edition retains the uncorrected errata of the second London edition, but omits the errata list.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MWA, MBBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU.

HINTS towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York. See [SABATIER, —] Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York. New-York, 1802.

911. HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms . . . from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes . . . By Elias

Marks . . . New-York, Collins & Co., 1817.

169 (i.e. 167) p. 19 cm.

The Latin text is "the version of [Lucas] Verhoofd, as adopted by [Etienne] Pariset." Cf. translator's pref.

"Strictures on the life and writings of Hippocrates": p. cxliij–xxvi.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPJ.

912. HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms . . . from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes . . . By Elias Marks . . . New-York, Collins & Co., 1818.

169 (i.e. 167) p. 20 cm.

A reissue of the same publisher's 1817 edition, with an altered imprint date.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPL.

913. HIPPOCRATES. The Prognostics and Crises . . . translated from the Greek; with critical and explanatory notes . . . By Henry William Ducachet . . . New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co., Clayton & Kingsland, printers, 1819.

126 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MBBJ-W, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

914. HIRTE, Tobias. Dr. Van Swieten's, late physician to His Imperial Majesty, renowned pills (the receipt whereof has been obtained by particular favor) are deservedly reckoned among the most salutary and most efficacious medicines . . . Philadelphia, 1793,

Broadside. fol.

PPL.

HIRTE, Tobias. Der Freund in der Noth. See his Ein neues, auserlesenes, gemeinnütziges Hand-Büchlein. Chesnuthill [Pa.] 1792–93, v. 2.

915. HIRTE, Tobias. Indianisch-French-Criek-Seneca-Spring-Oel. Ein vortrefliches und bewährtes Medicament, ist zu haben, zu Philadelphia . . . Kurtze Nachricht von diesem Oel, dessen Nutzen und Gebrauch. Chesnuthill, Samuel Saur, 1792.

2 p. 4to.

PPL.

916. HIRTE, Tobias. Ein neues, auserlesenes, gemeinnütziges Hand-Büchlein. Herausgegeben von Tobias Hirte: Philadelphia. Chesnuthill [Pa.] Samuel Saur, 1792–93.

2 v. 18 cm.

Evans 24396 (v. 1) and 25604 (v. 2).

Vol. 2, "Der Freund in der Noth, oder Zweyter Theil," has imprint: Germantun, Gedruckt bey Peter Leibert, 1793.

A miscellaneous compilation, including popular and veterinary medicine, "aus verschiedenen Samlungen der vornehmsten Bücher und Schriften berühmter Aerzte und anderer Gelehrten."—Vorrede.

"Zusatz zum ersten Theil" (v. 1, p. [53]-96) was also issued with a special title page, as in the Library of Congress copy. "Anhang zum zweyten Theil": v. 2, p. 86-110.

DLC, DNLM (vol. 2 incomplete), PPL.

917. HIRTE, Tobias. Warnung, vor falschem Seneca-Oel. Indianisch-French-Criek-Seneca-Oel. Ein vortreffliches und bewährtes Medicament, ist zu haben in Philadelphia, bey Tobias Hirte . . . [Philadelphia, 1794]

Broadside. fol.

PPL.

A HISTORICAL and physical sketch of a malignant epidemick, prevalent in Maryland . . . See [WRIGHT, Thomas H.] d. 1856? A historical and physical sketch of a malignant epidemick, prevalent in Maryland, and some other states, within the last few years. . . . Baltimore, 1815.

An HISTORICAL sketch . . . of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the University of the State of New-York. See [FRANCIS, John Wakefield] 1789-1861. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the University of the State of New-York. New-York, 1813.

THE HISTORY of the plague in London, in 1665. See [DEFOE, Daniel] 1661?-1731. The history of the plague in London, in 1665. Philadelphia, 1800.

918. HODGE, Benjamin G. Experiments and observations on the absorption of active medicines into the circulation . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1801.

55 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

919. HODGE, Michael, Jun. An address, to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their anniversary meeting, in Newburyport, Sept. 6, 1808. Newburyport, E. W. Allen, 1808.

23 p. 20.5 cm.

NNNAM.

920. HOFFMAN, Christian. Longevity: being an account of various persons, who

have lived to an extraordinary age, with several curious particulars respecting their lives; the whole comprising an abridgement of longevity, as far as history extends in every quarter of the world, from the creation to the year 1792. Authenticated by referential notes from authors of veracity . . . New-York, Jacob S. Mott, 1798.

120 p. 17 cm. Evans 33887.

Appendix includes "Deaths recorded in Scripture, from the Creation to the Flood": p. [93]-103.

Subscribers names: p. [113]-120.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS.

921. HOHMAN, Johann Georg. Die Land- und Haus-Apotheke, oder getreuer und gründlicher Unterricht für den Bauer und Stadtmann, enthaltend die allerbesten Mittel, sowohl für die Menschen als für das Vieh besonders für die Pferde. Nebst einem grossen Anhang von der Aechten Färberey . . . 1. americanische Aufl. . . . Reading, Carl A. Bruckman, 1818.

[12], 169, [11] p. 17.4 cm.

MWA, PP, *PPL.

922. HOHMAN, Johann Georg. Der lange verborgene Freund: oder: Getreuer und christlicher Unterricht für jedermann, enthaltend: wunderbare und probmässige Mittel und Künste, sowohl für die Menschen als das Vieh. . . . Reading, Gedruckt für den Verfasser, 1820.

100 p. 12 mo.

PPL.

923. HOHMAN, Johann Georg. Der lange verborgene Freund, oder: Getreuer und christlicher Unterricht für jedermann, enthaltend: wunderbare und probmässige Mittel und Künste, sowohl für die Menschen als das Vieh. . . . 2. und verbesserte Aufl. [Reading?] ca. 1820]

87 p. 17.5 cm.

DLC.

924. HOLLAND, Nathaniel Littleton. A dissertation on apoplexy . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by William Fry, 1815.

[8], 39 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PU.

925. HOLLIDAY, John. A short account of the origin, symptoms, and most approved method of treating the putrid bilious yellow fever, vulgarly called the black vomit; which appeared in the city of the Havanna, with the utmost violence, in the months of

June, July, and part of August, 1794 . . . Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for S. Hall [etc.] 1796.

34 p. 20 cm.

Evans 30574.

An earlier edition was published in Falmouth [Jamaica?] and reprinted at London in 1795.

Pages [19]-34 contain Thomas Bulfinch's "Desultory extracts and observations, shewing that the method of treatment, related in the foregoing account, is agreeable to the rules laid down by Hippocrates (and others); and confirmed by the practice of Hillary and Lett-som," with special title page.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NHl, NNNAM, PPC, RPJCB.

HOLLIS, Thomas. *See* WELD, Thomas. Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Thomas Weld . . . Boston, 1806. The surname Weld has been deleted on the title page and the surname Hollis written above it.

926. HOLMES, Robert. An investigation of the properties of *Bignonia catalpa* of Linnaeus . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by H. Maxwell, 1803.

38 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

927. HOLT, Charles. A short account of the yellow fever, as it appeared in New-London, in August, September, and October, 1798: with an accurate list of those who died of the disease, the donations, &c. &c. &c. . . . New-London [Conn.] Printed by C. Holt, at the Bee-office, 1798.

24 p. 24 cm.

Evans 33890.

"A simple and correct narrative of circumstances, as they appeared to a common eye, with some consequent remarks, are all that is attempted."

"Names of those who died of the fever": p. 20-23.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, RPJCB (copy lacks p. 23-24).

928. HOLT, Charles. A short account of the yellow fever, as it appeared in New-London, in August, September, and October, 1798: with an accurate list of those who died of the disease, the donations, &c. . . . 2d ed. New-London, [Conn.] Printed by C. Holt, at the Bee-office, 1798.

iv, 24 p. 22.5 cm.

Evans 33891.

DLC.

HOMAN, Johann George. *See* HOHMAN, Johann Georg.

929. HOME, Sir Everard, bart., 1756-1832. Practical observations on the treatment of

ulcers on the legs, considered as a branch of military surgery. To which are added, some observations on varicose veins, and piles. 1st American ed. . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, William Brown, printer, 1811.

297 p. 18 cm.

Reprinted from the second London edition, published in 1801. First published in London in 1797.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC.

The HONOUR of the gout. *See* PHILANDER MISIATRUS, pseud. The honour of the gout . . . Philadelphia, 1732.

930. HOOPER, John H. An inaugural essay on phrenitis . . . Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

14 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM.

931. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The anatomist's vade-mecum: containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body . . . 1st American, from the 3d London, ed. Boston, Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Andrews [etc.] 1801.

226 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

932. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The anatomist's vade-mecum: containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body . . . 2d American, from the 3d London, ed. Windsor [Vt.] Published by Preston Merri-field, Farnsworth & Churchill, printers, 1809.

264 p. 17 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

933. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. A compendious medical dictionary. Containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and practice of physic. Collected from the most approved authors . . . Boston, Manning and Loring, 1801.

298 p. 15 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM (~~microfilm-copy~~), IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

934. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. A compendious medical dictionary. Containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and practice of physic. Collected from

the most approved authors . . . With corrections and additions . . . Newburyport [Mass.] Printed by E. M. Blunt, for Wm. Sawyer & Co., 1809.

300 p. 15 cm.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM.

935. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and pharmacy; for the use of students, who are about to pass the College of Surgeons, or the medical or transport board . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1811.

151 p. 15 cm.

CTY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, OCIM, PPC.

936. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and pharmacy, for the use of students, who are about to pass the College of Surgeons, or the medical or transport board . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1815.

141 p. 16 cm.

DNLM (imperfect copy), IEN-M, MBM, MWA.

937. [HOOPER, Robert] 1773-1835. . . . The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. 1st American, from the last London ed. To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins; sold also by Hopkins & Earle [etc.] 1809.

xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.

At head of title: Finley and Hopkins' edition.

Attributed to Hooper in the Dict. nat. biog. and in Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Phys.

CU-M, CTY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

938. [HOOPER, Robert] 1773-1835. . . . The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels,

nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. 1st American, from the last London ed. To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins; and by P. H. Nicklin & Co., Baltimore, 1809.

xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.

DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

939. [HOOPER, Robert] 1773-1835. . . . The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. 1st American, from the last London ed. To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins, 1810.

xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.

At head of title: Finley and Hopkins' edition.

A reissue of the 1809 Philadelphia edition.

CTY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M.

940. [HOOPER, Robert] 1773-1835. The London dissector; or, System of dissection, practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students; comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera, of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. 1st American, from the 5th London ed. Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, William Brown, printer [1818]

xiv, 244 p. 19 cm.

First published in London in 1804. The 5th London ed. was published in 1816.

CU-M, DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa.

941. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The physician's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases. Accompanied by a select collection of formulae, and a glossary of terms . . . With a translation of the

formulae, and additions and alterations, adapted to the American climate, &c. By a practitioner of the state of New-York. Albany, E. F. Backus, 1809.

xii, 276, t6, p. 18 cm.

First published in London in 1809.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NJR, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

942. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The physician's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases. Accompanied by a select collection of formulae, and a glossary of terms . . . From the London copy. This Philadelphia edition is improved by a translation of all the Latin prescriptions, and is enlarged by an alphabetical list of all the medicines now in use, with their names in both Latin and English; and by other valuable addenda. Philadelphia, James Humphreys; etc., etc., 1809.

347 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

943. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. Quincy's Lexicon-medicum. A new medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, materia medica, chymistry, pharmacy, surgery, midwifery, and the various branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine. Selected, arranged, and compiled, from the best authors . . . Philadelphia, Published by E. & R. Parker etc., Griggs & Co., printers, 1817.

t8, 870 p. 23 cm.

In his preface the author states that this is an almost completely new work, and not merely a revision of John Quincy's Lexicon medicum, which was first published in 1717. First published in London ca. 1805.

DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

944. HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The surgeon's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of surgical diseases. Accompanied by the modern and approved methods of operating, select formulae of prescriptions, Latin and English, and a glossary of terms. Albany, Published and sold by E. F. Backus; E. and E. Hosford, printers t1813,

xviii, 275, t9, p. 18 cm.

First published anonymously in London in 1809. Listed among Hooper's works in William Munk's Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC.

945. HOPKINS, Daniel P. Sciatic Liniment . . . made and sold only by Daniel P. Hopkins, at his Druggist Store . . . Hartford, (Conn.) Feb. 19, 1816. tHartford, 1816,

Broadside. 8.8 cm.

MWA.

946. HOPKINS, Joel, 1784-1868. The Philosophy of epispastics . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

25 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.
DLC, DNLM.

947. HOPKINS, Samuel Miles, 1772-1837. Letters concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New-York gazette. By a householder. New-York, Printed by Hopkins & Seymour, for Lang and Turner, 1805.

iii, 52 p. 24 cm.

Letters I-XIII, dated Oct. 16-Nov. 28, 1805, with a postscript dated Dec. 1805. The introductory letter is addressed to "Messrs Lang & Turner," the publishers of the Gazette.

By S. M. Hopkins. Cf. Halkett & Laing. Recommendations concerning sanitation, drainage, quarantine, and city planning in New York City.

CtY-M, DNLM, NH1, NNS, PHI.

948. HOPKINSON, Francis, 1737-1791. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. Philadelphia, T. Dobson and T. Lang, 1789.

19 p. 4to.

Evans 21892.

A satirical poem occasioned by a dispute between William Shippen and John Foulke.

DNLM (facsimile copy), NNNAM (facsimile copy), PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

949. HORNE, George. A concise treatise on leeches; being the only essay on the subject ever published by any writer . . . 3d ed. New-York, G. & R. Waite etc., 1805.

29 p. 21 cm.

MWA.

950. HORNER, William Edmonds, 1793-1853. Plan of the foetal circulation. References made by W. E. Horner, M.D. Philadelphia, James Webster, 1818.

Broadside. col. illus. 27 x 23 cm.

DNLM.

951. HORSFIELD, Thomas, 1773-1859. An experimental dissertation on the Rhus vernix, Rhus radicans and Rhus glabrum; com-

monly known in Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-vine and common sumach . . . Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1798.

vi, 88 p. 21 cm. Evans 33905.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

952. Hosack, Alexander, d. 1834. History of the yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of New York, in 1795 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1797.

36 p. 22 cm. Evans 32282.

Published in New York earlier in the same year under title: An inaugural essay on the yellow fever, as it appeared in this city in 1795.

DLC, DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

953. Hosack, Alexander, d. 1834. An inaugural essay on the yellow fever, as it appeared in this city in 1795 . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1797.

40 p. 20 cm. Evans 32283.

Thesis—Columbia College.

Republished in Philadelphia in the same year under title: History of the yellow fever as it appeared in the city of New York in 1795.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR.

954. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M.D., LL.D. . . . Delivered on the first of November, 1819, at the request of the New-York Historical Society . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1820.

91 p. 22 cm.

DNLM (copy lacks half title), ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, NjR, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

955. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Case of aneurism of the femoral artery; communicated to Dr. Edward Miller. New York, Nov. 1st. 1808. [New-York, 1808]

4 p. 22.3 cm.

Caption title.

PPL.

956. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Case of aneurism of the femoral artery; communicated in a letter to John Abernethy . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1812.

8 p. plate. 21 cm.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 49-53. Previously published in the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 5 (1809) p. 182-185; also (with slight textual variations) as a letter to Edward Miller, dated No. 1, 1808, in the Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 6 (1808-09) p. 105-108.

DNLM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

957. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. A case of anthrax: successfully treated . . . [New York, Collins & Perkins, 1809]

4 p. 21 cm.

Caption title.

Running title: Treatment of carbuncle.

Addressed to Edward Miller and dated July 31, 1809.

Also published in the Medical repository, 3d hexade, v. 1 (1809-10) p. 112-115.

DNLM, MWIW.

958. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. A case of anthrax. [New York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1812]

8 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: A case of anthrax; successfully treated . . . Communicated to George Pearson . . . by the author.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 2 (1811-12) p. 388-393. Previously published in the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 6 (1810) p. 445-448; also (with slight textual variations) as a letter to Edward Miller, dated July 31, 1809, in the Medical repository, 3d hexade, v. 1 (1809-10) p. 112-115.

DNLM.

959. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York, by David Hosack . . . New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co., 1816.

7 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: Private medical school, New-York. Plan of study adopted in the private medical school, established by David Hosack, M.D.

Previously published under the caption title in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 244-247.

Contains lists of recommended books and periodicals.

Manuscript additions to the booklists.

DNLM, NNU-M.

960. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York, by David Hosack . . . New York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1819.

7 p. 23 cm.

DNLM (copy imperfect).

961. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York by David Hosack . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1820.

7 p. 22 cm.

MBM, NHI, *NNNAM.

962. Hosack, David, 1769-1835. An enquiry into the causes of suspended animation from drowning; with the means of re-

storing life . . . New-York, Thomas and James Swords, 1792.

2, 37 p. 20 cm. Evans 24409.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPL.

963. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. A funeral address delivered on the twenty-sixth of May, 1818, at the interment of Doctor James Tillary. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1818.

14 p. 20.5 cm.

NHI, *NNNAM.

964. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. An inaugural dissertation, on cholera morbus . . . New-York, Samuel Campbell, 1791.

32 p. 21 cm. Evans 23449.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

965. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. An introductory discourse, to a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic: containing observations on the inductive system of prosecuting medical inquiries; and a tribute to the memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush. Delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, on the third of November, 1813 . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

35 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

966. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. An introductory lecture on medical education; delivered at the commencement of the annual course of lectures on botany and the materia medica. Published at the request of the students of medicine in Columbia College; . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1801.

48 p. 20 cm.

Error slip inserted.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NJR, PPAmP, PPL.

967. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on croup or hives: addressed in a letter to A. R. Delile . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1811.

31 p. plate. 20 cm.

Letter is dated June 28, 1811.

"From the American medical and philosophical register, vol. II, no. 1" (July 1811, p. 41-69).

"Dr. Mitchill's description of his own case of croup" (letter to the author dated Aug. 23, 1810) : p. 28-31.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

968. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on febrile contagion, and on the

means of improving the medical police of the city of New-York. Delivered as an introductory discourse, in the hall of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, on the sixth of November, 1820. By David Hosack, M.D., resident physician for the city of New-York . . . New-York, Published by Elam Bliss, J. Seymour, printer, 1820.

4, 79 p. 20 cm.

Half title: A discourse on the medical police of the city of New-York.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

969. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the advantages of exposing wounds to the air after capital operations; with some remarks upon the removal of scirrhus tumours from the breast. Communicated in a letter to Samuel Bard . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

11 p. 20 cm.

Letter is dated June 29, 1813.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 4 (1813-1814) p. 63-71.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR.

970. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the Ballston waters. [New York, 1810?]

8 p. 21 cm.

Caption title.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 1 (1810-11) p. 40-47.

Contents.—I. Analysis of Ballston water, communicated in a letter [dated Sept. 10, 1807] to Dr. David Hosack, from Robert L. [sic] Livingston.—II. Observations on the use of the Ballston mineral waters, in various diseases [letter dated June 20, 1810] addressed to Mr. John Cook, of Albany, by David Hosack (p. 3-8).

DNLM.

971. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the establishment of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York, and the late proceedings of the regents of the university, relative to that institution. Communicated in a letter to James S. Stringham . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1811.

13 p. 20 cm.

Letter is dated May 4, 1811.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL.

972. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, on the 9th of June,

1814 . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

84 p. 26 cm.

Also published in the Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, v. 1 (1815) p. 201-280.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

973. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the peripneumonia typhodes, now prevailing in several districts of the United States. Communicated in a letter to T. Romeyn Beck . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

8 p. 20 cm.

Letter is dated Feb. 3, 1813.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 448-453.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM.

974. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the surgery of the ancients, vindicating their claims to many of the reputed discoveries and improvements of modern times. Delivered as an introductory discourse to a course of lectures on surgery and midwifery . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

26 p. 20 cm.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 302-325.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

975. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on vision . . . Read before the Royal Society of London, May 1, 1794, and published in their Transactions of the same year. Communicated to the Society by George Pearson . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.

22 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-1813) p. 393-412. Originally published in the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society for the year 1794, Part II, p. 196-216.

CtY-M, DNLM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

976. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Remarks on the treatment of the typhoid state of fever. Printed for the use of the class in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

11 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

977. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany,

delivered in Columbia College . . . New-York, John Childs, 1795.

22 p. 19 cm.

Evans 28858.

Published by order of the trustees of Columbia College. Cf. p. 131

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

978. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany, delivered in Columbia College . . . New-York, Reprinted by Van Winkle and Wiley, 1814.

20 p. 21 cm.

First published in New York in 1795. Also published in 1814 in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 4, p. 460-475.

DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

979. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Syllabus of the courses of lectures on the theory and practice of physic and obstetrics and the diseases of women and children, delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of New-York . . . New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co., 1816.

7 p. 24 cm.

Previously published in New York in 1814 in the Syllabus of the several courses of medical lectures delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York.

DNLM, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP.

980. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. A system of practical nosology: to which is prefixed, a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnaeus, Vogel, Sagar, Macbride, Cullen, Darwin, Crichton, Pinel, Parr, Swediaur, and Young. With references to the best authors on each disease . . . Printed for the use of the class in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New-York, C.S. Van Winkle, 1818.

xvii 306 p. 22 cm.

"Part first" (p. 11-126) has caption title: Synoptical views, &c.

"Part second" (p. 127-306) has special half title: System of nosology proposed by David Hosack. An outline of his system was previously published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 2 (1812) p. 266-269, under title: A new classification of diseases.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

981. HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar . . . By his friend, David Hosack . . . Delivered in the hall of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Jan. 26, 1818. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1818.

17 p. 23 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PU.

HOSACK, David, 1769-1835, ed. *See* THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic . . . The 4th American from the 5th London ed., rev., and considerably enl. . . . New-York, 1817. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

982. HOSKINS, John, d. ca. 1810. Observations on that form of disease, nosologically called dysentery . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

40 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

A HOUSEHOLDER. *See* HOPKINS, Samuel Miles, 1772-1837. Letters concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New-York gazette. By a householder. New-York, 1805.

The HOUSE surgeon and physician . . . *See* HAND, William M. The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases . . . Hartford, 1818.

983. HOUSTON, James. A plan for the Ladies Fund, in the United States of America, for the relief of those afflicted with cancers. Philadelphia, Printed by Peter Stewart, for the author, 1804.

48 p. 8vo.

PPL.

984. HOWARD, John Clark, 1772 (ca.)-1810. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting, June 12, 1804 . . . Boston, Hosea Sprague, 1804.

64 p. 23 cm.

"A few observations on . . . [the principle of animation] as connected with the object of . . . [the Humane Society]" Cf. p. 5.

"Appendix" (p. 22-63) includes the 1791 act of incorporation of the Society, its "institution," rules, list of members, correspondence, etc., and "Resuscitative process" (instructions).

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

985. HOWARD, William. An essay on the hydropic state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1805.

34 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

986. HOWE, Timothy. A history of the medicinal springs at Saratoga and Ballstown: being a brief account of the situation, composition, operation, and effects, of those celebrated waters;—with a catalogue of all the diseases, in which they are beneficial or injurious; and directions how to use or apply them in each; attended with remarks on the proper seasons to visit them, the accommodations, customs, expense of board, &c. . . . Brattleboro', Vermont, 1804.

23 p. 19 cm.

"A letter, written by Doct. H. to his friend Mr. J. S—; giving a particular account of the medicinal springs at Ballstown and Saratoga": p. [20]-23. Letter is dated Jan. 16, 1804, and signed: G. H.

DNLM.

987. HUBARD, James Thruston. An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod [1798]

[4], 30 p. 21 cm. Evans 33908.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

988. HUDGENS, William. An essay on the epidemic of 1815-16, as it appeared in the district of Williamsburgh, (S.C.) . . . Georgetown, (S.C.), Printed at the Gazette Office by E. Waterman, 1816.

54 p. 19 cm.

NNNAM.

989. HUGER, Francis Kinloch, 1773-1855. An inaugural dissertation on gangrene and mortification . . . Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick, 1797.

31 p. 22 cm. Evans 32289.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

HUMANE Society, New York. *See* HUMANE Society of the State of New York.

HUMANE Society of Massachusetts. *See* HUMANE Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

990. HUMANE Society of Philadelphia. . . . Directions for preventing sudden death . . . [Philadelphia, 1791?]

Broadside. fol.

PPL.

991. HUMANE Society of Philadelphia. Directions for recovering persons, who are sup-

posed to be dead, from drowning, also for preventing & curing the disorders, produced by drinking cold liquors, and by the action of noxious vapours, lightning, and excessive heat and cold, upon the human body. Published by order of the Humane Society of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed, the constitution of the said society. Philadelphia, Joseph James, [1788]

16 p. 20 cm. Evans 21159.

*DLC, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

992. HUMANE Society of Philadelphia. Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning, also, for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold water . . . Philadelphia, Joseph James, [1789]

Broadside. fol.

PPL.

993. HUMANE Society of Philadelphia. Directions, for recovering persons who are supposed to be dead, from drowning; also, for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold liquors, and by the action of noxious vapours, lightning, and excessive heat and cold upon the human body. [Philadelphia] The Society [1805]

8 p. 21 cm.

Cover title.

DNLM.

994. HUMANE Society of Philadelphia. Do not despair. Humane Society of Philadelphia. The managers of the Humane Society offer the following compensations, viz. . . . [Philadelphia, 1806]

Folding battledore.

Cover title: Directions of the Humane Society for the recovery of drowned persons, &c. with a list of the managers, medical assistants, and places of deposit of the apparatus.

PPL.

995. HUMANE Society of the City of New York. . . . Directions for the recovery of persons apparently dead from drowning . . . New York, J. Hardcastle, [ca. 1805]

Battledore.

Caption title.

PPL.

996. HUMANE Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Advertisement. The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, actuated by the same benevolent disposition to mitigate the miseries, and preserve the lives of their fellow men . . . S. Parker, Recording Secretary. [Boston, 1788]

Broadside. 4to.

Dated in manuscript: Boston, Jan. 8, 1788.
PPL.

997. HUMANE Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Boston, 1786?]

15 p. 19 cm.

MBM, *MWA, NHI, RPJCB.

998. HUMANE Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead; with a number of recent cases proving the happy effects thereof. Boston, 1788.

27 p. 19 cm.

Evans 21158 ("institutions" instead of "institution" and "results" in place of "effects" in the title).

Probably the earlier of the two variant impressions which appeared in 1788.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

999. HUMANE Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead; with a number of recent cases proving the happy effects thereof. Boston, 1788.

22 p. 19 cm.

Evans 21157 ("institutions" instead of "institution" in the title).

Two variant impressions appeared in 1788. This is apparently the later of the two, since signature C (which in the other impression contained a list of the members) is omitted in the sequence of gatherings. The paging has been adjusted accordingly, and a note ("The Humane Society was instituted in . . . 1785") has been added on the final page.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPL, RPJCB.

1000. HUMANE Society of the State of New York. The constitution of the Humane Society of the state of New York. To which are subjoined, the address of the medical counsellors to the citizens; and the most successful methods of restoration hitherto discovered . . . New-York, J. Buel, 1795.

43 p. 20 cm.

Evans 29202.

DLC, *MWA, NNNAM.

1001. HUMPHREY, Hosea. A dissertation on fire, or Miscellaneous inquiries and reflections concerning the operations of the laws of nature; with an appendix, contain-

ing thoughts on memory, reflection, decision, muscular motion, &c. . . . Providence, Printed for the author, 1814.

209, 116, viii p. 16 cm.

The prefatory "Apology" is dated Aug. 1813. DNLM.

1002. HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds . . . To which is prefixed a short account of the author's life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home . . . From the London quarto . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford, 1796.

2 v. 5 plates. 21 cm. Evans 30608.

Based on the London quarto edition of 1794.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), ICJ, MBM, MWA (vol. 1), MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M (vol. 1), OCIM, PHI (vol. 2), PPC, RPJCB.

1003. HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds . . . Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, W. Brown, printer, 1817. viii, xii, viii, 514 p. 8 plates. 22 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CU-Y-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScCM.

1004. HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease . . . Abridged by William Currie. Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1787.

iv, [1], 109, [1] p. 21 cm.

Evans 20421. (The descriptive note given as part of the title is probably taken from an advertisement)

Originally published in London in 1786.

"Erratum" on final leaf.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

1005. HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1791.

[12], 369, [21] p. 6 plates (part fold.) 21 cm. Evans 23457.

Apparently reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1788.

CLM, CU-Y-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ.

1006. HUNTER, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease . . . With an introduction and commentary, by Joseph Adams . . . 1st American ed. Philadelphia, Published by J. Webster, W. Brown, printer, 1818.

xx, 367, xv p. 6 plates. 22 cm.

"Published verbatim from the London copy of Dr. Adams's edition [1810]"—Publisher's pref.

An edition without Adams's introduction and commentary had appeared in Philadelphia in 1791.

CU-M, CU-Y-M, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, ScCM.

1007. HURD, Isaac, d. 1844. A discourse delivered in the church in Brattle street, in Boston, Tuesday, June 11th, 1799, before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. . . . Boston, John & Thomas Fleet, 1799.

23 p. 20.5 cm. Evans 35648.

*DLC, DNLM (copy not located), NNNAM.

1008. The HUSBANDMAN's guide: In four parts . . . Part second, Choice physical receipts for divers dangerous distempers in men, women and children. Part third, The experienc'd farrier . . . Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Eleazar Phillips, 1710.

107 p. 12 mo.

Evans 1500 (wrongly dated 1711).

RPJCB.

1009. The HUSBAND-MAN's guide, in four parts. . . . Part second, choice physical receipts for divers dangerous distempers in men, women and children. Part third, The experienced farrier . . . 2d ed., enl. Printed for & sold by Elea. Phillips, Boston, 1712.

96 p. 12 mo.

RPJCB.

1010. HUTCHINSON, James, fl. 1803. An experimental essay on the conversion of chyle into blood . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James Humphreys, 1803.

47 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1011. The IMMORTAL mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. In three parts. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems, by Francis and Robert Bailey, 1796.

iv, [2], 321 p. 18 cm. Evans 30282.

Compiled by Mason L. Weems.

A free and abridged translation of Luigi Cornaro's *Discorsi della vita sobria*, together with *The way to wealth*, and *Advice to young tradesmen*, by Benjamin Franklin, and *A sure guide to happiness*, by Thomas Scott. The work by Cornaro is followed by an "Appendix. Golden rules of health, selected from Hippocrates, Plutarch, and several other eminent physicians and philosophers."

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, PHI, PP, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1012. *The IMMORTAL mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. In three parts.* By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott. Philadelphia, Printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems, 1802.

4₃, 321 p. 17.5 cm.

Compiled by Mason L. Weems.
DLC, *MWA, PHI.

1013. *The IMMORTAL mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, & happy life. In three parts.* By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott . . . Millhill, near Trenton, Published by Daniel Fenton; printed by Brown and Merritt, Philadelphia, 1810.

4₃, 323, 6₁ p. 18 cm.

Compiled by Mason L. Weems.
"Recommendation by Gen. Washington":
"p. 33"
"Subscribers names": p. 325-330
DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PPL.

1014. *The IMMORTAL mentor; or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. In three parts.* By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott . . . Carlisle, Pa., Published by Alexander Magee and John Scott; printed at the Volunteer Office, 1815.

234, 6₁ p. 18 cm.

Compiled by Mason L. Weems.
"Subscribers names": 6₁ p. at end.
DNLM, MWA.

1015. *The IMMORTAL mentor; or Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy & happy life. In three parts.* By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott . . . Cincinnati, Published by J. C. Roll; Morgan, Williams & Co., printers, 1815.

202 p. 18 cm.

OCIWHI, *PPC, PPL.

The IMPOSITION of inoculation as a duty. See [GRAINGER, Samuel] 1685 (ca.)-1734. The imposition of inoculation as a duty. Boston in N. E., 1721.

1016. *INGALLS, William, 1769-1851. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes . . . Bostoniae, Typis Thomae Fleet, 1803.*

17 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Harvard, 1801.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

1017. *INGALLS, William, 1769-1851. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes*

. . . Editio nova. Priori emendation. Bostoniae, Apud Thomam Fleet, 1804.

18 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Harvard, 1801.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

1018. *INGALLS, William, 1769-1851. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes . . . Editio nova, prioribus emendation. Bostonii, Excudebant T. B. Wait et Socii, 1810.*

16 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Harvard, 1801.

DNLM, MWA.

1019. *INNES, John, 1739-1777. A short description of the human muscles, chiefly as they appear on dissection. Together with their several uses, and the synonyma of the best authors . . . A new ed., greatly improved, by Alex. Monro, M.D. Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1807.*

166 p. 15 cm.

DLC, DNLM (copy-imperfect), MH-M, PPC.

1020. *INNES, John, 1739-1777. A short description of the human muscles, arranged as they appear on dissection. Together with their several uses, and the synonyma of the best authors . . . From the 7th London ed., rev. and corr. by Alexander Monro, Jun. . . . New-York, Collins & Co., 1818.*

x, 2₂, 140, 133 p. 17 plates. 22 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHA, PPL.

INOCULATION of the small pox as practised in Boston . . . See [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston . . . Boston, 1722.

An INQUIRY into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system." See [SHATTUCK, George Cheyne] 1783-1854. An inquiry into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system." Boston, 1810.

INSTITUTION for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock, New York. See NEW YORK. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock.

1021. *INSTRUCTIONS for the treatment of gunshot wounds, according to the latest improvements in that interesting branch of surgery. Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1814.*

19 p. 17 cm.

Caption title: Gun-shot wounds.

"Extracted principally from a late publication entitled *The Edinburgh practice of*

physic and surgery, with some additional instructions by one of the profession [William Currie?]—p. [5] The editor is incorrectly identified as John Bioren in the Index catalogue, ser. 2.
DNLM.

1022. INSTRUCTIONS for vaccine inoculation, commonly called vaccination. Philadelphia, 1807.

7 p. 20 cm.

Some of the wording is borrowed directly from Edward Jenner's Instructions for vaccination, which was first published in London in 1801 or 1802.

DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPL.

1023. An INTERESTING account of the plague, yellow fever, &c. as they have prevailed in different countries. Printed at the request of the Boston Board of Health. Boston, James Loring, 1820.

24 p. 25 cm.

An address made to the Legislature of Louisiana and communicated to the Boston Board of Health, which authorized its printing. Cf. statement, p. [2], dated April 24, 1820.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

1024. INTERESTING essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever, interspersed with some remarks on the progress of the preparations for a permanent bridge . . . By a Philadelphian . . . Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram, 1802.

51 p. 24 cm.

Contains letters published in the Philadelphia gazette and in the American daily advertiser between Apr. 23, 1800, and Apr. 6, 1802, and essays dated Nov. 1 to Dec. 24, 1802.

Earlier letters by the same author were published in Philadelphia in 1800 under title: Occasional essays on the yellow fever.

DNLM, MWA, NH1, PH1, PPAmP, PP, PPC, PPL.

INTERNAL health regulations of the town of Boston. See BOSTON. Board of Health. Internal health regulations of the town of Boston.

1025. IRELAND, William Matthews. Advice to mothers, on the management of infants, and young children, with directions how to distinguish and prevent their complaints. New-York, B. Young, 1820.

39 p. 20 cm.

NNNAM.

1026. IRELAND, William Matthews. The bather's assistant, or, A guide to all those who resort to the bathing rooms; with observations on the beneficial and disadvantageous effects of cold bathing. . . . New-

York, Published by Edward A. Le Breton; A. Paul, printer, 1817.

22 p. 18 cm.

DLC.

1027. IRELAND, William Matthews. An inquiry into the most proper means to be adopted in the management of lying-in women; with critical remarks on the medical report, and the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales . . . New-York, Published by James Eastburn & Co.; Abraham Paul, printer, 1818.

31 p. 24 cm.

DLC, DNLM, NH1, NNNAM.

1028. IRELAND, William Matthews. Remarks on the medical properties of the stramonium. Being a series of facts and observations, made for the purpose of ascertaining the qualities and effects of that valuable plant . . . New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co.; A. Paul, printer, 1817.

24 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NH1, NNNAM.

1029. IRVINE, Matthew, 1755 (ca.)—1827? Irvine's Treatise on the yellow fever. [Charleston, S.C., 1820]

57, [1] p. 21 cm.

First published anonymously in the Southern patriot gazette, between Dec. 28, 1819, and Feb. 11, 1820.

DLC, DNLM, NH1, NNNAM.

1030. IRVING, Peter, 1171—1838. An inaugural dissertation on the influenza . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1794.

37 p. 20 cm.

Evans 27158.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NH1, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, RPJCB.

1031. IVES, Ansel W., 1787—1838. An experimental inquiry into the proximate cause of death from suspended respiration in drowning and hanging, with the means of resuscitation . . . New-York, Printed for the author, 1814.

36 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH1, NNC, NNNAM.

J., A. See JONES, Absalom, 1746—1818. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793 . . . By A. J. and R. A. Philadelphia, 1794.

1032. JACKSON, Hall, 1739-1797. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat, which has mortally raged for many years past. By a gentleman of the faculty. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed by John Melcher, 1786.

28 p. 17 cm.

Evans 19732 (includes Osborne in imprint).

*MWA, NHi.

1033. JACKSON, Henry, 1778-1840. An inaugural dissertation on the efficacy of certain external applications. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1802.

42 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1034. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. Circular letter, submitting proposals for the establishment in Boston of a "hospital for the reception of lunatics and other sick persons," and inviting contributions. Boston, 1810.

4 p. 24 cm.

Dated August 20, 1810, and signed: James Jackson; John C. Warren. It was sent to several of the "wealthiest and most influential citizens" of Boston, according to N. I. Bowditch, A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 3, and "may be regarded as the cornerstone of [the] institution." The corporation was chartered by the legislature in the following February; and the Asylum was opened in 1818, the hospital in 1821.

DNLM.

1035. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. Discourse on fever; delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society, at their annual meeting, in June, 1818, at their request . . . Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1818.

36 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PU.

1036. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. An eulogy on the character of John Warren, M.D. . . . Delivered at the request of the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . Boston, C. Stebbins, 1815.

34 p. 24 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPL.

1037. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. Remarks on the Brunonian system . . . Boston, Thomas B. Wait & Co., 1809.

ix, 51 p. 24 cm.

Thesis—Harvard College.

"The following pages do not contain a full and critical examination of Brown's elements," but oppose his system. (Cf. Pref.)

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1038. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. A syllabus of the lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College to the medical students of Harvard University . . . Boston, 1816.

108 p. 19 cm.

Author's "Advertisement" dated: Boston, October, 1816.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM, OCIM.

1039. JACKSON, James, 1777-1867. A syllabus of the lectures delivered to the senior sophisters in Harvard University. Boston, James Loring, 1816.

34 p. 17.5 cm.

Lectures on hygiene.

*MBM, MWA.

1040. JACKSON, Robert, 1750-1827. A treatise on the fevers of Jamaica, with some observations on the intermitting fever of America, and an appendix, containing some hints on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates . . . Philadelphia, Robert Campbell, 1795.

xi, 276, 19 p. 18 cm. Evans 28890.

Apparently reprinted from the London edition of 1791, with the notes (19 p. at end) abridged, the excerpts from various authors being omitted.

Appendix: p. 255-276.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, ScMS.

1041. JACKSON, Samuel, 1787-1872. An essay on suspended animation . . . Philadelphia, Smith & Maxwell, 1808.

80, 1 p. 24 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

"Errata": p. r81

DNLM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1042. JACKSON, Samuel, 1787-1872. An oration, delivered before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 22d of February, 1820 . . . Published at the request of the Society. Philadelphia, M. Carey and Son, 1820.

38 p. 21 cm.

An attempt to trace the causes of the slow progress of medical science.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PU.

1043. JACOBS, William Stephen. Experiments and observations on urinary and in-

testinal calculi. With engravings . . . Philadelphia, Carr & Smith, 1801.

41 p. illus. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Page 41 is in some copies erroneously numbered 31.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1044. JAMES, Benjamin. A treatise on the management of the teeth . . . Boston, Published by Charles Callender; printed by Joseph T. Buckingham, 1814.

163, 5-141 p. 19 cm.

Added title page, engraved.

"The analysis of human teeth. By W. H. Pepps, Jun." (from *Philosophical magazine*, London, v. 193, 1803) : p. 127-141.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM.

JAMES, Thomas Chalkley, 1766-1835, ed. See BURNS, John, 1774-1850. The principles of midwifery . . . With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, 1813. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

JAMES, Thomas Chalkley, 1766-1835, ed. See MERRIMAN, Samuel, 1771-1852. A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturition . . . With notes and additions by Thomas C. James . . . Philadelphia, 1816.

1045. JAMESON, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855. The American domestick medicine; or, Medical admonisher: containing, some account of anatomy, the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and glossary. In which, the observations, and remedies, are adapted to the diseases, &c. of the United States. Designed for the use of families. . . . Baltimore, Published by F. Lucas, Jun.; J. Robinson, printer, 1817.

xii, 173-675 (i.e. 657), 23 p. front. 23 cm.

Includes (p. 136-162) an abstract of an account of yellow fever in Baltimore in 1794, taken from letters written by Thomas Drysdale to Benjamin Rush and published in 1805 in v. 1 of the Philadelphia medical museum.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM.

1046. JAMESON, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855. The American domestick medicine; or, Medical admonisher: containing some account of anatomy, the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and glossary. In which the observations, and remedies, are adapted to the diseases, &c. of the United States. Designed for the use of families. 2d ed., with additions and improvements

. . . Baltimore, Published by the author; John D. Toy, printer, 1818.

574, 23 p. front. 23 cm.

Includes a new part on "Bleeding" (p. 98-103) sections on "Land scurvy" and "Corns" (p. 353-355) and several additions to the "Dispensatory" not in the edition of 1817.

"Erratum": p. 15751

Publisher's "Advertisement" of the author's Lectures on fevers: p. 15761

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, PPC, PPL.

1047. JAMESON, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855. An inaugural dissertation on the supposed power of the uterus . . . Baltimore, J. Robinson, 1813.

17 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

1048. JAMESON, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855. Lectures on fevers in general; in which their causes, symptoms, and sanatives are reviewed. With critical observations on causes, pathology, animal life, &c. &c. Baltimore, Printed for the author by John D. Toy, 1817.

48 p. 8vo.

MBM (copy incomplete), MWA (copy incomplete), *MdBj-W, PPC (copy incomplete).

1049. Ein JEDER sein eigener Doctor, oder des armen Landmanns Arzt. In sich haltend: Wie sich Jedermann durch schlechte, und leichte Mittel . . . Zu erst in Englischer Sprache geschrieben und zum öftern gedruckt, nun aber um seiner Vortrefflichkeit willen in das Deutsche übersetzt worden, durch P. M. Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu finden bey Benjamin Franklin, und Johann Böhm, 1749.

40 p. 16 cm.

Evans 6340.

Possibly based on: Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician attributed to John Tennent in Evans.

*CtY-M, PHI.

JEFFERIES, George. See MARKHAM, Ger-vase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. . . . By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians. Baltimore, 1797.

1050. JENKS, Phineas. An essay on the analogy of the Asiatic and African plague and the American yellow fever, with a view to prove that they are the same disease varied by climate and other circumstances . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

52 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELCRS, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1051. JENNER, Edward, 1749-1823. An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow pox . . . From the 2d London ed. Springfield [Mass.] Reprinted for Dr. Samuel Cooley, by Ashley & Brewer, 1802.

iv, 116 p. 4 col. plates. 16 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PCC.

1052. JENNER, Edward, 1749-1823. Letter from Doctor Edward Jenner, to William Dillwyn, Esq., on the effects of vaccination, in preserving from the small-pox. To which are added sundry documents relating to vaccination, referred to and accompanying the letter. [Philadelphia] Published by the Philadelphia Vaccine Society, William Fry, printer, 1818.

20 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1053. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. Letters and certificates, recommending the patent portable warm and hot bath. To which are added explanations of the nature of the remedy and instructions for its application; designating some of the cases in which it will be particularly beneficial, for the use of families. By Samuel K. Jennings, patentee. Norfolk [Va.] Printed for the author by S. Dillworth & C. Keemle, 1816.

60, [1] p. 21 cm.

The letters and certificates are dated from Jan. 7, 1814, to Oct. 19, 1816. Those dated before, 1814 were formerly appended to the revised edition of the author's "A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease" published in Washington in 1814.

[Letters patent": p. [61]

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPL.

1054. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. The married lady's companion, or, Poor man's friend; in four parts. I. An address to the married lady, who is the mother of daughters. II. An address to the newly married lady. III. Some important hints to the midwife. IV. An essay on the management and common diseases of children . . . Richmond, T. Nicolson [ca. 1808]

204, [3], v, [2] p. 18 cm.

"Published . . . about 1808."—Blanton, W. B. *Medicine in Va. in the nineteenth century*, Richmond, 1933, p. 346.

"Errata": p. [215]

CtY-M, DNLM (copy incomplete), MWA.

1055. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. The married lady's companion, or Poor man's friend. In four parts. I. An address to the married lady, who is the mother of daughters. II. An address to the newly married lady. III. Some important hints to the midwife. IV. An essay on the management and common diseases of children. To which will be added a short note on fever . . . 2d ed., rev., corr. and enlarged by the author . . . New-York, Published by Lorenzo Dow, J. C. Totten, printer, 1808.

304 p. 14 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

1056. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. A plain elementary explanation, of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent, portable warm and hot bath . . . Richmond, Ritchie & Trueheart, 1814.

90, [6] p. 24 cm.

"Letters patent": p. [91-92]

"Errata": p. [93]

DNLM, PPC.

1057. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent, portable warm and hot bath . . . Washington City, Roger C. Weightman, 1814.

120 p. 18 cm.

First published in Richmond in the same year. This is a corrected and enlarged edition.

"Appendix" (including letters and certificates): p. [101]-114.

"Letters patent": p. 115-116.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MH-M, MWA, PHI, PPL.

1058. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease . . . Frankfort, K., Gerard & Berry, 1816.

98 p. 17.5 cm.

Hist. Rec. Surv., 1941. Checklist of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820, no. 600.

1059. JENNINGS, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854. Plain instructions for using the patent portable warm and hot bath. Richmond, Printed for the Argus Book-Press [ca. 1815]

24 p.

ICJ.

1060. JEWELL, William. An inaugural dissertation, on the medical topography of Shepherdsville, and its vicinity . . . Danville, James Armstrong, 1820.

47, [1] p. 19.5 cm.

Thesis—Transylvania University.

McMurtrie, D. C., and Allen, A. H. Check-list of Kentucky imprints, 1811–1820, Louisville, 1939. Item no. 754, p. 179–181.

[JEWETT, Paul.] The farmer's farrier . . . Concord, 1810. See The FARMER'S farrier: or, A compendium of farriery. In four parts. . . Correctly compiled from Jewett's New-England farrier. Concord, 1810.

1061. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery [sic] in four parts: wherein most of the diseases to which horses, neat cattle, sheep and swine are incident, are treated of . . . Newburyport, William Barrett, 1795.

46, [2] p. 17 cm. Evans 28901.

DLC, DNLM

1062. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts . . . Newburyport, William Barrett, 1795.

[4], 46, [2] p. 17 cm.

MWA.

1063. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts . . . Hudson [N.Y.] Printed by A. Stoddard, 1806.

67, [2] p. 13 cm.

MWA.

1064. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; being a compendium of farriery. In four parts . . . 2nd ed. Salem, Printed by Joshua Cushing; Sold by Henry Cushing, Providence [etc.] 1807.

45, [3] p. 16.5 cm.

MWA, DNLM

1065. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier: or A compendium of farriery, in four parts . . . Newburyport [Mass.] Printed, Edenton [N.C.] Reprinted by James Wills, 1808.

48 p. 17 cm.

CSmH.

1066. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts . . . Leominster [Mass.] Printed by Salmon Wilder, 1809.

46 p. 19.5 cm.

MWA.

1067. JEWETT, Paul. The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts . . . Augusta, Published by Ezekiel Goodale . . . Printed by Peter Edes, 1811.

54 p. 15 cm.

*DLC, MWA.

1068. JOHNSON, Christopher Turner. A practical essay on cancer: being the substance of observations to which the annual prize for 1808 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons of London . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker; William Brown, printer, 1811.

136 p. 18 cm.

CU-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

1069. JOHNSON, James, 1777–1845. The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health, and human happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society . . . 1st American from the London copy. Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Hope, Published by Mathew Carey and Son [etc.] T. Town, printer, 1820.

110 p. 23 cm.

First published in London in 1818.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1070. JOHNSON, James, 1777–1845. The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health, and human happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society . . . 2d American ed., from the London copy. Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Hope, Published by Mathew Carey and Son [etc.] T. Town, printer, 1820.

110 p. 23 cm.

A reimpression or reissue of the first American edition published in Philadelphia in the same year.

CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC.

1071. JOHNSON, Joseph, 1776–1862. An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas or fixed air; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Stephen C. Ustick, 1797.

[7], 10–50 p. 20 cm.

Evans 32319 (50 p.).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, SeCM, SeMS.

1072. JOHNSON, Joseph, 1776-1862. An oration, delivered before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, Dec. 24th, 1807. And published at their request . . . Charleston, Marchant, Willington and Co., 1808.

24 p. 2 fold. tables. 16 cm.

Presents the author's observations on the weather and prevalent diseases in Charleston, with mortality statistics for that city, 1803-1807.

DNLM, NHi, PHI, PPL.

1073. JOHNSON, Robert Wallace. Friendly cautions to the heads of families and others, very necessary to be observed in order to preserve health and long life: with ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c. 3d ed. with additions . . . The 1st American ed., with notes and additions. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1804.

xii, 163 p. 18 cm.

First published anonymously in London in 1767 under title: Some friendly cautions to the heads of families. Published in Philadelphia in 1818 under title: The nurse's guide, and family assistant.

Half title: The nurse's guide; or, Companion for a sick chamber.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, WMA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1074. JOHNSON, Robert Wallace. The nurse's guide, and family assistant; containing friendly cautions to those who are in health: with ample directions to nurses and others, who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c. The second American edition, corrected—with an interesting appendix from "The Dublin Hospital Reports". Philadelphia, Anthony Finley; A. Small, printer, 1818.

180 p. 15.5 cm.

The first American edition was published in Philadelphia in 1804 under title: Friendly cautions to the heads of families.

MWA.

1075. JOHNSON, Robert Wallace. The nurse's guide, and family assistant; containing friendly cautions to those who are in health: with ample directions to nurses and others who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c. . . . The 2d American ed., corrected—with an interesting appendix from "The Dublin Hospital Reports." Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; A. Small, printer, 1819.

180 p. 16 cm.

"Appendix. Additional instructions for the nurses of a fever hospital . . . taken from a medical report of the Hardwicke Fever Hospital, by John Cheyne . . . published in the

first volume of the 'Dublin hospital reports'": p. 169-180.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

1076. JOHNSON, Thomas, fl. 1773(ca.)-1798. Every man his own doctor; or, The poor man's family physician: prescribing plain, safe, and easy means to cure themselves, of the most disorders incident to this climate; with very little charge, the medicines being the growth of this country, and about almost every man's plantation . . . Salisbury [N.C.] Printed for the author, 1798.

12, v, 50 p.

The title and most of the preface are plagiarized from an earlier work of very similar title attributed to John Tennent (2d ed., Williamsburg and Annapolis, 1734). The contents of the two works, however, are essentially different.

Thomas Johnson "of Montgomery County, North Carolina" had petitioned the Virginia House of Delegates in 1797 "praying aid . . . to enable him to publish a treatise on the efficacy of the botanical plants of this country." Cf. Virginia State Library, Richmond. Bibl. of Virginia, v. 2 (1917) p. 81, item 7898a.

DNLM (microfilm copy), NeU.

1077. JOHNSON, Thomas, 1766-1831. An inaugural dissertation on the putrid ulcerous sore throat . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793.

16 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25663.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania

DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1078. JOHNSTON, Robert. An inaugural dissertation on the influenza . . . Philadelphia, Johnston & Justice, 1793.

12, 38 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25664.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL, PU.

1079. JONES, Absalom, 1746-1818. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793: and a refutation of some censures thrown upon them in some late publications. By A. J. and R. A. Philadelphia, Printed for the authors, by William W. Woodward, 1794.

28 p. 19 cm.

Evans 27170.

Pennsylvania District copyright, no. 54, issued in 1794 to Absalom Jones and Richard Allen, "as authors and proprietors."

The publications referred to in the title are those of Mathew Carey, particularly his A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia, where his remarks reflect upon the conduct of negro nurses in the yellow fever epidemic. The first three editions of this work appeared in November 1793. Jones' references are to the 2d ed. (p. 76-77) and the 3d ed. (p. 106) of Carey's work.

Carey replied to Jones' narrative and to a criticism signed "Argus," in Address of M. Carey to the public, Philadelphia, 1794.

The narrative is followed by a letter to Matthew Clarkson, mayor of Philadelphia (dated Jan. 7, 1794, and signed by Absalom Jones and Richard Allen) with Clarkson's reply (dated Jan. 23, 1794); "An address to those who keep slaves, and approve the practice"; "To the people of colour"; and "A short address to the friends of him who hath no helper."

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, PP, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

1080. JONES, Calvin, 1775-1846. A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa: or what is vulgarly called the scarlet fever, or canker-rash. Replete with every thing necessary to the pathology and practice, deduced from actual experience and observation . . . Catskill [N.Y.] M. Croswell & Co., 1794. 23 p. 21 cm. Evans 27171.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

1081. JONES, Edward, fl. 1796. An inaugural dissertation on pneumonia, or pulmonary state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad, 1796.

[4], 32 p. 20 cm. Evans 30643.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1082. [JONES, Ira] A new treatise on the consumption: containing an attempt to investigate its real nature by an attentive view of its predisposing and proximate causes: and a refutation of some mistaken theories respecting the disease. To which is annexed a systematic mode of treatment. By an advocate for useful improvement. Newfield, (Connecticut), Ira Jones, 1796. v, 49 p. 21 cm.

DLC, *MBM.

1083. JONES, John, 1729-1791. Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, a short appendix on camp and military hospitals; principally designed for the use of young military surgeons in North-America . . . New York, John Holt, 1775.

[2], 3, viii, 92, [1] p. 22 cm.

Evans 14134 (Collation differs slightly).

Errata slip on verso of p. 3 of the dedication "To Doctor Thomas Cadwalader."

"An appendix, containing some short hints on the structure and oeconomy of hospitals; particularly applied to military ones, with the general means of preserving health in an army" (p. 179, -92) has special half title.

On verso of the last leaf, an advertisement of Donald M'Lean, "apothecary and druggist, five doors from the Coffee-House in New-York."

*DLC, DNLM (photocopy), MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1084. JONES, John, 1729-1791. Plain concise practical remarks, on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, an appendix, on camp and military hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval surgeons, in North-America . . . Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1776.

114, [1] p. 20 cm.

First published in New York in 1775. Published in Philadelphia in 1795 under title: The surgical works of the late John Jones.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1085. JONES, John, 1729-1791. Plain concise practical remarks, on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, an appendix, on camp and military hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval surgeons, in North-America . . . Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1776.

114, [2] p. 20 cm. Evans 14814.

This issue has publisher's advertising of medical books; p. [116]

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC.

1086. JONES, John, 1729-1791. The surgical works of the late John Jones, M.D. . . . The 3d ed. To which are added, A short account of the life of the author, with occasional notes and observations. By James Mease . . . Philadelphia, Wrigley and Berriman, 1795.

viii, [2], 48, [5], 4-186 p. 21 cm.

Evans 28909.

The previous editions (1775 and 1776) were published under title: Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures. Two minor works have been added in this edition: "Case of anthrox" (p. 173-177) and "Uncommon case of hydrocele" (p. 179-181).

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1087. JONES, John Frederick Drake. A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries, and on the use of the ligature; concluding with observations on secondary hemorrhage. The whole deduced from an extensive series of experiments . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

xv, 237 p. 15 plates. 23 cm.

First published in London in 1805.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

1088. JONES, Samuel, 1772 (ca.)-1797. An inaugural dissertation on hydrocele

. . . Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick, 1797.

27 p. 20 cm. Evans 32324.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1089. JONES, Thomas Dashiell. An essay on the importance of the obstetrick art . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

23 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Medicine of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM, MBM.

1090. JOURNAL of foreign medical science and literature. Philadelphia. v. 1–14, O 1810–O 1824// (v. 1–10 as Eclectic repository. Merged into American medical recorder. v. 11–14 also as ns v. 1–4.)

1091. KAST, Philip Godfrid (Druggist), Salem. Drugs and medicines. Philip Godfrid Kast takes the pleasure to acquaint his friends and the public, that he has just imported from London, and is now opening in his Apothecary Store, at the sign of the Lion and Mortar, in King-Street, Salem. [Salem, 1774]

Broadside.

MSaE.

1092. KEARSLEY, John, 1684–1772. The case of Mr. T[homas] L[awrence] with regard to the method pursued therein by J[ohn] K[earsley], surgeon, with the uncommon treatment the said J. K. hath met with, in his proceedure therein. [Philadelphia, William Dunlap, 1760]

2 p. fol.

Evans 8630.

PPL.

1093. [KEARSLEY, John] 1684–1772. A letter to a friend; containing remarks on A discourse proposing a preparation of the body for the small-pox . . . [Philadelphia] B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1751.

16 p. 4to.

Evans 6697.

A reply to Adam Thomson's A discourse on the preparation of the body for the small-pox. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1750.

Attributed to John Kearsley by Cushing. PHI.

1094. [KEARSLEY, John, Junior] d. 1777. Observations on the angina maligna: or the putrid and ulcerous sore throat. With a method of treating it. By a lover of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1769.

7 p. 8vo.

Evans 11449. (Under Rush, Benjamin)

Cf.: Middleton, W. S. The John Kearsleys, Ann. Med. Hist., 1921, III, pp. 391–402. PPC.

KENSINGTON, New Hampshire. Bill of mortality. See Dow, Jabez Bill of mortality for Kensington, New Hampshire . . . Dover, 1802.

1095. KING, Robert J. An inaugural essay on blisters . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1799.

37 p. 22 cm.

Evans 35687.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1096. KILLPATRICK, James, d. 1770. A full and clear reply to Doct. Thomas Dale. Wherein the real impropriety of blistering with cantharides in the first fever of the small-pox is plainly demonstrated. With some diverting remarks on the Doctor's great consistence, and exquisite attainments in physick and philology. . . . By Ja: Killpatrick. Charles-Town, South-Carolina, Printed by Peter Timothy, 1739.

48 p. 11. 22 cm.

Evans 4373 (Elizabeth Timothy in imprint).

CtY-M (facsimile), *DLC (facsimile), MBM (facsimile).

1097. KISSAM, Benjamin, d. 1831. An inaugural dissertation on fistula in ano . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1805.

20 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

1098. KISSAM, Benjamin P., 1785–1828. An inaugural dissertation on the functions of the uterus . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1816.

61, [1] p. 24 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

Errata on a single leaf inserted at end.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1099. KISSAM, Samuel. An inaugural essay on the anthelmintic quality of the Phaseolus zuratensis siliqua hirsuta, or cow-itch . . . New-York, S. Inslee and A. Car, 1771.

[4], 12 p. 20 cm.

Evans 12091.

Thesis—King's College, New York.

DLC, NHI, NNC, *NNAM, NNS, PPL, RPJCB.

1100. KLAPP, Joseph. A chemico-physiological essay, disproving the existence of an aeriform function in the skin, and pointing out, by experiment, the impropriety of ascribing absorpction to the external surface of the human body . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1805.

44 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM,
PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

KUHN, Adam, 1741–1817. *See* BIOGRAPHICAL notice of Doctor Adam Kuhn . . . Philadelphia, 1818.

1101. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXXVIII auserlesene Recepten, nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. Wien gedruckt, Ephrata [Pa.] nachgedruckt, 1791.
24 p. 18 cm. Evans 23483.

This may be an edition of the work published anonymously in Dresden in 1687 under title: Kurz verfasstes Arznei-Büchlein, attributed to a certain Samuel Mueller in Holzmann, Duetsches Anonymen-Lexikon.
DNLM, MWA, PP, PPL.

1102. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXXVIII auserlesene Recepten, nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. Ephrata [Pa.] 1792.
24 p. 16 mo. Evans 24449?
MBM.

1103. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen Ein hundert und acht und zwanzig auserlesene Recepte enthalten sind; nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. Reading, gedruckt bey Jungmann und Gruber, 1794.
24 p. 12mo. Evans 27190.
PPL.

1104. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten. Ephrata, zum Sechsten mal gedruckt, 1795.
24 p. 12mo. Evans 28940.
MWA, *PPL.

1105. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten. Ephrata, zum Siebensten mal gedruckt bey Benjamin Mayer, 1797.
23 p. 8vo. Evans 32343.
PPL (copy lacks title page).

1106. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten . . . Zum Siebenten mal gedruckt. Ephrata [Pa.], Benjamin Mayer, 1798.
32 p. 14 cm.
DNLM (copy imperfect), MWA.

1107. KURZGEFASSTES Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und Vieh . . . Die neunte Auflage. Hägerstaun, [Md.] gedruckt bey

Joh. Gruber, für Jacob Sala, in Friedrichstaun, Märyland, 1803.

21, [3] p. illus. 16 cm.
MWA.

1108. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein. Enthält Aristotels und Alberti Magni Hebammen-kunst, mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. [Ephrata] 1798. Evans 33311.
64 p. 12mo.
PPL.

1109. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein. Enthält Aristotels und Alberti Magni Hebammen-kunst, mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. Die zehente Auflage. [Ephrata], G. Baumann, 1799.
64 p. 13 cm.
*MWA, PPL.

1110. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein. Enthält Aristoteli und A. Magni, Hebammen-kunst mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. Somerset [Pa.] Gedruckt für Jacob Sala, 1813.
53, [1] p. 15.5 cm.
*MWA, PPL.

1111. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein. Enthält Aristoteli und A. Magni, Hebammen-kunst mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. Somerset, 1818.
53, [1] p. 16mo.
MBM.

1112. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Hebammen, enthält . . . [Ephrata] 1802.
64 p. 12mo.
PPL.

1113. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Haushälterinnen enthält . . . [Ephrata] 1803.
64 p. 12.5 cm.
*MWA, PPL.

1114. KURZGEFASSTES Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Hebammen, enthält . . . [n. p.] 1818.
64 p. 12.5 cm.
MWA.

1115. L., J. An inquiry into the nature and origin of that very common and hurtful disorder, commonly denominated a cold: with an accurate description of the sym-

toms which accompany the disorder . . .
By J. L. Portland, Herald Press, 1811.

16 p. 21 cm.

MWA.

1116. LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de,
1701-1774. The history of inoculation . . .
Published April 24th, 1754. New-Haven,
T. and S. Green [1773]

35 p. 18 cm.

Evans 12825 (Variant pagination statement derives from an error in the Index Catalogue, ser. 2).

A translation of the author's *Mémoire sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole* (Paris, 1754) probably based on the text included in his *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'inoculation de la petite vérole* (Paris, 1768). A different English translation was published in London in 1755 under title: *A discourse on inoculation*.

John Osborn "published La Condamine's treatise . . . with an appendix of his own [Letters I-II] and distributed the work gratis."—Thacher, James. *American medical bibliography*, 1828, v. 1, p. 415.

"Letter I" (unsigned request that inoculation be permitted in the pest-house at Middletown): p. 32-33.

"Letter II" (dated Sept. 14, 1773, and probably written by Jabez Hamlin, whose initials are supplied in manuscript at end): p. 34-35.

DNLM.

1117. LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de,
1701-1774. The history of inoculation . . .
Published April 24th, 1754. New-Haven,
T. and S. Green, 1773.

35 p. 18 cm.

Evans 12826.

The same printing as Evans 12825, but with the imprint dated.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC.

1118. LAMB, John. An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy . . . Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick, 1794.

[2], 30 p. 19 cm.

Evans 27193.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, Phi. PPAmP, PPL, PU.

LA MOTTA, Jacob de. *See* DE LA MOTTA, Jacob.

1119. LANCASTER, Pennsylvania. [Resolution made] at a meeting of the inhabitants of the borough of Lancaster, held at Lancaster, at the courthouse on Thursday, September 19th, 1793, to take into consideration the present alarming state of the malignant fever, which rages in the city of Philadelphia. Jasper Yeates, in the chair. Philadelphia, 1793.

Broadside. 42.5 cm.

Text in English and German.

*NNNAM, PPC.

1120. LANCET. Newark, N.J. no. 1, Je 1803//?

1121. LANG, Edward S. *Medicine chests: with suitable directions: prepared by Edward S. Lang: at his shop in Essex-Street, corner of Liberty-Street, Salem.* [Salem, Thomas C. Cushing, 1800]

10 p. 12 mo.

Evans 38455.

MSaE.

1122. LANG, Edward S. *Medicine chests: with suitable directions: prepared by Edward S. Lang . . . Salem.* [Salem, 1800]

5 p. 18 x 13 cm.

MSaE.

1123. LARREY, Dominique Jean, baron, 1766-1842. *Memoirs of military surgery, and campaigns of the French armies, on the Rhine, in Corsica, Catalonia, Egypt, and Syria; at Boulogne, Ulm, and Austerlitz, in Saxony, Prussia, Poland, Spain, and Austria.* From the French of D. J. Larrey . . . by Richard Willmott Hall . . . With notes by the translator. First American from the second Paris edition . . . Baltimore, Joseph Cushing, 1814.

2 v. 11 plates (2 fold.) 22 cm.

Translation of the first three volumes of *Mémoires de chirurgie militaire et campagnes*, Paris 1812, which also appeared in the same year under title: *Mémoires de médecine et de chirurgie militaires*. The fourth volume of the original was not published until 1817.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1124. LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815. *A dissertation on the puerperal fever . . . Boston, Samuel Hall, 1789.*

18 p. 20 cm.

Evans 21915.

Thesis (M.B.)—Harvard.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

1125. LATHROP, John, 1740-1816. *A discourse, before the Humane Society, in Boston: delivered on the second Tuesday of June, 1787 . . . Boston, E. Russell, 1787.*

34, xiii p. 23 cm.

Evans 20450.

On the value of human life. Includes (p. 18-20) a short account of humane societies formed within the last twenty years in Europe.

"An appendix" (xiii p. at end) contains a short account of the Society, treatment of persons apparently dead from drowning, and lists of officers and members.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

1126. LATHROP, John, 1740-1816. *A sermon preached at the church in Brattlestreet, Boston, Thursday, September 27, 1798. A day religiously observed on account of the epidemic now prevailing in this town, and several other seaports in America*

. . Boston, Printed by Benjamin Edes, 1798.

24, iv p. 8vo. Evans 33984.
MWA, *NNNAM.

1127. LAUNEY, Frederick. [Certificates and affidavits of cures effected by the use of medico condensed air. Albany? 1808?] 38+ p. 22 cm.

Imperfect: title page and all after p. 38 wanting; p. 35-38 mutilated, with some loss of text.

Dedication "to the learned Doctor G * * *" signed: Launy (sic)

Certificates dated 1808 from Schuylertown and Utica appear on p. 8-9.

This may be the pamphlet announced in the author's A short account of the salutary effect of Doctor Launeys medico condensed air, Albany, 1805, p. 3-4. To be published "in a few months," it was to be "illustrated with hundreds of certificates and affidavits of eminent cures performed . . . by the effect of the medico condensed air."

DNLM.

1128. LAUNEY, Frederick. A short account of the salutary effect of Doctor Launeys medico condensed air; describing a few only of the disorders which have been cured thereby: together with a description of the beginning, the progress and actual state of the complaints of the respective patients when they applied to the medical apparatus for relief. Albany, Printed for the author, 1805.

15 p. 22.5 cm.

Caption title (including Imprint)

DNLM, MBM.

1129. LAUNY, David F. To the inhabitants of the city of Philadelphia, and particularly to those suffering under the most acute chronic and other diseases . . . Philadelphia, 1812.

12 p. 20 cm.

Signed at end: David F. Launy, Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1812.

PPAmP.

1130. LAVATER, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801. Essays on physiognomy; for the promotion of the knowledge and the love of mankind; written in the German language by J. C. Lavater, abridged from Mr. Holcrofts translation . . . Boston, William Spotswood etc., 1794;

[6], 272 p. 7 plates (incl. ports.) 17 cm.

Evans 27203.

Engraved title page. "First American edition."

DNLM, MWA, PPL.

1131. LAVATER, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801. The pocket Lavater, or, The science of physiognomy: to which is added, an inquiry into the analogy existing between

brute and human physiognomy, from the Italian of Porta. Embellished with 44 copperplate heads. New-York, Van Winkle & Wiley, 1817.

v, [3]-140 p. port., 35 plates. 15 cm.
DNLM, MWA, NNS.

1132. LAWRENCE, Effingham. Inspected store of drugs and medicines. As good and genuine medicines are of great consequence to the community at large,—the following certificate will shew, that the public may depend on being supplied with such . . . [certificate of the Medical Society of the State of New-York. Signed by John Charlton, Samuel Bard, John R. B. Rogers. New-York, June 29, 1790.] [New-York, 1790]

Broadside. 12mo.

Evans 22611.

*NH, NNNAM (photocopy).

1133. LAWRENCE, Sir William, bart., 1783-1867. A treatise on ruptures, containing an anatomical description of each species: with an account of its symptoms, progress, and treatment . . . 1st American, from the London corrected edition. With an appendix, by Joseph Parrish . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, William Brown, printer, 1811.

viii, 412 p. 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm.

Reprinted from the second edition (London, 1810).

CU-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1134. LAWS, John May. An inaugural dissertation, on the rationale of the operation of opium on the animal economy; with observations on its use in disease . . . Wilmington, Printed by W. C. Smyth, Delaware Gazette Office, 1797.

12 p. 21 cm.

Evans 32364.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC.

1135. LEE, Samuel. Lees genuine (Windham) bilious pills, or family physic. Prepared by Samuel Lee, of Windham . . . Connecticut. [Windham? ca. 1791]

Broadside. 19.5 cm.

MWA.

1136. LEE, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863. Doctor Lees patent New-London bilious pills: only prepared by Samuel H. P. Lee, physician, New-London, . . . Patent right secured according to law. New-London, Conn. [1820]

Broadside. 35 cm.

MWA.

1137. LEE, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863. Medical advice to seamen; with di-

rections for a medicine chest. New-London
[Conn.] Samuel Green, 1795.

16 p. 19 cm.

Not found in Evans.

Manuscript cover title: The Directions to
the Chest N° 66.

Signed at end: Auctori [sic] S. H. P. Lee,
Physician.

Additions to list of medicines (p. 13-16) on
2 leaves at end, in author's hand (?) and
dated New London, February 5, 1798.

DNLM.

1138. LEE's Patent & Family Medicine
Store. Evening amusement. Maxims for
the preservation of health, and the preven-
tion of diseases. [Cover title]. An ac-
count of patent & family medicines. . . .
for sale at Lee's Patent and Family Medi-
cine Store. [Cap. title]. New York,
From Lee's Patent & Family Medicine
Store, 1817.

33, [1] p. 16 mo.

PPL.

1139. LE GALLOIS, Julien Jean César,
1770-1814. Experiments on the principle
of life, and particularly on the principle of
the motions of the heart, and on the seat of
this principle: including the report made
to the first class of the Institute, upon the
experiments relative to the motions of the
heart . . . Translated by N. C. and J. G.
Nancrede . . . Philadelphia, Published by
M. Thomas, William Fry, printer, 1813.

viii, 328 p. fold. front. 22 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M,
MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC,
NNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1140. LEGARE, Daniel. An experimental
inquiry into the effects of tobacco fumes, on
the system; and their use in cases of sus-
pended animation, from submersion . . .
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by
John H. Oswald, 1805.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI,
PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1141. LENT, Adolph C. An inaugural dis-
sertation, shewing in what manner pestilen-
tial vapours acquire their acid quality, and
how this is neutralized and destroyed by al-
kalies . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords,
1798.

54 p. 21 cm.

Evans 33992.

Thesis—Columbia College.

"Appendix" (experiments): p. 53-54.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

A LETTER about a good management under
the distemper of the measles. See

[MATHER, Cotton] 1663-1728. A letter
about a good management under the dis-
temper of the measles.

A LETTER addressed to a Republican mem-
ber of the House of Representatives. See
[WARREN, John Collins] 1778-1856. A
letter addressed to a Republican member of
the House of Representatives of the State
of Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1812.

1142. A LETTER from one in the country,
to his friend in the city: in relation to their
distresses occasioned by the doubtful and
prevailing practice of the inoculation of
the small-pox. Boston, Nicholas Boone
[etc.] 1721.

8 p. 17 cm.

Evans 2229.

Inscribed "to my friend in the city" (p. 2)
whom the author later addresses as "Fran-
cis" (p. 8).

"Early in December (before the 11th) was
issued an anonymous tract—'A letter from
one in the country . . . ' addressed, it seems,
to Dr. Francis Archibald [i.e. Archbald]—"
Kittredge, G. L. "Introduction" to Several
reasons . . . by Increase Mather, Cleveland,
1921, p. 24.

DNLM, NNNAM.

A LETTER to a friend in the country . . .
See [COOPER, William] 1694-1743. A letter
to a friend in the country, attempting a solu-
tion of the scruples & objections of a con-
scientious or religious nature commonly
made against the new way of receiving the
small-pox. By a minister in Boston . . .
Boston, 1721.

1143. A LETTER to Doctor Zabdiel Boyl-
ston; occasion'd by a late Dissertation con-
cerning inoculation, printed at Boston . . .
Boston, D. Henchman [etc.] 1730.

[2], 14 p. 18 cm.

Evans 3296.

The letter is dated Mar. 3, 1730. It is a
refutation of William Douglass' Dissertation
concerning inoculation of the small-pox, pub-
lished in Boston in the same year.

DNLM, NNNAM.

LETTERS concerning the general health.
See [HOPKINS, Samuel Miles] 1772-1837.
Letters concerning the general health; with
notes and considerable additions to the
numbers, as they lately appeared in the
New-York gazette. By a householder.
New-York, 1805.

LETTERS critical and pathological . . . See
[WRIGHT, Thomas H.] d. 1856? Letters
critical and pathological, by Paetus [pseud.]
remote descendant of Thræsea Paetus.
Baltimore, 1817.

1144. LEWIS, William, 1714-1781. The
Edinburgh new dispensatory: containing I.

The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the natural history, qualities, operations and uses, of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the new editions of the London (1788) and Edinburgh (1783) pharmacopoeias . . . Together with the addition of those formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias, which are held in highest esteem in other parts of Europe. The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations, and enriched by the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine . . . Being an improvement upon the New dispensatory of Dr. Lewis. A new ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions. Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1791. 656 p. 3 fold. plates. 21 cm.

Evans 23503.

Dedication signed: Andrew Duncan.
CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, PPC.

1145. LEWIS, William, 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory: containing, I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the latest editions of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopoeias. With the additions of the most approved formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias. The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations; and enriched with the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine . . . Being an improvement of the New dispensatory by Dr. Lewis. The 3d American from the 4th Edinburgh ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions: and a full and clear account of the new chemical doctrines published by Mr. Lavoisier. Walpole, New Hampshire, Printed by D. Carlisle, Jun., for Thomas & Andrews in Boston, and said Thomas, in Worcester [Mass.]; sold by Thomas & Andrews, in Boston; [etc., etc.] 1796.

xxix, [1], 622 p. 3 fold. plates. 21 cm.

Evans 30692.

Dedication signed: John Rotheram.
CtY-M, DNLM, (copy incomplete), IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPha, PPL.

1146. LEWIS, William, 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory: containing, I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the different substances employed in medi-

cine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the latest editions of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopoeias. With the additions of the most approved formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias. The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations; and enriched with the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine . . . Being an improvement of the New dispensatory by Dr. Lewis. The 4th ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions: and a full and clear account of the new chemical doctrines published by Mr. Lavoisier. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1796.

xxvii, [1], 622 p. 3 fold. plates. 22 cm.

Evans 30693.

Numerous errors in paging.

Almost a page-for-page reprint of the 3d American ed., printed in Walpole, New Hampshire, in the same year.

DNLM, ICI, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, SeCM.

1147. [LEWIS, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory: containing I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, The natural, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions including complete and accurate translations of the octavo edition of the London pharmacopoeia, published in 1791; Dublin pharmacopoeia, published in 1794; and of the new edition of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia, published in 1803 . . . By Andrew Duncan, Jun. . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester [Mass.] From the press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun., sold by him in Worcester and Springfield; [etc., etc.] 1805.

xii, 694 (i.e. 684) p. 6 plates. 24 cm.

CtY-M, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MWIW, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, SeMS.

1148. [LEWIS, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory: containing I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, The natural, pharmaceutical and medical history, of the substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions. Including translations of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia, published in 1805, of the Dublin pharmacopoeia, in 1807, and of the London pharmacopoeia, in 1815 . . . By Andrew Duncan, Jun. . . From the 8th and last Edinburgh ed. With large ad-

ditions, relating principally to the vegetable production of the United States. By Jacob Dyckman . . . New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co.; Clayton & Kingsland, printers, 1818.

4j, 798 p. 5 plates. 23 cm.

Half title: The American edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory, enlarged and adapted to the materia medica of the United States.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1149. LIEUTAUD, Joseph, 1703-1780. Proposals for publishing by subscription, the first part of the Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine, exhibiting a concise view of all diseases . . . By Joseph Lieutaud . . . Now first translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; Abraham Bowman, printer, 1816; viii p. 23 cm.

Imprint supplied from the "Synopsis" as published in 1816.

"Conditions" (p. viii) dated "3d mo. 25th 1816."

"Extract from the author's preface": p. iij-viii.

DNLM.

1150. LIEUTAUD, Joseph, 1703-1780. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries . . . Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; Abraham Bowman, printer, 1816.

6j, viii, 641, 1j p. 23 cm.

Translation of part 1 only (containing books 1-3, on internal diseases, external diseases, and diseases of women and children) of the *Synopsis universae praxeos medicae* (Amsterdam, 1765; Paris, 1770). Atlee abandoned his original intention to translate also the second part, the *Materia medica*. Cf. Translator's pref., p. ivlj.

CLM, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1151. LIEUTAUD, Joseph, 1703-1780. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries. Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M.D. Philadelphia, Edward and Richard Parker, 1820.

6j, viii, 641, 1j p. 21.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1152. The LIFE of that wonderful and extraordinarily heavy man, Daniel Lambert, from his birth to the moment of his dissolution; with an account of men noted for their corpulency, and other interesting matter. New York, Samuel Wood and Sons, 1815.

46 p. front. (port.) 15 cm.

DLC.

1153. The LIFE of that wonderful and extraordinarily heavy man, Daniel Lambert, from his birth to the moment of his dissolution; with an account of men noted for their corpulency, and other interesting matter. New York, Samuel Wood & Sons; etc., etc., 1818.

46 p. incl. front. (port.) 15 cm.

DNLM.

LILE, Alire Raffeneau de. See RAFFENEAU-DELEILE, Alire, 1778-1850.

1154. LIND, James, 1716-1794. An essay on diseases incidental to Europeans, in hot climates, with the method of preventing their fatal consequences . . . To which is added, an appendix, concerning intermittent fevers; and a simple and easy way to render sea water fresh, and to prevent a scarcity of provisions in long voyages at sea. 1st American, from the 6th London ed. . . . Philadelphia, William Duane, 1811.

viii, 268 p. 24 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

1155. LINING, John, 1708-1760. A description of the American yellow fever, which prevailed at Charleston, in South Carolina, in the year 1748 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1799.

30 p. 24 cm. Evans 35733 (30, 2j p.)

A letter, dated 1753, addressed to Dr. Robert Whytt of Edinburgh.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI.

LIVINGSTON, Robert R. 1746-1813. See HOSACK, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the Ballston waters. New York, 1810?

1156. LOCKETTE, Henry Wilson. An inaugural dissertation on the warm bath . . . Philadelphia, Carr & Smith, 1801.

6j, 53, 1j p. plate. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Explanation of plate ("a machine for using the steam bath . . . made by Mr. Peale"): p. 154j

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1157. LOGAN, George, 1778-1861. Observations on the hepatic state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin, 1802.

34 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

The LONDON dissector. See [HOOPER, Robert], 1773-1835 . . . The London dissector . . . 1st American, from the last London ed. Philadelphia, 1809. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1158. The LONDON practice of midwifery; to which are added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly designed for students and early practitioners. 1st American, from the 4th London, edition corrected and improved. New-York, Published by James V. Seaman, J. & J. Harper, printers, 1820.

163 p. 18 cm.

"An attempt by an anonymous compiler to give the substance of Dr. [John] Clarke's lectures."—Munk, Roll of the Royal Coll. of Phys., v. 2, p. 371.

DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

1159. The LONDON practice of midwifery; to which are added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly designed for students and early practitioners. 1st American, from the 4th London, edition corrected and improved. New-York, Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, and Samuel S. Wood & Co., Baltimore; J. & J. Harper, printers, 1820.

xi, 303, 163 p. 18 cm.

DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

1160. The LONDON practice of midwifery; to which are added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly designed for students and early practitioners. 1st American, from the 4th London, edition corrected and improved. New-York, Published by James V. Seaman, Samuel Wood & Sons, and Samuel S. Wood & Co., Baltimore; J. & J. Harper, printers, 1820.

xi, 303, 163 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM.

1161. LONGBOTHOM, B. T. A treatise on dentistry, explaining the diseases of the teeth and gums, with the most effectual means of prevention and remedy; to which is added, Dentition; with rules to be ob-

served during that interesting period . . . Baltimore, Prentiss and Cole, 1802.

66, 163 p. 17 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

1162. LORD, Benjamin, 1694-1784. God glorified in his works, of providence and grace. A remarkable instance of it, in the . . . deliverances . . . wrought for Mrs. Mercy Wheeler, in Plainfield; lately restored from extreme impotence and long confinement. Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle for J. Blanchard, 1743.

44 p. 16.5 cm.

Evans 5228.

Half-title: Mr. Lord's narrative, with suitable reflections, concerning the very surprising case of Mrs. M. Wheeler, &c.

NNNAM.

A LOVER of Pennsylvania. See [KEARSLEY, John, Junior], d. 1777. Observations on the angina maligna . . . Philadelphia, 1769.

1163. [Low, James], 1781-1822. Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." With additional remarks, by a physician. Albany, Printed by E. and E. Hosford, for the author, 1813.

44 p. 22 cm.

Two editions of Yates' Essay were published in Albany in 1813.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

1164. LUCAS, Rachel (Hinman) b. 1774. Remarkable account of Mrs. Rachel Lucas, daughter of Mr. James Hinman, of Durham (Conn.) as written by herself, and attested by her family and acquaintance. Boston, Samuel Avery, 1811.

12 p. 18 cm.

An account of the author's illness and supposed miraculous healing. Dated 1806 and signed by the author.

List of physicians who prescribed for Mrs. Lucas, with their places of abode: p. 9-10.

DNLM.

1165. LUDLOW, Edmund. An inaugural dissertation on intermittent fevers . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1794.

35 p. 21 cm.

Evans 27238.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

1166. LYTTON, William L. An inaugural dissertation on dropsy . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1807.

40 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

"A statistical view of the dropsy for three years [1804-06], in the city of New-York": p. 153-8.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

1167. M'CALL, Edwin L. An inaugural essay on the mutual subserviencies of the different parts of the body, and the power of one part to perform the function of another. . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1806.
48 p. 20 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.
- MACANULTY, Bernard B. *See* TYTLER, James, 1747?–1805. Proposals for printing by subscription A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. By James Tytler. [Salem, 1798]
1168. MACE, John. The proximate cause of disease: by induction from the laws of animated nature. With an examination of the theories of Townsend, Reich, Darwin, Rush, and Wilson . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram for Thomas Dobson, 1802.
79 p. 21 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
Without thesis statement.
DNLM, IEN–M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.
- McCREERY, Joseph. *See* MACRERY, Joseph.
1169. M'DONALD, Thompson. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1802.
20 p. 21 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, LNT–M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
1170. M'FARLANE, John Henry. An essay on angina pectoris . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1806.
27 p. 19 cm.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj–W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
- McGRUDER, Ninianus. *See* MAGRUDER, Ninian, d. 1823.
1171. McKEAN, Joseph, 1776–1818. A sermon, preached at the church in Brattle Square, Boston, on the Lord's Day after the decease of John Warren, M.D. . . . who died IV. April, MDCCCXV. aged LXII. Boston, John Eliot, 1815.
23 p. 23 cm.
Dedication signed: Joseph McKean. Harvard College, 10 April, 1815.
DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.
1172. MacKENZIE, Colin, 1775?–1827. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery . . . Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad, 1797.
47 p. 19 cm. Evans 32407.
Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU–D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
1173. MacKENZIE, Sir George Steuart, 7th bart., 1780–1848. A treatise on the diseases and management of sheep; with introductory remarks on their anatomical structure; and an appendix, containing documents exhibiting the value of the Merino breed of sheep, and their progress in Scotland . . . New-York, I. Riley, 1810.
100, 45 p. 5 plates. 24 cm.
DNLM.
1174. MACKRILL, Joseph, 1762–1820. The history of the yellow fever, with the most successful method of treatment . . . Baltimore, John Hayes, 1796.
[2], 26 p. 17 cm. Evans 30729.
DLC, DNLM, MdBj–W, NNNAM.
1175. M'LANE, Allen. An oration delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Delaware, at their annual meeting holden at Dover, May 11th, 1813. Published by order of the Society. Printed by J. Wilson, Wilmington, Del., 1813.
12 p. 20 cm.
PPL.
1176. MACLEAN, Lachlan. An inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax; illustrated by interesting cases, and many living examples of the success of the mode of treatment recommended . . . First American edition. Hartford, Hale & Hosmer, 1814.
xiii, [2], 187, 176 p. 23 cm.
The cases are in Appendixes I–II (176 p. at end)
CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU–M, LNT–M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, OkU–M, PPC, PPL, ScMS.
1177. MacLEANE, Lauchlin, 1728?–1777. An essay on the expediency of inoculation and the seasons most proper for it . . . Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1756.
39, [1] p. 20 cm. Evans 7701.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdBj–W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU–M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.
1178. MacNEVEN, William James, 1763–1841. Chemical examination of the mineral water of Schooley's Mountain. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York . . . by William James

M'Neven, M.D. . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

21 p. 29 cm.

DNLM, NNNAM.

1179. MACNEVEN, William James, 1763–1841. . . . Outline of the lectures and demonstrations of William James Macneven, M.D., as professor of chemistry and materia medica. New-York, George Long, 1820.

7 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: University of the State of New-York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

"[This] prospectus exhibits an outline of the lectures of Professor Macneven during the college session from the beginning of November to the end of February."—p. 7.

DNLM.

1179+ Mac

1180. MACRERY, Joseph. An inaugural dissertation on the principle of animation . . . Wilmington, Bonsal and Niles, 1802.

24 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1181. MADDOX, Isaac, Bp. of Worcester, 1697–1759. A sermon preached before His Grace John duke of Marlborough, president, the vice-presidents and governors of the hospital for the small-pox, and for inoculation, at the parish-church of St. Andrew Holborn, on Thursday, March 5, 1752. By Isaac Lord Bishop of Worcester. Published at the request of the president, vice-presidents, and governors. London, Printed; Boston, N. E., Re-printed and sold by J. Draper, 1752.

43, 15 p. 20 cm.

Evans 6871.

First published in London in 1752.

"The first discourse from the pulpit in favour of inoculation."—Dedication to King George II.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI.

1182. MADISON, James C. Observations on the medical properties of iron . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1805.

22 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1183. MAGENDIE, François, 1783–1855. Physiological and chemical researches on the use of the prussic or hydrocyanic acid in the treatment of diseases of the breast, and particularly in phthisis pulmonalis . . . Translated from the French, with notes, &c. by James G. Percival, M.D. New-Haven, Howe & Spalding [etc.] 1820.

86 p. 19.5 cm.

CtY-M, *DLC, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MaBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL. DNLM

1184. MAGRUDER, Ninian, d. 1823. An inaugural dissertation on the small-pox . . . Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1792.

24 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MaBJ-W, PPC, PPL, PU.

1185. MAIS, Charles. The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time; and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions, during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses. By Charles Mais . . . stenographer . . . New-York, S. Marks, 1814.

34 p. 21 cm.

"Minutes made by Samuel L. Mitchell": p. 5–17.

Further utterances ascribed to Rachel Baker were published in *Devotional somnium*, edited by J. H. Douglass, New York, 1815.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNS, PHI.

1186. MAIS, Charles. . . . The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time; and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions, during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses. By Charles Mais . . . stenographer . . . New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson, S. Marks, printer, 1814.

32 p. 22 cm.

At head of title: Second edition.

Reprinted from the first edition of the same year.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNS, PPL.

1187. MAIS, Charles. The surprising case of Rachel Baker . . . Baltimore, Printed for D. Harrington, Benjamin Edes, printer, 1815.

28 p. 21.5 cm.

"Minutes made by Samuel L. Mitchell": p. 5–14.

MWA.

1188. MANLEY, James R., 1781–1851. An inaugural dissertation on the yellow fever

. . . New-York, Printed by T. & J. Swords, 1803.

vii (i.e. v?), r9j-32 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

1189. MANN, James, 1759-1832. A dissertation upon the cholera infantum; to which are added, rules and regulations, as preventive means of the autumnal diseases of children; which gained the Boylstonian prize, for the year 1803 . . . Boston, Young & Minns, 1804.

51 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: A dissertation upon the causes, the nature, and cure of autumnal diseases of infants, as prevailing in the New-England states.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL, PU.

1190. MANN, James, 1759-1832. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14. To which are added, surgical cases; observations on military hospitals; and flying hospitals attached to a moving army. Also, an appendix, comprising a dissertation on dysentery . . . and observations on the winter epidemic of 1815-16, denominated peripneumonia notha; as it appeared at Sharon and Rochester, State of Massachusetts . . . Dedham [Mass.] H. Mann and Co., 1816

viii, rvj-x, r11j-317, r1j p. 24 cm.

CU-M (copy incomplete), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnsRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

MARETS, Jean Nicolas Corvisart des. *See* CORVISART DES MARETS, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

1191. MARKHAM, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier . . . To all which is added, a valuable and fine collection of the surest and best receipts in the known world for the cure of all maladies and distempers that are incident to horses . . . By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians. London, Printed . . . and, Wilmington [Del.] Re-printed, and sold by James Adams, 1764.

364 p., illus. 18.5 cm. Evans 9718.

DLC, *MWA.

1192. MARKHAM, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. Containing, I. The most best approved method of ordering, dieting . . . and cleansing of horses: also choice restora-

tives . . . II. A certain sure method to know the true state of any horse's body, as to sickness or health. III. The true shape of a horse explained; with choice directions for buying. IV. An experienced and approved method for raising of horses . . . V. A sure . . . rule to know the age of any horse . . . VI. The best . . . way of keeping the common hackney, or hunting horse . . . VII. An approved method of purging, bleeding and feeding cattle; with . . . receipts for the diseases they are incident to . . . To all which is added: a . . . collection of the surest . . . receipts for the cure of all maladies . . . that are incident to horses . . . with directions to know what is the ailment, or disease. By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians. Baltimore, Samuel Sower, 1797.

317 p. 17 cm.

Evans 32419.

First published in Wilmington, Del., in 1764. "The basis of this volume was an English book by J. Markham. John Millis, a farrier residing in Chester County . . . gathered a large number of proved receipts from George Jefferies, of Bradford Township, a noted farrier, and others, and included the whole, with his own experience, in this publication."—Futhey, J. S., and Cope, Gilbert. *Hist. of Chester County, Penn.* 1881, p. 312.

"He [Markham] was the author of numerous works on farriery and horsemanship, so similar that it appears impossible to tell on which of them the work published by Millis was based."—Hawkins, D. L., in *Bibliographical Society of America. Papers*, v. 28 (1934) p. 41.

"A table of drugs and herbs, and where they may be had": p. 295-300.

DNLM, MWA.

1193. MARKHAM, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier . . . Baltimore, Samuel Sower, 1803.

r8j, 13-349, r12j p. 17 cm.

MWA.

1194. MARKS, Elias, 1790-1886. Conjectural inquiry into the relative influence of the mind and stomach . . . New-York, Printed for the author, by Van Winkle & Wiley, 1815.

41, r1j p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

MARKS, Elias, 1790-1886, ed. and tr. *See* HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms . . . from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes . . . By Elias Marks . . . New-York, 1817. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1195. MARSH, Grafton, 1792–1825. An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.
 43, 14 p. 21 cm.
 Thesis—University of Maryland.
 DLC, DNLM.
1196. MARSHALL, William, 1740–1802. A theological dissertation on the propriety of removing from the seat of the pestilence: presented to the perusal of the serious inhabitants of Philadelphia and New-York . . . Philadelphia, David Hogan, 1799.
 22 p. 17 cm. Evans 35772.
 DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPAmP, PPL.
1197. MARTIN, Ennalls, 1758–1834. An essay on the epidemics of the winters of 1813 and 1814, in Talbot & Queen-Anne's counties in the state of Maryland . . . Baltimore, Joseph Robinson, 1815.
 78 p. 20 cm.
 Dedicated to Noah Webster.
 CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.
1198. MARTIN, Ennalls, 1758–1834. A view of fever: delivered in an oration before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, on the second day of June eighteen hundred and seven . . . Baltimore, Fryer and Rider, 1808.
 24, 11 p. 23 cm.
 "Errata": p. [25]
 DNLM.
1199. MARTIN, Hugh, fl. 1780. A narrative, of a discovery of a sovereign specific, for the cure of cancers. With several other improvements lately made in medicine. With a postscript, on a singular case of a stone taken out of the tongue . . . Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1782.
 15 p. 18 cm. Evans 17582.
 DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPAmP.
1200. MARTIN, Hugh. A narrative of a discovery of a sovereign specific for the cure of cancers: with several other improvements lately made in medicine. With a postscript, on a singular case of a stone taken out of the tongue. . . . Newport, Rhode-Island, S. Southwick, 1784.
 11 p. 21.5 cm. Evans 18574.
 DLC.
1201. MARTIN, John, d. 1844. An inaugural dissertation on the vitality of the blood . . . Philadelphia, Robert Carr, 1802.
 36 p. 20 cm.
 Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
 DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.
1202. MARTIN, Samuel. An inaugural essay on respiration . . . Baltimore, Printed for the author, by S. P. Child & Co., 1813.
 24 p. 21 cm.
 Thesis—University of Maryland.
 DNLM.
1203. MARYLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for founding a medical college in the city or precincts of Baltimore, for the instruction of students in the different branches of medicine. Passed November Session, 1807. Baltimore, William Pechin, 1807.
 15 p.
 NHI.
- MARYLAND. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. See MEDICAL and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.
1204. MASDEVALL, Joseph. Medicamens, et précis de la méthode de Mr. Masdevall docteur médecin du Roi d'Espagne Charles IV, pour guérir toutes les maladies epidemiques, putrides & malignes, fièvres de différents genres &c. . . . Nlle. Orleans, Louis Duclot, 1796.
 163, 48, 11 p. 12mo. Evans 30755.
 AU, LNT-M (photocopy), *RPJCB.
1205. MASON, Richard. The gentleman's new pocket farrier . . . 2d ed., enlarged and improved . . . Richmond, [Va.] Published by Peter Cottom, and for sale . . . by Richard Cottom, Petersburg, 1820.
 204 p. front. (pl.), plates. 18 cm.
 MWA.
1206. MASSACHUSETTS. Governor. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By his excellency John Hancock, Esquire, Governor . . . A proclamation. Whereas a dangerous and infectious disease prevails at this time in the city of Philadelphia . . . I do therefore, . . . require all sheriffs and their deputies . . . to take effectual measures for examining all persons . . . coming from Philadelphia . . . Boston, Adams & Larkin, 1793.
 Broadside. 35 x 40.5 cm. Evans 25780.
 DLC.
1207. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws statutes, etc. Acts of the Legislature . . . for regulating the practice of physick and surgery. With the regulations adopted by the Massachusetts Medical Society for carrying these acts into operation, and a list of the books required and recommended by the Society. Boston, Wells & Lilly, 1819.
 21 p. 8vo.

DNLM (copy not located), ICJ, MBM, MWA, *NNNAM.

1208. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the year of our Lord, 1781. An act to incorporate certain physicians, by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, Benjamin Edes & Sons [1781]

21. 34 cm. Evans 17228.

*MBM, PPC.

1209. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. The cow pox act, with the order of the legislature; and a communication, relative to the subject, from the selectmen of the town of Milton. Published by order of the General Court for the use of the towns of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, Joshua Belcher, 1810.

15 p. 24 cm.

DNLM, MWA, PPL.

1210. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. The cow pox act, with the order of the legislature; and a communication, relative to the subject, from the selectmen of the town of Milton. Published by order of the General Court for the use of the towns of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, Joshua Belcher, 1810.

16 p. 23.5 cm.

First two pages have a communication from the town of Milton to the General Court of Massachusetts lacking in the preceding edition.

CTY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W.

1211. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. A law, concerning the Massachusetts Medical Society. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three. An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act to incorporate certain physicians by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . [Boston, 1803]

Broadside. 47.5 x 19 cm.

Printed in two columns.

MBM.

1212. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws, &c. relating to the Boston Board of Health. [Boston, 1811]

38 p.

Caption title.

The laws are dated from 1799 to 1810.

Regulations of the Board of Health (p. 24-36) are dated April 15, 1811, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; N. Greenough, sec'y. "Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health" were separately published in substantially the same form in 1814.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MHI.

1213. MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of the Commonwealth establishing and defining the powers of the Boston Board of Health; with the rules, orders and regulations of said Board relative to internal health, quarantine of vessels, burying grounds, &c. Published by the Board. [Boston, 1816]

38 p. 23 cm.

Caption title: Laws, &c. relating to the Boston Board of Health.

DNLM, MBM.

1214. MASSACHUSETTS BAY (Province). Governor. By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Captain-General and Governor in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A proclamation for a publick fast. Whereas . . . God . . . hath been pleased to visit several of the towns . . . with a very unusual, malignant and mortal distemper . . . Boston, J. Draper, [1735]

Broadside. 32.2 cm.

NNNAM.

1215. MASSACHUSETTS (Colony). Lieutenant Governor . . . A proclamation . . . [On the attempt to communicate the small-pox to the family of Benjamin Lynde, in Salem] [Dated] May 28, 1752. Boston, John Draper, 1752.

Broadside. 30.5 x 39 cm.

Preceding caption: By the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq;

MHI.

MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane, Charlestown, Mass. See CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane.

1216. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. The acts of incorporation, together with the by-laws and orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Salem [Mass.] Joshua Cushing, 1806.

[2], 27 p. 22 cm.

The acts are dated 1781, 1789 and 1803.

Published in 1804 under title: Constitution, bye laws, and regulations.

CTY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, PPL.

1217. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Acts of incorporation, by-laws and orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, John Eliot, 1816.

54 p. 21 cm.

These acts are dated 1781, 1789, and 1803.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1218. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Address of the Counsellors to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, John Eliot, Jun., 1813.

11 p. 22 cm.

Dated at end Feb. 10, 1813, and signed: John Warren, president.

Explains the reorganization of the Massachusetts Medical Society effected by an act of the state legislature passed in 1803.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNC, NNNAM.

1219. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Catalogue of books in the library of the Massachusetts Medical Society. July, 1810. [Boston, 1810]

4, [2] p. 23 cm.

Caption title.

Last [2] p. have: Regulations concerning the library.

DLC, MBM, *MWA, PPC.

1220. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Constitution, bye laws, and regulations, of the Massachusetts Medical Society, incorporated, A.D. 1781. With a list of the officers and fellows, January 1, A.D. 1804. Charlestown [Mass.] Samuel Etheridge, 1804.

32 p. 22 cm.

Published in 1806 under title: Acts of incorporation, together with the by-laws and orders.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

1221. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Medical communications. Boston. v. 1-24, 1790-1913// (Continued in Boston medical and surgical journal; later New England journal of medicine. v. 3-4 as Medical dissertations. v. 5-19 also as s2 v. 1-15. Superseded by its Bulletin.)

1222. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. The pharmacopoeia of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, Published by E. & J. Larkin, Greenough and Stebbins, printers, 1808.

x, [3], 272 p. 18 cm.

"At a meeting of the counsellors, October 3, 1805, a committee was appointed to draw up . . . a pharmacopoeia . . . to be called the Massachusetts Pharmacopoeia."—Massachusetts Medical Society. Medical communications, v. 6 (1838) p. 56.

"The Society . . . resolved to adopt the Pharmacopoeia of the Edinburgh college as the basis of their own; but to permit such omissions, alterations, and additions as . . . should be found necessary."—Pref.

Statement on p. [3] (dated Dec. 17, 1807) signed by the members of the Committee, James Jackson and J. C. Warren.

"Table of ancient names": p. [195]-211.

"Table of systematic names": p. [213]-229.

CU-M, Cty-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR, OCIM, PPC.

1223. MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Remonstrance of the Massachusetts Medical Society, on the petition for the establishment of a College of Physicians: together with said petition. Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Co., 1811.

12 p. 23 cm.

Addressed "to the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts."

The General Court did not grant a license to the promoters of the proposed "Massachusetts College of Physicians." Cf. F. R. Packard. Hist. of med. in the U.S., 1931, v. 2, p. 444.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. *See* MASSACHUSETTS, Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the year of our Lord, 1781. An act to incorporate certain physicians, by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, [1781]

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. The pharmacopoeia. *See* THACHER, James, 1754-1844. The American new dispensatory . . . Boston, T. B. Wait and Co., 1810. "Dr. Thacher . . . has adopted for the basis of his work the Pharmacopoeia of Massachusetts, lately published by the Medical Society." OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1224. MASSEY, Edmund. A sermon against the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation. Preach'd at St. Andrew's Holborn, on Sunday, July the 8th, 1722 . . . From the third edition. London, printed. Reprinted at Boston, for Benjamin Indicott, 1730.

32 p. 8vo.

Evans 3315.

DLC, MBM, *MWA, NNNAM.

1225. MASSIE, Thomas. An experimental enquiry into the properties of the Polygala senega . . . [Philadelphia] Printed, for the author, by Eaken & Mecum [1803]

[8], 24 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Cty-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM PHI PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1226. The MATERNAL physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants, from the birth until two years old. Being the result of sixteen years' experience in the nursery. Illustrated by extracts from the most approved medical authors. By an

American matron . . . New-York, Isaac Riley, 1811.

291 p. 17 cm.

"A brief description of such plants, and their respective medicinal qualities, as are mentioned in the preceding pages; with many others": p. 248-275.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

1227. The MATERNAL physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants, from the birth until two years old. Being the result of sixteen years' experience in the nursery. Illustrated by extracts from the most approved medical authors. By an American matron . . . Second edition. Philadelphia, Published by Lewis Adams, Clark & Raser, printers, 1818.

288 p. 18 cm.

A reprint of the New York edition of 1811.

DNLM, NH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1228. MATHER, Cotton, 1663-1728. The Angel of Bethesda, visiting the invalids of a miserable world . . . By a Fellow of the Royal Society. New-London, Timothy Green, 1722.

1 l., 18 p. 14.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1229. [MATHER, Cotton], 1663-1728. A letter, about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country. Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may want the help of able physicians. [Boston, 1713.]

4 p. 19.3 cm.

CTY-M, *MWA.

1230. [MATHER, Cotton], 1663-1728. A letter about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country. Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may want the help of able physicians. [Boston, printed by T. Fleet, 1739.]

4 p. 4to. Evans 4376 (under title).

MHI.

MATHER, Cotton, 1663-1728. A letter to a friend in the country . . . See [COOPER, William], 1694-1743. A letter to a friend in the country . . . Boston, 1721.

1231. [MATHER, Cotton], 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox. By the learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus. With some Remarks thereon. To which are added, A few queries in an-

swer to the scruples of many about the lawfulness of this method. Published by Dr. Zabdiel Boylston. Boston, S. Gerrish, 1721.

[2], 22 p. 16 cm.

Evans 2206 (differences in title; in imprint: Printed by B. Green)

There is another form of the title page, with the spelling "Boylstone" instead of "Boylston." Cf. G. L. Kittredge's introduction to Several reasons . . . by Increase Mather (Cleveland, 1921) p. 14.

Caption title: A faithful abridgment of two accounts in the Philosophical transactions.

"Practically the whole of the tract is from Mather's pen, though Boylston collaborated with him in the second part [i.e. the Remarks]—Kittredge, G. L. "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 432. Cf. T. J. Holmes' Cotton Mather, a bibliography (Cambridge, 1940) p. 996-997.

The accounts of Timoni and Pillarino were published in the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London in 1714 and 1716.

DNLM (copy lacks title page), MHI, MWA, RPJCB.

1232. MATHER, Cotton, 1663-1728. Wholesome words. A visit of advice, given unto families that are visited with sickness; by a pastoral letter, briefly declaring the duties incumbent on all persons in the families, that have any sick persons in them. [Second edition] Boston, Printed for D. Henchman, 1713.

2, 24 p. 12mo.

Evans 1630 (includes T. Green in imprint).

*MWA, RPJCB (copy lacks first leaf).

1233. MATHER, Increase, 1639-1723. Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practise, and that it has been blessed by God for the saving of many a life . . . Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland for J. Edwards at his shop in King-street, 1721.

Broadside. 12 x 7.7 in. Evans 2258. RPJCB.

1234. MATHER, Increase, 1639-1723. Some further account from London, of the small-pox inoculated. The 2d ed. With some remarks on a late scandalous pamphlet entitled, Inoculation of the small pox as practis'd in Boston, &c. . . . [Boston, J. Edwards, 1722.]

8 p. 16 cm.

Evans 2259.

Caption title.

The colophon is dated 1721 (old style).

The main work is an abstract, probably written with the assistance of Cotton Mather, of Walter Harris' lecture, De inoculatione variolarum, published with his De peste disertatio habita Apr. 17, 1721 (London, 1721). The abstract was first printed in the Boston Gazette of Jan. 29-Feb. 5, 1722. Cf. T. J.

Holmes, Increase Mather, a bibliography, Cleveland, 1931, p. 517-522.

The added remarks (p. 5-6) are directed against William Douglass' Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston (Boston, 1722).

DNLM (photocopy), NNNAM, RPJCB.

1235. MATHEWS, Samuel J. On the effects of music in curing and palliating diseases . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by P. K. Wagner, 1806.

18 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1236. MATHIAS, Andrew. The mercurial disease. An inquiry into the history and nature of the disease, produced in the human constitution by the use of mercury: with observations on its connection with the lues venerea . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker [etc.] W. Brown, printer, 1811.

63, 250 p. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1810.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1237. MAVOR, William Fordyce, 1758-1837. The catechism of health; containing simple and easy rules and directions for the management of children, and observations on the conduct of health in general. . . . New York, Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, and Samuel S. Wood & Co., Baltimore, 1819.

68 p. 14 cm.

*DLC, PPL.

1238. MAXIMS on the preservation of health; and the prevention of diseases selected from the best authorities. With The way to wealth, from Dr. Franklin. From Lee & Co.'s patent and family medicine store . . . Baltimore, [1803?]

36 p. 16.5 cm.

At head of title: This pamphlet gratis—the medicine sold only by Dr. John Miller, Winchester.

MWA. NL M

1239. MAXIMS on the preservation of health, and the prevention of diseases. Selected from the best authorities. With The way to wealth, from Dr. Franklin. From Lee's Patent and Family Medicine Store . . . New-York, [1813]

36 p. 16.8 cm.

CtY-M (copy probably the same with date 1806?), *NHl. NL M

1240. MAY, Alexander. An inaugural dissertation on the unity of disease, as op-

posed to nosology . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

26 p. 21 cm.

Evans 37943.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

1241. MAY, Arthur, d. 1812. An inaugural dissertation on sympathy . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1799.

30 p. 21 cm.

Evans 35807.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHl, NNNAM, PHl, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1242. MAY, Frederick, 1773-1847. An inaugural dissertation, on the animating principle, or anima mundi; how afforded, and how acting in man; and how acted upon in that disease commonly denominated, tetanus or lock-jaw . . . Boston, William Spotswood, 1795.

43, 36 p. 19 cm.

Evans 29056.

Thesis—Harvard.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1243. MAYO, Robert, 1784-1864. An inaugural dissertation on the sensorium . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Town, 1808.

101 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Errata slip inserted.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHl, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1244. MEAD, Henry, d. 1838. An inaugural dissertation on the cholera morbus . . . New York, T. and J. Swords, 1794.

23 p. 18 cm.

Evans 27303.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, RPJCB.

1245. MEADE, William. A chemical analysis of the waters of New Lebanon, in the state of New-York, with observations on their medicinal qualities, and principally as a bath . . . Burlington, New-Jersey, David Allinson, 1818.

45, 11 p. 18 cm.

DNLM, MBM, PPAmP.

1246. MEADE, William. An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medicinal qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the state of New-York. With directions for the use of those waters in the various diseases to which they are applicable; and observations on diet and regimen. To which is added an appendix, containing a chemical analysis of the Lebanon spring in the state of New-York . . . Philadelphia, Published

by Harrison Hall, William Fry, printer, 1817.

xv, 195 p. 2 plates. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1247. MEASE, James, 1771-1846. An inaugural dissertation on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1792.

[6], v, 130, [1] p. 20 cm. Evans 24534.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Published also without thesis statement in London in 1793 under title: An essay on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. "Errata": p. [131]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

In
p.v.
1564
Not
cat.
Imprint
from Ind
cat.
1248. MEASE, James, 1771-1846. Introductory lecture to a course of lectures upon comparative anatomy, and the diseases of domestic animals. Delivered November 3, 1813. Philadelphia, Lydia P. Exley, 1814.

[4], 51 p. 20 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1249. MEASE, James, 1771-1846. Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog . . . Philadelphia, Whitehall [Press], William Young, 1801.

[4], [3]-62 p. 21 cm.

Benjamin Rush's "Observations upon the nature and cure of the hydrophobia" is included in his *Medical inquiries and observations*, Philadelphia, 1794-98, v. 5.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPC, PPL.

1250. MEASE, James, 1771-1846. A treatise on the causes, means of prevention, and cure of the sick-headache . . . Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey and Son, William Fry, printer, 1819.

48 p. 23 cm.

DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

MEASE, James, 1771-1846, ed. See JONES, John, 1729-1791. The surgical works of the late John Jones, M.D. . . . The 3d ed. . . . Philadelphia, 1795:

MEDICAL advice to seamen; with directions for a medicine chest. See LEE, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863. Medical advice to seamen; with directions for a medicine chest. New-London [Conn.] 1795.

1251. MEDICAL and agricultural register. Boston. v. 1, no. 1-24, Ja 1806-D 1807//

1252. MEDICAL and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Summary of proceedings. v. 1, 1799-1807//

1253. MEDICAL and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. The Committee of publication, to whom was referred the resolution respecting the revival and publication of the minutes of the conventions of 1807 and 1809, have made the following selection of the parts which they consider worthy of publication. [Baltimore, 1809]

7 p. 21 cm.

Caption: Appendix (probably supplementary to the Faculty's A summary of proceedings . . . Baltimore, 1807).

NNAM.

1254. MEDICAL and surgical register. New York. v. 1, 1818-1820//

1255. MEDICAL and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York. The following dissertations were read and theses discussed in the Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York, during the winter of 1807-8. [New York, 1808]

Broadside. 31 x 21 cm.

"Extract from the minutes. Per order." Signed: W. E. Burrell, A. B., Sec'y.

Similar lists were later published in the Report of the proceedings of the Society.

DNLM.

1256. MEDICAL and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York. Report of the proceedings. v. 1-11, 1807-1817/18// (v. 2, 1809 issued in two editions.)

A MEDICAL gentleman. See [TRUSLER, John] 1735-1820. An easy way to prolong life . . . The 4th ed. improved. Dover [N.H.] 1796.

1257. MEDICAL repository. New York. v. 1-23, J1 26 1797-1824. Subtitle varies. Vol. no. irregular. Prospectus dated N 15 1796. Cover title for some years as New York medical repository. Also numbered as 1-6, 1797-1803; s2 v. 1-6, 1804-1809; s3 v. 1-3, 1810-1812; ns 4 v. 1-8, 1813-1824.

MEDICAL Society of Connecticut. See CONNECTICUT Medical Society.

1258. MEDICAL Society of New Haven County. Cases and observations; by the

Medical Society of New-Haven County, in the State of Connecticut, instituted in the year 1784. New-Haven, J. Meigs, 1788. 86 p. 1 illus. 21 cm.

Evans 21296 (imprint date supplied).

The preface invites contributions for "a future volume," but no more were published. Contains 26 articles, read or communicated to the Society, May 3, 1784-April 2, 1788.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmF, PPC, PPL.

1259. MEDICAL Society of New Jersey. By-laws, rules and regulations of the Medical Society of New-Jersey. New-Brunswick, William Myer, 1820.

14, r1 p. 13 cm.

NHI, *NNNAM.

1260. MEDICAL Society of New-Jersey. Rules and regulations of the Medical Society of New-Jersey. New-Brunswick, Abraham Blauvelt, 1809.

12 p. 16mo.

NHI.

1261. MEDICAL Society of New Jersey. Table of fees and rates of charging, for sundry articles & services in medicine & surgery as agreed upon and established June 12, 1810 . . . (New Brunswick, 1810)

8 p.

Cover title.

PPC.

1262. MEDICAL Society of New Jersey. A table of fees, and rates of charging, for sundry articles and services in medicine and surgery . . . New-Brunswick, William Myer, 1820.

8 p. 13 cm.

NNNAM.

1263. MEDICAL Society of New Jersey. Transactions. v. 1-137, 1766-1903// (1766-1800, published 1875 in 1 v. as Rise, minutes and proceedings of the New Jersey medical society; 1847-1858 in New Jersey medical reporter, later Medical and surgical reporter. Continued in the society's Journal.)

MEDICAL Society of New York County. *See* MEDICAL Society of the County of New York.

1264. MEDICAL Society of Orange County (New York). An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state. Passed April 10, 1813. Together with the bye-laws of the Medical Society of the State

of New York, and of the County of Orange. Goshen, D. MacDuffee, 1817.

20 p. 8vo.

NNNAM.

1265. MEDICAL Society of Orange County (New York). Report of the committee appointed by the Orange County Medical Society, to analyze the waters of Chechunk Spring, in the town of Goshen. Goshen, T. B. Crowell, 1820.

24 p. 20.5 cm.

Signed at end: David R. Arnell, Samuel S. Seward and James Heron.

MBM, *MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

1266. MEDICAL Society of South Carolina. Laws and resolutions, of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789. Incorporated 10th May, 1794. With a list of the members, and a catalogue of the books annexed. Charleston, S.C. Printed at the Courier Office, 1806.

31 p. 12mo.

*NNNAM, PPL.

1267. MEDICAL Society of South Carolina. Laws and resolutions of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789: incorporated 10th May, 1794. With a list of the members, and a catalogue of the books annexed. Charleston, Printed at the Courier office, for the Society, 1820.

44 p. 21 cm.

"An act to incorporate the Medical Society of South-Carolina" (enacted by the state legislature May 10, 1794): p. r5j-6.

"An act to regulate the licencing of physicians to practice . . ." (enacted by the state legislature Dec. 18, 1817): p. r16j-18.

List of members, with dates of admission and of officers elected for 1789-1820, followed by manuscript additions for 1821: p. r22j-31.

"Catalogue of books belonging to the . . . Society" (457 items): p. r32j-44.

DNLM.

1268. MEDICAL Society of South Carolina. Report, on the failures attributed to the vaccine in Charleston, in destroying the susceptibility to small pox. Also, on secondary small pox, . . . (Charleston, 1817)

8 p. 16 mo.

Signed by: Thomas G. Prioleau, Horatio S. Waring, and Isaac A. Johnson.

NNNAM.

MEDICAL Society of the City and County of New York. *See* MEDICAL Society of the County of New York.

1269. MEDICAL Society of the County of Albany. Albany, N.Y. Transactions. v.

1-3, 1806-1883// v. 1, 1806-1851 as Annals. (Continued in Albany medical annals.)

1270. MEDICAL Society of the County of Kings and Academy of science of Brooklyn, N.Y. Minutes. v. 1-64, 1794-1885//? (Through Mr 1933 as Medical society of the county of Kings.)

MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. See NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to incorporate medical societies . . . Together with the by-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York . . . Published by order of the Society. New-York, 1813.

1271. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. Bye-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York. Revised and adopted at their anniversary meeting in July . . . 1808. [New York? 1808]

16 p. 20 cm.

"Charter officers . . . for the ensuing year" : p. [3]

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPL.

1272. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. List of medical and surgical charges . . . Jan. 2nd, 1816. [New York, 1816]

1 leaf. 20.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1273. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. Report and address, delivered by the president [Nicholas Romayne] to the Medical Society of the County of New-York; together with the Charter of the College of Physicians & Surgeons in the city of New-York. Published by order of the Society. New-York, James Cheetham, 1807.

22 p. 21 cm.

The Charter (p. [11]-22) dated March 12, 1807 was granted "by the Regents of the University of the State of New-York."

DLC, DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS.

1274. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. Report of the committee of the Medical Society of the City and County of New-York, explanatory of the causes and character of the epidemic fever, which prevailed in Bancker-Street and its vicinity, in the summer and autumn of 1820. Published by order of the Society. New-York, James V. Seaman, 1820.

38 p. 21 cm.

Name of committee in caption title (p. [3]): Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Causes and Character of the Disease Prevailing in Bancker-Street and its Vicinity.

Signed by members of the committee (Samuel Osborn and others).

DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

1275. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. Report on the epidemic small pox and chicken pox, which prevailed in New-York during the last autumn and winter, explanatory of the causes of supposed failures of the vaccine disease. Ordered by the Medical Society of the City and County of New-York, at their quarterly meeting, January, 1816. New-York, G. Forman, 1816.

28 p. 20 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1276. MEDICAL Society of the County of New York. Sir, At a late regular meeting of the Medical Society of the County of New York, it was made my duty to communicate to you their unanimous wish, that the Medical Society over which you preside would cooperate with them in presenting to the legislature . . . a petition soliciting the purchase of the Botanic Garden established in the vicinity of this city . . . [signed] James Tillary, President Med. Soc'y C. N.Y. [dated in manuscript Nov. 10th 1809]

Broadside. 24.5 x 20 cm.

MBM.

1277. MEDICAL Society of the District of Columbia. Constitution of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia; to which is prefixed the Act of incorporation. Washington, Jacob Gideon, Junior, 1820.

16 p. 20.5 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

1278. MEDICAL Society of the Second Medical District of Indiana. Constitution and bye-laws of the Medical Society of the Second Medical District of Indiana. Jeffersonville [Ind.] I. Cox, 1820.

10 p. 15 cm.

InHi.

1279. MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. Report of the committee, appointed by the Medical Society, of the State of New-York, to enquire into the symptoms, origin, cause, and prevention of the pestilential disease, that prevailed in New-York during the summer and autumn of the year 1798. New-York, From the office of The Daily Advertiser, 1799.

[4], 47 p. 21 cm.

Evans 35933.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

1280. MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. Circular. (New York, 1818)
[3] p. 26 cm.

Caption title.

An invitation to American medical societies and schools to participate in the formation of a national pharmacopoeia. Circular letter, dated Mar. 4, 1818, is signed by David Hosack and other members of a "special committee of correspondence" appointed by the Medical Society of the State of New York. The proposed pharmacopoeia was published in Boston in 1820 under title: The pharmacopoeia of the United States of America.
DNLM.

1281. MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. (Circular dated Nov. 21, 1818. New York, 1818)

One of two circulars relating to the formation of a national pharmacopoeia. Cf. The pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, Boston, 1820, p. 9. No copy located.

1282. MEDICAL Society of the State of New York (est. 1806). Transactions. 1807-1905// (Continued in New York state journal of medicine.)

MEDICAL theses, selected from among the inaugural dissertations, published and defended by the graduates in medicine, of the University of Pennsylvania, and of other medical schools in the United States . . . See CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853, ed. Medical theses . . . Philadelphia, 1805-06.

1283. THE MEDICAL VADE MECUM. Containing approved directions for the use, and a compendious account of the qualities and doses, of the medicines mostly wanted in families and on plantations, that are either too distant from medical assistance, or too small to afford a very liberal use of it. Charleston, Printed by T. C. Cox, 1800.
[4], 24, [4] p. 16 mo. Evans 37948.
SeC.

1284. MEDICO - CHIRURGICAL review. American reprint. New York. v. 1-4, 1820-1824; ns. v. 1-47, 1824-1847// (Also known as v. 1-51. Reprint of British journal of the same name.)

1285. MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL Society of the University of the State of New-York. See MEDICAL and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York.

MEDICO-CHYMICAL dissertations on the causes of the epidemic called yellow fever . . . See PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE, Félix, 1750?-1833. Medico-chymical dissertations on the

causes of the epidemic called yellow fever; and on the best antimonial preparations for the use of medicine. By a physician, practitioner in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1796.

1286. MEEKER, John. On the principal mineral waters of the states of New-York and New-Jersey. New-York, 1815.
37 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Queen's College, New-Jersey
*MWA, NNNAM.

1287. MEIGS, Josiah, 1757-1822. . . . Memorial of Josiah Meigs, and others, for an act of incorporation of a national vaccine institution for the United States of America. January 5, 1820. Read, and referred to a select committee. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820.

8 p. 25 cm. (U.S. 16th Congress, 1st Sess. Executive papers, 29.)

"To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America."

Dated at end Jan. 1, 1820, and signed by Josiah Meigs, W. H. Clendinen, and four others, including James Smith, the U.S. agent of vaccination. The memorialists were members of a "board of managers" chosen to organize the proposed national vaccine institution.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPL.

1288. MEREDITH, Charles, d. 1831. An inaugural dissertation on phthisis pulmonalis . . . Philadelphia, Robert Cochran (1802)
28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

1289. MERLIN, Lewis. The treasure of health, or A wonderful collection of the most valuable secrets in medicine, for the cure of all diseases, wounds, and other accidents to which the human body is subject, with the method of preparing, and instructions for using, the necessary remedies. Also, the best preservatives against the plague, pestilential fevers, small pox, and other kinds of contagious diseases. Discovered . . . by the most skillful physicians in Europe . . . and unknown till the present time in the United States. Carefully collected by a benevolent society in Europe. Faithfully translated from the French and other foreign languages, and published for the benefit of humanity, by Lewis Merlin. Philadelphia, Printed for the Society, 1819.

341 (i.e. 343), [1] p. 17 cm.

"Errata": p. [345]

"This valuable collection, which was for the first time printed in the kingdom of France

... was received with so much eagerness by the public that many editions of it have been exhausted in less than eleven months."—Pref.
[No French edition has been identified.] *Solerte*
DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPF.

1290. MERRIMACK Humane Society. Newburyport, Mass. The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt, 1803.

24 p. 16 cm.

MWA.

1291. MERRIMACK Humane Society. Newburyport, Mass. The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt, 1803.

33 p. 13 cm.

MWA.

1292. MERRIMACK Humane Society. Newburyport, Mass. The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. [Newburyport] E. M. Blunt, 1809.

30 p. 16 cm.

MWA.

1293. MERRIMACK, Samuel, 1771–1852. A dissertation on retroversion of the womb, including some observations on extra-uterine gestation . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1817.

viii, 80 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1810.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL (copy lacks plates), PU.

1294. MERRIMAN, Samuel, 1771–1852. A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturition, with practical remarks on the management of labours . . . With notes and additions, by Thomas C. James . . . First American from the second London edition. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer, 1816.

297 p. incl. fold. table. 5 plates. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1295. MICHEAU, Paul. A dissertation on hernia humoralis . . . New-York, Samuel Campbell, 1788.

24 p. fold. plate. 20 cm.

Evans 21255.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

1296. MICROSCOPE, ed. by a fraternity of gentlemen. New Haven. v. 1–2, no. 1–50, Mr 21–S 8 1820//

1297. MIDDLESEX Medical Association. Rules and regulations of the Middlesex Medical Association, formed, anno Domini 1813. Hilliard and Metcalf, Cambridge, 1814.

12 p. 16.5 cm.

MBM, *MWA.

1298. MIDDLETON, Peter, d. 1781. A medical discourse, or an historical inquiry into the ancient and present state of medicine: the substance of which was delivered at opening the Medical School in the city of New-York . . . New-York, Hugh Gaine, 1769.

[2], ii, 72 p. 19 cm. Evans 11338.

Prefatory epistle, dated Nov. 3, 1769, to the governors of King's College and the president, Myles Cooper. A portrait of Cooper (from the American medical and philosophical register for 1813) has been inserted in DNLM copy facing p. [1].

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NH1, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PH1.

1299. MILLER, Edward, 1760–1812. Catalogue of the medical part of the library of Doctor Edward Miller, deceased, to be sold . . . New-York, April 3d, 1812. [New-York, 1812].

11 p. port. 22 cm.

NNAM.

1300. MILLER, Edward, 1760–1812. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de physconia splenica . . . Philadelphiae, Apud Gulielmum Young, 1789.

[9], 6–27 p. 21 cm. Evans 21964.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Errata slip mounted on p. [8].

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PH1, PPC, PPL, PU.

1301. MILLER, Edward, 1760–1812. The medical works of Edward Miller . . . Collected, and accompanied with a biographical sketch of the author; by Samuel Miller . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1814.

cxi, 392 p. 22 cm.

"Dissertatio medica inauguralis de physconia splenica" p. [1–40] is in Latin.

DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, PPL.

1302. MILLER, Edward, 1760–1812. The medical works of Edward Miller . . . Collected, and accompanied with a biograph-

ical sketch of the author: by Samuel Miller . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1814.
iv p., 2 l., cxi-cxi, 392 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23 cm.

*DLC, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1303. MILLER, Edward, 1760-1812. Report on the malignant disease, which prevailed in the city of New-York in the autumn of 1805: addressed to the Governor of the State of New-York. By Edward Miller, M.D., resident physician for the city of New-York. [New-York, James Cheetham, 1806]

48 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: A letter from the resident physician to His Excellency Governor Lewis. Letter is dated Jan. 12, 1806.

A separate reissue of the report, which was first issued as p. [41]-88 in New York (City) Board of Health. Documents relating to the Board of Health (New York, 1806). From the same setting of type as the original, but with separate paging and signatures substituted.

"Appendix" (proofs and illustrations): p. [36]-48.

DNLM, IEN-M, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

1304. MILLER, Friedrich. Doctor Benjamin Godfrey's cordial, . . . alle obige artikel sind zu haben bey Friedrich Miller, Drogist und Apotheker, in Hagerstaun, nahe beym Courthaus. [Hagerstown, Johann Gruber, 1796]

Broadside. 27.3 x 19.5 cm.

PPL.

1305. MILLER, Peter, 1773-1848. An essay on the means of lessening the pains of parturition . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

38 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1306. MILLER, Robert. An inaugural dissertation, upon the action of cold, upon the human body, and its application to the cure of diseases . . . Philadelphia, B. Graves, 1807.

[2], 28 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PU.

1307. MILLER, Samuel. Medicine boxes, of every description with suitable directions . . . faithfully prepared, and put up, by Samuel Miller, at the corner of Cambridge and Sudbury-streets, West-Boston; where all

merchants, captains of vessels, and private families may be supplied, in the very best, and cheapest manner. [Boston, ca. 1800; 7 p.

MBM.

MILLIS, John, d. 1767, ed. See MARKHAM, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. . . . Baltimore, 1797.

1308. MILLS, John, d. 1784? The modern system of farriery. Showing the most approved methods of breeding, rearing, and fitting for use all kinds of horses; with directions for the proper treatment of them in their several disorders. . . . To which is added, a successful method of treating the canine species in that destructive disease called the distemper. Boston, Printed and sold by William Spotswood, 1796.

[2], [2], 274, [10] p. 17 cm. Evans 30797.

*MWA, RPJCB.

1309. MILLS, John, d. 1784? A treatise on cattle: showing the most approved methods of breeding, rearing, and fitting for use, asses, mules, horned cattle, sheep, goats, and swine. With directions for the proper treatment of them in their several disorders: to which is added, a dissertation on their contagious diseases . . . Boston, William Spotswood, 1795.

iv, 215, [9] p. 17 cm. Evans 29083.

CLM, DNLM, MWA, RPJCB.

1310. MILTON, Mass. A collection of papers relative to the transactions of the town of Milton, in the State of Massachusetts, to promote a general inoculation of the cow pox, or kine pock, as a never failing preventive against small pox infection. Boston, Printed for the town of Milton, by J. Belcher, 1809.

48 p. 25 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

MILTON, Mass. The cow pox act . . . and a communication . . . from the selectmen of the town of Milton. See MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, statutes, etc. The cow pox act . . . Boston, 1810.

1311. MILTON, Mass. To the inhabitants of the town of Milton. [Certificates procured by a committee from some of the most respectable physicians in Boston, and its vicinity, on the efficacy of the kine pock, in being a perfect and complete preservative

against the small pox; Milton, July 15th, 1809.

2 p. fol.

Signed at end by committee composed of Oliver Houghton, Rufus Peirce, [and others]; MBM.

A MINISTER in Boston. See [COOPER, William, 1694-1743. A letter to a friend in the country . . . By a minister in Boston . . . Boston, 1721.

A MINISTER in Boston. See COOPER, William, 1694-1743. A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation . . . In a letter to a friend in the country. By a minister in Boston . . . The 3d impresiion [sic] Boston, 1730.

1312. [MINOR, Jehu] 1743-1808. Catechism, physico-medicum: being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic; agreeable to the best authors both antient and modern. To which is added, some practical rules and observations, and a discourse, on the nature, and operation of mercury, as a medicine. By a student in physic, in Connecticut . . . Hartford, Watson and Goodwin [1778]

49 p. 20 cm.

Evans 15913.

Preface is dated Mar. 17, 1778, and signed: J. M. (with surname supplied in manuscript). DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

MINUTES of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th September, 1793. See PHILADELPHIA. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee . . . Philadelphia, 1794.

1313. MISSISSIPPI. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for the more healthy police of the city of Natchez; and to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases. Natchez, Richard C. Langdon, 1818.

20 p. 21 cm.

Entry from: McMurtrie, D. C. Bibl. of Miss. impr., 1798-1830, item no. 117.

1314. MITCHELL, George Edward, 1781-1832. An inaugural essay, on the puerperal state of fever . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by John H. Oswald, 1805.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1315. MITCHELL, John S. An essay on the *Arbutus uva ursi*, and *Pyrola umbellata* &

maculata, of Linneus . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Eaken & Mecum, 1803.

35 p. plate. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

MITCHELL, Samuel Latham. See MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

1316. MITCHELL, Thomas Duché, 1791-1865. Medical chemistry; or, A compendious view of the various substances employed in the practice of medicine, that depend on chemical principles for their formation; designed for the use of medical students. To which is appended, A discourse on the medical character. By Thomas D. Mitchell . . . n.p.j 1819.

131 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, PPL, PU.

1317. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831. Address & c. [New-York, 1796]

8 p. 21 cm.

Signed at end by S. L. Mitchill, Edward Miller, and E. H. Smith, and dated Nov. 15, 1796. A prospectus of the Medical repository. Reprinted as "Circular address" at the beginning of the first issue of the journal, July, 1797.

NNNAM.

1318. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831. Address to the officers composing the medical staff, by Samuel L. Mitchill . . . Surgeon General of the Militia, in the State of New-York. New-York, E. Conrad, 1820.

8 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: Circular.

Also published in the Medical repository, v. 21 (1820-21) p. 237-243, under title: A circular address to the officers composing the medical staff.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831. See ASSOCIATION of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York. The case of the manufacturers of soap & candles . . . New-York, 1797.

1319. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831. A concise description of Schooley's Mountain, in New-Jersey, with some experiments on the water of its Chalybeate Spring. . . . New-York, Printed by J. Seymour, 1810.

14 p. 8vo.

*NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1320. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764–1831. A discourse pronounced by request of the Society for Instructing the Deaf and Dumb, at the City Hall in the city of New-York, on the 24th day of March, 1818 . . . New-York, E. Conrad [1818]

32, [3] p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPAmP, PPL.

1321. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764–1831. Observations anatomical, physiological, and pathological, on the absorbent tubes of animal bodies. To which are added, Geological remarks on the maritime parts of the State of New-York . . . New-York, J. M'Lean & Co., 1787.

16 p. 17 cm. Evans 20527.

Caption title: On the structure and functions of the absorbent vessels of animals.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA, NHI, NNNAM, RPJCB.

1322. [MITCHILL, Samuel Latham,] 1764–1831. The present state of medical learning in the city of New-York. New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1797.

16 p. 20 cm. Evans 32488.

Ascribed to Mitchill in Evans and in the Library of Congress Catalog.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

1323. MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764–1831. Remarks on the gaseous oxyd of azote or of nitrogene, and on the effects it produces when generated in the stomach, inhaled into the lungs, and applied to the skin: being an attempt to ascertain the true nature of contagion, and to explain thereupon the phenomena of fever . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1795.

43 p. 16 cm. Evans 29089.

CtY-M, DNLM, MH-M, NHI, NNNAM.

1324. MOBILE, Ala. Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town. Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes and extent of the late extraordinary sickness and mortality in the town of Mobile. [Mobile,] Printed at the office of the Mobile Gazette, 1819.

12 p. 21 cm.

*MBM, MWA.

1325. MOBILE, Ala. Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town. Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes and extent of the late extraordinary sickness and mortality in the town of

Mobile. Philadelphia, S. Potter and Co., 1820.

12 p. 21 cm.

Signed at end by members of the committee (Jacob Ludlow and others).

DLC, DNLM.

1326. MONCREIFF, John. An inquiry into the medicinal qualities and effects of the aerated alkaline water: illustrated by experiments and cases . . . to which is prefixed a letter to the publisher, by a respectable physician of Baltimore. Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale, A. Miltenberger, printer, 1810.

[4], 102 p. front. 18 cm.

Previously published in Edinburgh in 1794. CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1327. MOORE, Daniel M. An inaugural essay on pulmonary consumption . . . Baltimore, Sergeant Hall, 1813.

[4], 19 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DLC, DNLM, MWA.

1328. MOORE, David. An inaugural dissertation on ophthalmia . . . Philadelphia, B. Graves, 1807.

[8], 30 (i.e. 22) p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, PC, PU.

1329. MOORE, John, 1729–1802. An essay on the causes, nature, and cure, of consumptions. In a letter to a friend . . . To which is prefixed, the charter of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . Boston, Printed by Robert Hodge for William Green [1782]

45, [3] p. 21 cm. Evans 17607.

Publisher's advertising: p. [46–48]

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM.

1330. MOORE, John, 1729–1802. Medical sketches: in two parts . . . The first American edition. Providence, Carter and Wilkinson, 1794.

vi, [2], 271 p. 21 cm. Evans 27344.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPL, RHI, RPJCB.

1331. MOORE, John, fl. 1800. An inaugural dissertation on Digitalis purpurea, or foxglove; and its use in some diseases . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

36 p. fold. plate. 24 cm.

Evans 37990.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NJR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

1332. MOORE, Samuel W., 1786-1854. An inaugural dissertation on the medical virtues of the white oxide of bismuth; with some preliminary observations on the chemical properties of that metal . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1810.

39 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1333. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. Apology for attempting to introduce the regular practice of physic in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, 1765.

1 p.l., 26 p. 18 cm.

Another issue of the preface in his: A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America . . . 1765.

PPL.

1334. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. Conclusion of Doctor Morgan's remarks on Doctor Shippen's feeble attempts to vindicate himself. [Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole, 1781]

Broadside. fol.

Evans 17240.

Dated at end: January 4, 1781.

*MWA, PHI, PPC, PPL.

1335. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America; delivered at a public anniversary commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia May 30 and 31, 1765. With a preface containing . . . the author's apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising physic in Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1765.

vii, xxvi, [2], 63 p. 19 cm.

Evans 10082.

"An address . . . to show the expediency of instituting medical schools in this seminary, and containing the plan proposed for the same." Cf. announcement of the Trustees of the College of Philadelphia dated May 3, 1765: quoted in Norris, G. W. The early history of medicine in Philadelphia, 1886, p. 152.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ (photocopy), IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1336. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. A recommendation of inoculation, according to Baron Dimsdale's method . . . Boston, J. Gill, 1776.

18 p. 19 cm.

Evans 14891.

Caption title: Recommendatory preface.

Originally intended to be prefixed to a new American edition (never published?) of Dimsdale's The present method of inoculating for the small pox (London, 1767). Cf. p. r2j, 12, 18.

Dated at end Apr. 19, 1776.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

1337. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. To His Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army. The memorial and representation of Doctor John Morgan . . . Fish-kill, Samuel Loudon, 1777.

24 p. 8vo.

Evans 15446.

PPL.

1338. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. . . . To the citizens and freemen of the United States of America. . . . In defence of his services as director-general of the hospitals, and physician in chief to the American army, Philadelphia, October 1, 1778. Baltimore, M. K. Goddard [1778]

[2] p. folio.

Evans 15917.

At head of title are four lines of verse.

PPL.

1339. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. A vindication of his public character in the station of director-general of the military hospitals, and physician in chief to the American army, anno 1776. By John Morgan . . . Boston, Powars and Willis, 1777.

xxxii p.

PPL.

1340. MORGAN, John, 1735-1789. A vindication of his public character in the station of director-general of the military hospitals and physician in chief to the American army, anno 1776. By John Morgan . . . Boston, Powars and Willis, 1777.

xlili, 158 p. 20 cm.

Evans 15447.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNS, PHI, PPC, PPL, IU.

1341. MORRELL, Robert. An inaugural dissertation on animal heat . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1810.

30 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1342. MORRIS, Charles. An inaugural dissertation on the *Prunus virginiana*, commonly known in the United States by the name of wild cherry-tree . . . Philadelphia, John Geyer, 1802.

45 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1343. MORSE, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. A sermon preached before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

setts, at their semi-annual meeting, June 9th, 1801 . . . Boston, John & Thomas Fleet, 1801.

53 p. 21 cm.

Contains suggestions for extending the work of the Humane Society, including "the erection and endowment of a hospital for lunatics."

DNLM, MWA, PPL.

MORTON, Jacob, d. 1836. A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York . . . See NEW YORK (City) Inspector. A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York . . . New-York, 1810.

1344. MORTON, Pliny. Mr. Pliny Morton [dentist] being in Newburyport, and hearing that many of the inhabitants . . . Newburyport, 1813.

Broadside. 21 cm.

MWA.

1345. MOSELEY, Benjamin, 1742-1819. A treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. 1st Amer. ed., Philadelphia, Samuel H. Smith, 1796.

45 p. 19 cm.

DLC, *NNNAM, PHI, PPC.

1346. MOSS, William. An essay on the management and feeding of infants . . . Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin Johnson, Joseph Rakestraw, printer, 1808.

104 p. 20 cm.

An abridgment of the author's An essay on the management and nursing of children (London, 1781; 2d ed., Egham, 1794).

"Instructions for vaccine inoculation, commonly called vaccination": p. 189-95, with special half title. This was separately published in Philadelphia in 1807.

"Small pox destroys, vaccination saves, the lives of thousands": p. 196-104. This was separately published, probably in Philadelphia in 1806.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, PPC.

1347. MOTT, Valentine, 1785-1865. An account of an extraordinary case of diabetes mellitus . . . From the American Medical and Philosophical Register. [New-York, 1810]

12 p. 8vo.

Caption title.

Dated on p. 13: New-York, 8 mo. 26th, 1810. NNNAM.

1348. MOTT, Valentine, 1785-1865. An experimental inquiry into the chemical and medical properties of the *Statice limonium*

of Linnaeus . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1806.

58 p. col. front. 21 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

1349. MOTT, Valentine, 1785-1865. Reflections on securing in a ligature the arteria innominata. To which is added, a case in which this artery was tied by a surgical operation. [New York, 1819]

[2], 46 p. 2 plates. 20 cm.

Caption title.

Separate, from the Medical and surgical register, v. 1, 1818, p. 9-54.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PU.

MOTTA, Jacob de la. See DE LA MOTTA, Jacob.

MUELLER, Samuel, fl. ca. 1687. See KURZGEFASSTES ARZNEY-BÜCHLEIN, für Menschen und Vieh . . . Wien gedruckt, Ephrata [Pa.] nachgedruckt, 1791. This may be an edition of the work published anonymously in Dresden in 1687 under title: Kurz verfasstes Arznei-Büchlein, attributed to a certain Samuel Mueller . . . OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1350. MURRAY, Adolph, 1751-1803. A description of the arteries of the human body. Reduced to tables . . . Translated from the original by Archibald Scott. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1810.

xix, 172 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeMS.

1351. MURRAY, Adolph, 1751-1803. A description of the arteries of the human body. Reduced to tables . . . Translated from the original by Archibald Scott. Philadelphia, James Webster, 1816.

xix, 172 p. 22 cm.

A reissue, with cancel title page, of the 1810 Philadelphia edition.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

1352. MURRAY, John, d. 1820. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy . . . Philadelphia, Published by B. and T. Kite, sold by them, by B. B. Hopkins & Co. [etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1808.

2 v. in 1 (447 p.) 23 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeMS.

1353. MURRAY, John, d. 1820. A system of materia medica and pharmacy . . . With notes by N. Chapman . . . Philadel-

phia, Published by Thomas Dobson, Wil-
liam Fry, printer, 1815.

2 v. 23 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M (vol.
2), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, PPL
(vol. 1).

1354. MURRAY, John William Boyles, d.
1818. An essay on neuralgia . . . New-
York, J. Seymour, 1816.

71, [1] p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons,
New York.

"List of writers on this disease": p. 70-71.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1355. MURRAY, John William Boyles, d.
1818. Eulogy on the late Edward Post
. . . delivered on Saturday, the 17th of
February, 1816, before the students of
medicine in the College of Physicians and
Surgeons, New-York. New-York, Van
Winkle & Wiley, 1816.

15 p. 20.5 cm.

NHI, *NNNAM.

1356. MUSSEY, Reuben Dimond, 1780-
1866. An address read to the medical class
at Dartmouth College, December 1, 1818
. . . Hanover, N.H., Charles Spear, 1818.

24 p. 21 cm.

"Suggestions relative to the duties which
physicians owe to themselves, to their medical
brethren, and to society."

DNLM, MWA, MWIW, NNNAM, PHI, PU.

1357. MUSSEY, Reuben Dimond, 1780-
1866. Experiments and observations on
cutaneous absorption . . . Philadelphia, T.
& G. Palmer, 1809.

16 p. 21 cm.

"From the Philadelphia medical and physi-
cal journal [3d suppl., 1809, p. 288-302]"

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPAMP,
PPL.

NANCREDE, Joseph Guerard, 1793-1857,
ed. See ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bona-
venture, 1787-1853. A general system of
toxicology: . . . Abridged and partly
translated from the French of M. P. Orfila
. . . by Joseph G. Nancrede . . . Phila-
delphia, 1817.

A NARRATIVE of the proceedings of the
black people, during the late awful calam-
ity in Philadelphia. See JONES, Absalom,
1746-1818. A narrative of the proceed-
ings of the black people, during the late
awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year
1793 . . . By A. J. and R. A. Philadel-
phia, 1794.

1358. NASSY, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-
1806. Observations on the cause, nature,
and treatment of the epidemic disorder,
prevalent in Philadelphia . . . Translated
from the French. Philadelphia, Printed by
Parker & Co. for M. Carey, Nov. 26, 1793.

26 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25855.

IEN-M, MBM, *MWA.

1359. NASSY, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-
1806. Observations sur la cause, la nature,
et le traitement de la maladie epidemique,
qui regne a Philadelphie . . . Philadelphie,
Imprimé par Parker & Cie. pour M. Carey,
1793.

48 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25854.

This copy is without the errata leaf present
in some copies.

Text in French and English; added title
page in English: Observations on the cause,
nature, and treatment of the epidemic dis-
order, prevalent in Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM,
PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1360. NATCHEZ, Miss. Medical practition-
ers. Circular soliciting subscriptions for
the establishment of a hospital in Natchez
for the states and territories bordering on
the Mississippi and Ohio. Natchez, 1804
[4] p. 29 cm.

Pages [2-3] are blank.

Dated Natchez, November 20, 1084 [sic]

Begins: Sir, under a firm persuasion that
you cannot but feel interested . . . we trouble
you with the following subscription paper.

Signed by David Lattimore and six other
"medical practitioners of the city of Natchez."

Includes a copy of the resolutions adopted
at a meeting on Nov. 21, signed by the same
medical practitioners.

Blank form for signatures of subscribers
with printed caption beginning "We, the sub-
scribers . . .": p. [4]

A meeting of interested citizens was called
for Dec. 22 to frame a memorial to the ter-
ritorial legislature. The memorial was issued
as a broadside in 1804.

DNLM (photocopy of original in the Mis-
sissippi State Dept. of Archives and History,
Jackson).

1361. NATCHEZ, Miss. Mayor and citi-
zens. The Mayor, aldermen, assistants,
medical faculty, and other citizens of
Natchez humbly solicit the attention of the
legislature of this territory to the follow-
ing memorial. [Natchez, 1804]

broadside. 30 x 35 cm. fold. to 30 x
18 cm.

Dated Dec. 22, 1804.

Begins: For the promptitude and zeal with
which your honorable body has already mani-
fested to effect the establishment of a hos-
pital in our city, we . . . return you . . .
thanks.

Presents for the guidance of the legisla-
ture data concerning the prevalence of disease

in Natchez, particularly among transient river boatmen, and estimates of the cost of building and maintaining the hospital.

Originally accompanied by (1) a copy of the resolutions adopted by the medical practitioners of Natchez on Nov. 21 and issued by them in a printed "Circular," and (2) "subscription papers" (forms with signatures of charitable donors and amounts pledged).

The Natchez Hospital was established according to an act of the General Assembly of the territory, passed Jan. 18, 1805.

DNLM (photocopy of original in the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives and History, Jackson).

1362. NELSON, William. Observations on the management of Peruvian bark . . . Philadelphia, John Geyer, 1802.

30 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

1363. NEUER Erfahrner, Amerikanischer, Haus- und Stallarzt mit den natürlichsten, und leichtesten Mitteln, wider alle Kranckheiten, und Schwachheiten, der Menschen und Viehe. . . . Friederich-Stadt, Gedruckt, verlegt und zu haben bey Matthias Bärtgis, 1794.

163, 84, 36, 41 p. 16 cm. Evans 27362.

DLC, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PP, *PPL, RPJCB.

1364. NEWCOMB, Daniel, d. 1809. An inaugural essay, on the different theories, that have been advanced on the subject of the proximate cause of conception in the human female . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

32 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1365. NEW ENGLAND journal of medicine and surgery, and collateral branches of science. Boston. v. 1-15, Ja 1812-D 1826// (v. 6-10, 1817-1821 also as ns v. 1-15; v. 11-15, 1822-1826 as s3 v. 1-5. Superseded by New England medical review and journal. Index: v. 1-15 in Boston medical and surgical journal v. 25; later New England journal of medicine.)

A New guide to health. See FAUST, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. A new guide to health. Compiled from the Catechism of Dr. Faust . . . Newburyport, 1810.

1366. NEW HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. The charter of the New-Hampshire Medical Society: together with their laws and regulations. To which are prefixed a list of the present fellows and of their officers for the

current year. Published by their order. Exeter [N.H.] Henry Ranlet, 1792.

35 p. 18.5 cm.

Evans 24588.

DLC, *RPJCB.

1367. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. The charter . . . together with the by-laws. To which are prefixed a list of the fellows . . . for the year 1816. . . . Concord, George Hough, 1816.

32 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, IEN-M, MWA, NHI, *NNAM.

1368. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Medical police of the New-Hampshire Medical Society, adopted June 1819. Published by order of the Society. Concord, George Hough, 1819.

8 p. 19 cm.

DLC.

1369. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Centre District. By-laws. Concord, Printed by George Hough, for the Society, June 1811.

12 p. 15 cm.

*MWA, NNNAM.

1370. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Eastern District. Laws of the Eastern district of the Newhampshire medical society. Exeter, H. Ranlet, 1799.

8 p. 16 cm.

Evans 35891.

DLC, MWA, *NHI.

1371. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Library. Laws of the New-Hampshire medical society's library. [Concord, N.H., 1807]

16 p. 14 cm.

Note from New Hampshire Historical Society, inserted in MWA copy, establishes date [1807]

A catalogue of books in the library of the New-Hampshire medical society, pp. 6-16.

DLC, *MWA.

1372. NEW-HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Library. Laws of the New-Hampshire medical society's library. [Concord? N.H., 1815?]

23 1/2 p. 16.5 cm.

A catalogue of the New-Hampshire medical society and Eastern district society's library, pp. 4-23.

DLC.

NEW HAVEN County Medical Society. See MEDICAL Society of New Haven County.

1373. NEWNAN, John. An inaugural dissertation on general dropsy . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793.

31 p. 20 cm.

Evans 25922.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

NEW ORLEANS. Société médicale. *See* SOCIÉTÉ médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

A New treatise on the consumption . . . *See* [JONES, Ira] A new treatise on the consumption: containing an attempt to investigate its real nature by an attentive view of its predisposing and proximate causes . . . By an advocate for useful improvement. Newfield, (Connecticut), 1796.

NEW YORK. Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers. *See* ASSOCIATION of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York.

1374. NEW YORK (City). Board of Health. Address of the Board of Health of the city of New-York, to their fellow citizens. New-York, Thomas P. Low, 1818.
8 p. 8vo.

Signed at end: Cadwallader D. Colden, Pres., J. Morton, Sec'y. June 1, 1818.
DNLM (copy not located), *NHI.

1375. NEW YORK (City). Board of Health. Documents relating to the Board of Health. New-York, James Cheetham, 1806.

99 p. 21 cm.
Documents concerning the yellow fever. "To the public," dated Nov. 13, 1805 (p. [3]-9) signed: By order, and in behalf of the Board. De Witt Clinton, Pres., James Hardie, Sec'y.

Statistical tables (dated Feb. 24, 1806): p. 97-99.
DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1376. NEW YORK (City). Committee appointed to prevent the introduction and spreading of infectious diseases. To the inhabitants of the State of New-York; and those of the neighboring states. Friends and fellow citizens, on the thirteenth day of this month, the citizens of New-York appointed a committee of seven, to take measures to prevent the introduction and spreading of the dreadful malady . . . [New York, 1793]

Broadside.
Dated at end: New York, September 30, 1793.
NHI.

NEW YORK (City). Committee of Health. *See* NEW YORK (City) Health Committee.

1377. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter, by-laws . . . of the New-York Dispensary. New-York, 1795.
16mo. Evans 29200.
N.

1378. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter and bye-laws of the New-York Dispensary. Instituted in 1790 . . . New-York, Southwick and Hardcastle, 1805.
35, [1] p. 17 cm.
*MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

1379. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary. Instituted 1790. . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1810.
23 p. 8vo.
MWA, *NHI, NNNAM, DNLM (found 1862)

1380. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. The charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary. Instituted 1790. . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1813.
15 p. 23 cm.
MH-M, *MWA, NHI.

1381. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter and by-laws of the New York Dispensary. Instituted 1790. . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1814.
15 p. 8vo.
MH-M, *NHI, NNNAM, DNLM (found 1862)

1382. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter and by-laws of the New York Dispensary, instituted, 1790 . . . C. S. Van Winkle, 1818.
20, [1], p. 21 cm.
MH-M, MWA, *NHI, NNNAM.

1383. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Charter and ordinances of the New-York Dispensary. New York, Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1797.
30 p. 19.5 cm. Evans 32566.
CTY-M, *DLC, NHI, NNNAM.

1384. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Rules of the City Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. Instituted at New-York—February 1, 1791. [New-York] Thomas Greenleaf [1795]
16 p. 17.5 cm.

At end: Published by order of the Board of Managers, Isaac Roosevelt, President. New-York, Dec. 16, 1791.
Subscribers' names pp. 9-13.
NHI.

1385. NEW YORK (City) Dispensary. Rules of the city dispensary, for the med-

ical relief of the poor. Instituted at New York, February 1, 1791, and altered and amended at a public meeting of the contributors, February 12, 1795. New York, Thomas Greenleaf 1795;

16 p.

Evans 29201.

NH1, *NNS.

1386. NEW YORK (City) Health Committee. An accurate list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29, with the date of their deaths, also of the different places where the deaths occurred, and the number that died in each street. Taken from the reports of the Health Committee. [New York] L. Jones 1803]

16 p. 15 cm.

Caption title: A list of deaths of the malignant fever in this city from July 29 to October 29, 1803.

DNLM, NNNAM.

1387. NEW YORK (City) Health Committee. Names of persons who have died in New-York of the yellow fever, from 29th of July, to the beginning of November, 1795. [New-York, Printed November 7, 1795, for the editor]

3], 2-26 p. 18.5 cm.

Evans 29196 (variant title).

Half title. Imprint from p. 26.

*MWA, NH1.

1388. NEW YORK (City) Health Committee. Record of death, or An accurate list, of the names, places, abode, occupations, &c. of our fellow citizens, who have fallen victims to the late fever, since its commencement July 25, to October 21 as have been reported to the Committee of Health and faithfully copied from the register kept by the Committee. [New York] John Hill and Co. 1799]

14 p.

Evans 35942.

Caption title: Deaths of the late malignant fever.

DNLM (microfilm copy), NH1, NNNAM.

1389. NEW YORK (City) Inspector. A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York, during the years 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808 and 1809. [By Jacob Morton] Published by order of the Common Council. New-York, Southwick and Pelsue, 1810.

14 p. 21 cm.

MWA, NH1, *NNNAM.

1390. NEW YORK (City) Inspector. Return of deaths in the city of New-York, for

the years 1804, 5, 6, 7, and 1808. Published by order of the Common Council. New-York, Southwick and Pelsue, 1809.

6, 12] p. 21 cm.

NNNAM.

NEW YORK (City). Lying-in Hospital. See SOCIETY of the Lying-in Hospital, New York.

1391. NEW YORK (City) Ordinances, etc. Extracts from the various laws relative to the preservation of health in the city of New-York. Published by order of the Board of Health. New-York, Southwick and Pelsue, 1811.

22, 11] p. 21 cm.

Caption title: Extracts from health laws, &c.

From city ordinances and state laws dated Apr. 1803-Apr. 1811.

CY-M, DNLM, NNNAM.

1392. NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Exposition of the transactions relative to the College of Physicians & Surgeons in the city of New-York, from its establishment until the assumption of the charter, by the Regents of the University. New-York, Collins & Co., 1812.

44 p. 20.2 cm.

NNNAM.

NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. An historical sketch . . . See [FRANCIS, John Wakefield] 1789-1861. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the University of the State of New-York. New-York, 1813.

1393. NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Memorial of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York to the Hon. the Legislature of the State of New-York, in Senate and Assembly convened. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1814.

11, 11] p. 23 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, NJR, PH1, PPL.

NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. See MACNEVEN, William James, 1763-1841. . . . Outline of the lectures and demonstrations of William James Macneven, M.D., as professor of chemistry and materia medica. New-York, 1820.

1394. NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Supplementary charter of the College of Physicians and Surgeons,

with other ordinances relative to that institution. . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1811.

14 p. 20 cm. *DNLM*
NHI, NNC, *NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

1395. NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Syllabus of the several courses of medical lectures delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1814.

19, [1] p. 21.5 cm. *DNLM*
ICJ, MBM, MWA, *NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1396. NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New-York, in Senate and Assembly convened: The memorial of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New-York. [New-York, 1816] 1 p.l., 9 p. 23.5 cm.

Dated on p. 4: New-York, March 25th, 1816.
*MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL. *DNLM*

NEW YORK. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York. *See* MEDICAL and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

1397. NEW YORK County Medical Association. Transactions. v. 1-6, 1806-1898//?

NEW YORK County Medical Society. *See* MEDICAL Society of the County of New York.

1398. NEW YORK County Physicians and Surgeons. Proceedings. 1806-1834.

1399. NEW YORK. Hospital. Pharmacopoeia Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or, The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital. Published under the authority of the physicians and surgeons of that institution. To which is added, an appendix, containing a general posological table, and a comparative view of the former and present terms used in materia medica and pharmacy. New York, Published by Collins & Co., A. Paul, printer, 1816.

x, [2], 180, [1] p. 23 cm.

Prepared by Samuel L. Mitchill and Valentine Seaman as members of a committee of the physicians and surgeons of the hospital.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR.

NEW YORK. Hospital. *See* SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. An account of the New-York Hospital, New-York, 1811.

OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

NEW YORK. Hospital. Library. Catalogue of the books . . . [1804]. *See* SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. A brief account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, 1804.

1400. NEW YORK. Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the books belonging to the New-York Hospital Library. New-York, Collins & Co., 1811.

74 p. 8vo. Sabin 54482.

Also issued in 1811 with: Society of the New York Hospital. An account of the New-York Hospital.

No copy of this separate issue has been located.

1401. NEW YORK. Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New-York Hospital, and regulations for the use of the same. New-York, Collins & Co., 1818.

[6], 125 p. 21.5 cm.

DLC, MWA, *NNNAM.

1401+ New York Hospital Lunatic Asylum. *See* port. 1818 *See* Suppl.
NEW YORK Hospital, Society of the. *See* SOCIETY of the New York Hospital.

NEW YORK Humane Society. *See* HUMANE. Society of the State of New York.

1402. NEW YORK. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock. Constitution for the government of the New-York Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock. To which are added, the proceedings of the two first meetings of the contributors. New-York, Isaac Collins and Son, 1802.

11 p. 18 cm.

The meetings were held on Jan. 11 and Jan. 14, 1802.

DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM.

1403. NEW YORK. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock. Directions for the kine pock inoculation. [New-York, 1802]

21. 29.5 cm.

MBM, *NNNAM.

1404. NEW YORK. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine-Pock. Facts and observations relative to the kine-pock. Drawn up by the Medical Board of the New-York Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine-Pock; at the request of the directors. New-York, Isaac Collins and Son, 1802.

7 p. 19.5 cm.

MBM, *NNNAM, NNS.

1405. NEW YORK medical and philosophical journal and review. New York. v. 1-3, 1809-1811//

1406. NEW YORK medical and surgical register. v. 1-2, 1818-1820//

1407. NEW YORK medical magazine. New York. v. 1, no. 1-2, 1814-Ja 1815//

NEW YORK. Medical Society of the County of New York. See MEDICAL Society of the County of New York.

1408. NEW YORK Physio-medical Society. Transactions. v. 1, 1817//?

1409. NEW YORK (State) Governor. A proclamation. Whereas by the statute entitled "An act to prevent bringing in and spreading of infectious distempers in this State", it is enacted "that all vessels . . . having on board any person . . . infected . . . shall not come into any of the ports or harbours of this State . . ." rNew-York, 1793]

1 l. 21.5 x 34 cm.

Signed at end: Geo. Clinton.

*NH1, NNNAM (photocopy).

NEW YORK (State) Health Officer, Port of New York. See BAYLEY, Richard, 1745-1801, comp. Letters from the Health-Office, submitted to the Common Council, of the City of New-York . . . rNew-York, 1799]

1410. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act, for establishing the New-York Vaccine Institution. rAlbany, 1816]

2 p. 33.8 cm.

Caption: In assembly, March 28, 1816.
NNNAM.

1411. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state . . . rAlbany, 1816]

1 leaf. 33.5 cm.

Caption: In assembly, March 6, 1816.
NNNAM.

1412. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act, to amend an act, entitled "An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases". rAlbany, 1816]

1 l. 33.5 cm.

Caption: In assembly, March 4, 1816.
NNNAM

1413. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to incorporate medical societies, for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state, passed the 4th of April, 1806: together with the bye laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York, incorporated on the 1st day of July, 1806. Published by order of the Society. New-York, James Cheetham, 1806.

23 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NH1, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

1414. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to incorporate medical societies, for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state, passed April 10, 1813. Together with the by-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York, incorporated, July 1, 1806. Published by order of the Society. New-York, Printed for the Society by George Forman, 1813.

30, 1] p. 20 cm.

Substantially a re-enactment of the act passed April 4, 1806.

"By-laws of the Medical Society . . . revised and adopted, July 6, 1813": p. r15]-30, with special half title.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPL.

1415. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act, to prevent the destructive ravages of the small pox. rAlbany, 1816]

1 l. 32.5 cm.

Caption: In assembly, Feb. 26, 1816.
NNNAM

1416. NEW YORK (State) Laws, Statutes, etc. An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases. Passed 30th March, 1801. Albany, Charles R. & George Webster, 1801.

23 p. 20 cm.

NNNAM

1417. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases. Passed, the 8th day of April, 1811. rAlbany? 1811?]

27, ix p. 20 cm.

DNLM, NH1, NNNAM.

1418. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases. Passed March 26, 1813. rAlbany? 1813?]

26, vi p. 8vo.

NH1. D11007

1419. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to provide against infectious

and pestilential diseases. Passed April 14th, 1820. [Albany, 1820?]

40 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, NHI, NNNAM.

1420. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Health laws of New-York. New-York, James Cheetham, 1805.

41, viii, [1] p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI.

1421. NEW YORK (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes, regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the State of New-York, and the by-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York. Adopted July 6, 1819. Incorporated July 1, 1806. Published by order of the Society. New-York, George Forman, 1819.

38 p. 21 cm.

NHI, *NNAM, NNS. DNLM copy located and cataloged 5061.

NEW YORK (State) State University. Medical and Surgical Society. See MEDICAL and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

1422. NIDEBURG, S. N. Improved Galvanismus, and its medical application . . . New-York, Printed by George Forman, for the author, 1803.

15 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NHI.

1423. NORCOM, James, 1778-1850. An inaugural thesis on jaundice; containing observations on the liver, and some of its diseases . . . Philadelphia, Printed by James Carey, for Mathew Carey [1799]

49, [1] p. 21 cm. Evans 35977.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1424. NORTH, Edward Washington, d. 1843. An inaugural dissertation, on the rheumatic state of fever . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1797.

37 p. 21 cm. Evans 32592.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, SeCM.

1425. NORTH, Elisha, 1771-1843. A treatise on a malignant epidemic, commonly called spotted fever; interspersed with remarks on the nature of fever in general, &c. And an appendix, in which is republished a number of essays written by different authors on this epidemic, with the addition of original notes: containing also a few original and selected cases, with clin-

ical remarks . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1811.

xi, 249, [3] p. fold. table. 19 cm.

A proposed second edition was never published. Cf. F. L. Pleadwell's "A new view of Elisha North and his Treatise on spotted fever; based on a recently discovered manuscript," in *Annals of medical history*, v. 6, 1924, p. 245-257.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

NÜTZLICHES und bewährt befundes Rossarzney-Büchlein . . . See SCHNEYDER, John. Nützlich und bewährt befundes Rossarzney-Büchlein . . . Ephrata [Pa.] 1805.

1426. NÜTZLICHES und sehr bewährt befundenes Weiber-Büchlein . . . Nebst einem Anhang, bestehend, aus den aller auserlesensten Mitteln beydes für Mutter und Kind. Wie auch einige sonderbare Anweisungen, unterschiedliche Wasser . . . Ephrata, 1806.

32 p. 15 cm.

NNAM.

1427. OBSERVATIONS and prognostications on the urine of human bodies. Collected partly from writings of the most celebrated of antient and modern practitioners in physic . . . [Philadelphia?] Printed in the year 1782.

2 p. l., 33, [4] p. 11. 21 cm.

DLC.

OBSERVATIONS and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat. See [JACKSON, Hall] 1739-1797. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat . . . Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, 1786.

1428. OBSERVATIONS on Doctor Mackrill's History of the yellow fever, &c. By a gentleman of the faculty . . . Baltimore, John Hayes, 1796.

60 p. 20 cm.

Evans 30922.

Joseph Mackrill's "History of the yellow fever" was published in Baltimore in the same year.

DNLM, MdU-D, PPL.

1429. OBSERVATIONS on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy: with a proper method of treating diseases, when under the power of that luminary. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1798.

24 p. 20 cm.

Evans 34264.

Preface signed: Y. Philadelphia, July 31, 1795.

DNLM, MWA, PU.

1430. OCCASIONAL essays on the yellow fever, containing a number of remarkable relative facts, as well as some encouraging ideas, that those cities of America which for more than ninety successive years had been generally preserved from the dreadful evil may . . . experience in future a similar preservation . . . By a Philadelphian . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1800.

42 p. 20 cm. Evans 38145.

A collection of letters first published in *The Federalist*, or *New-Jersey gazette* between Oct. 23, 1798, and Nov. 22, 1799.

Additional letters by the same author were published in Philadelphia in 1802 under title: Interesting essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever.

A second copy (imperfect) in DNLM formed the basis of Evans 35452, an erroneous entry. Evans accepted from the first series of the Index Catalogue, under *Philadelphian*, the date 1799 and the supplied title: *Essays relating to yellow fever*.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, Phi, PP, PPAmP (credits authorship to Samuel Sansom), PPC, PPL.

1431. O'CONNOR, John, 1791?-1819. An inaugural essay, on carcinoma or cancer . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

29 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Medicine of Maryland.
DNLM.

Of the cholera. See (CURRIE, William) 1754-1828. Of the cholera. (Philadelphia, 1798.)

1432. OLIVER, Benjamin Lynde, 1760-1835. Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other medical subjects, written by Dr. B. L. Oliver . . . and Dr. William Currie . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1802.

54 p. 20 cm.

Caption title: Medical letters.

Three letters dated from Nov. 18 to Dec. 20, 1801.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1433. OLIVER, John. A present to be given to teeming women, by their husbands, or friends, containing directions for women with child . . . Boston, Benjamin Harris, 1694.

6 l., 129 p. 15 cm.

Evans 708.
NNNAM.

1434. OLIVER, Samuel Clark. An essay on the causes which prevent the progress and usefulness of medical science in the United States. Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis, 1820.

16 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania
DLC, *PPAmP.

1435. ONANIA; or the heinous sin of self-pollution, and all its frightful consequences, in both sexes, considered. With spiritual and physical advice to those, who have already injur'd themselves by this abominable practice . . . [10th ed.] London printed; Re-printed at Boston for John Phillips, 1724.

[4], iv, 64 p. 16 cm.

On half title: "The tenth edition."
MWA.

1436. ONDERDONK, Henry Ustick, bp. 1789-1858. An inaugural dissertation on stone in the bladder . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1810.

44 p. front. 21 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy lacks front.), MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

ORANGE County Medical Society. See MEDICAL Society of Orange County (New York)

An ORATION which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy . . . See HOPKINSON, Francis, 1737-1791. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy . . . Philadelphia, 1789.

1437. ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventura, 1787-1853. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death; together with the means of detecting poisons and adulterations in wine; also, of distinguishing real from apparent death . . . Translated from the French by R. H. Black . . . With an Appendix, on suspended animation and the means of prevention. 1st American ed. Baltimore, Published by Nathaniel G. Maxwell, J. Robinson, printer, 1819.

240 p. 1 illus. 18 cm.

Half title: On poison.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC.

1438. ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventura, 1787-1853. A general system of toxicology: or, A treatise on poisons, found in the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms, considered in their relations with physiology, pathology, and medical jurisprudence. Abridged and partly translated from the French of M. P. Orfila . . . by

Joseph G. Nancrede . . . Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son, 1817.

xlvi, 465 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, WMA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1439. ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853. A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in cases of poisoning and apparent death; including the means of detecting poisons, of distinguishing real from apparent death, and of ascertaining the adulteration of wines . . . Translated from the French, under the inspection of the author, by William Price, M.D. Philadelphia, Published by Solomon W. Conrad, Clark & Raser, printers, 1818. xiii, 170 r8, p. 23 cm.

CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PU.

OSBORN, John, 1741-1825, ed. *See* LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774. The history of inoculation . . . New-Haven, 1773.

1440. OSGOOD, Daniel, 1776-1852. A letter to the yellow fever of the West Indies . . . New-York, Published by Elam Bliss; J. Seymour, printer, 1820.

72 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

1441. OSTRANDER, Ezekiel. An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever. New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1804.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.
NHi, *NNNAM.

1442. OSWALD, John. An experimental inquiry into the phenomena of suspended animal life, from drowning, hanging, and the action of noxious airs; together with the most certain and expeditious mode of recovering animals in that state . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell, 1802.

72 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

442 + *See Summary. Otto, P. 442.*

1443. OTTO, John Conrad, 1774-1844. An inaugural essay on epilepsy . . . Philadelphia, Lang & Ustick, 1796.

55 p. 20 cm. Evans 30934.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

OUVIÈRE, Felix Pascalis. *See* PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE, Félix, 1750?-1833.

1444. PACKER, Joseph Bill, 1720?-1773. A journal of the life and travels of Joseph-Bill Packer, now under sentence of death in the city-hall of Albany. Written by himself, and published at his request. Albany, Printed; Hartford, Re-printed by E. Watson, 1773.

15 p. 20 cm.

Evans 12915.

First published in Albany in 1773.

Dated Mar. 9, 1773 (p. 11)

"Postscript" (prefaced by letter dated Mar. 16, 1773) : p. 12-15.

DNLM (copy imperfect), NHi.

PAETUS, pseud. *See* WRIGHT, Thomas H., d. 1856?

1445. PARKER, John. An inaugural dissertation on fractures of the leg . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

27 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCs, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1446. PARKINSON, James, 1755-1824. Medical admonitions to families, respecting the preservation of health, and the treatment of the sick. Also, a table of symptoms, serving to point out the degree of danger, and, to distinguish one disease from another: with Observations on the improper indulgence of children, &c. . . 1st American, from the 4th English ed. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed for Charles Peirce, by N. S. & W. Peirce, 1803. 520 p. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1799.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1447. PARKINSON, James, 1755-1824. The town and country friend and physician: or, An affectionate address on the preservation of health, and the removal of disease on its first appearance; supposed to be delivered by a country physician to the circle of his friends and patients on his retiring from business: with cursory observations on the treatment of children, &c. Intended for the promotion of domestic happiness. In two parts . . . Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1803.

viii, 108 p. 15 cm.

"The first part . . . is nearly a copy of . . . 'The villager's friend and physician,' and is from the pen of . . . Mr. James Parkinson, of London. The second part [p. 173]-

108; . . . chiefly . . . consists of a selection of short extracts from some other late . . . publications on the means of preserving health and prolonging life; also of some observations and remarks . . . to reinforce the precepts . . . in the first part."—"Advertisement" (unsigned) dated "Philad. County, April, 1803."

Parkinson's work was published in London in 1800. The second part (here first published?) is fictionally addressed to his friends by the same country physician.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1448. PARKMAN, George, 1790-1849. Insanity. The following is an Appendix to a book, presented in manuscript to the Trustees of the Gen. Hospital more than a year ago, entitled "Management of Lunatics, . . ." [Boston, 1818?]

12 p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

1449. PARKMAN, George, 1790-1849. Management of lunatics, with illustrations of insanity . . . Boston, John Eliot, 1817.

36 p. double plan. 19 cm.

DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

Photocopy + Film.

1450. PARKMAN, George, 1790-1849. Proposals for establishing a retreat for the insane (near Boston) to be conducted by George Parkman . . . Boston, John Eliot, 1814.

12 p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

1451. PARKMAN, George, 1790-1849. Remarks on insanity . . . [Boston, 1818?]

12 p. 21 cm.

Caption title.

Separate, from the New England journal of medicine and surgery, April, 1818, v. 7, p. 117-129.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

1452. PARMLY, Levi Spear, 1790-1859. Lectures on the natural history and management of the teeth; the cause of their decay; the art of preventing its accession; and various operations, never hitherto suggested, for the preservation of such teeth as it is too frequently considered necessary to extract . . . New-York, Published for the author by Kirk and Mercein, Broderick & Ritter, printers, 1820.

7, 6-99, 1 p. 23 cm.

DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPL, PU.

1453. PARMLY, Levi Spear, 1790-1859. A practical guide to the management of the teeth; comprising a discovery of the origin of caries, or decay of the teeth, with its

prevention and cure . . . Philadelphia, Published by Collins & Croft, J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1819.

11, iv-xix, 21-198, 9 p. front. 15 cm.

DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PU.

1454. PARR, Bartholomew, 1750-1810. The London medical dictionary; including, under distinct heads, every branch of medicine, viz. anatomy, physiology, and pathology, the practice of physic and surgery, therapeutics, and materia medica; with whatever relates to medicine in natural philosophy, chemistry, and natural history . . . Philadelphia, Published by Mitchell, Ames, and White; William Brown, printer, 1819.

2 v. plates (part fold.) 28 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1455. PARR, Bartholomew, 1750-1810. The London medical directory . . . Philadelphia, Published by Gilbert Marshall; William Brown, printer, 1820.

2 v. plates (part fold.) 27 cm.

DLC, *NNNAM.

1456. PARRISH, Joseph, 1779-1840. An inaugural dissertation on the influence of the passions upon the body, in the production and cure of diseases . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Kimber, Conrad, & Co., 1805.

48 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1457. PARSONS, Usher, 1788-1868. Sailor's physician, exhibiting the symptoms, causes and treatment of diseases incident to seamen and passengers in merchant vessels, with directions for preserving their health in sickly climates: intended to afford medical advice to such persons while at sea, where a physician cannot be consulted. Cambridge [Mass.], Hilliard and Metcalf, 1820.

xii, 204 p. 24 cm.

IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, *NNNAM.

1458. PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE, Félix, 1750?-1833. An account of the contagious epidemic yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of 1797; comprising the questions of its causes and domestic origin, characters, medical

treatment, and preventives . . . Philadelphia, Snowden & M'Corkle, 1798.

viii, 180 p. 23 cm. Evans 34311.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy imperfect), NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, U.

1459. PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE. Félix, 1750?-1833. Annual oration, delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, January 31st, 1801 . . . Published by order of the Society . . . Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1802.

48 p. 20 cm.

Presents a survey of the contributions of chemistry to "philosophical sciences, arts and manufactures," including (p. 37-46) the medical sciences.

DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1460. PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE, Félix, 1750?-1833. Medico-chymical dissertations on the causes of the epidemic called yellow fever; and on the best antimonial preparations for the use of medicine. By a physician, practitioner in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Snowden & M'Corkle, 1796.

41, [1] p. 22 cm. Evans 30960.

Two prize dissertations on questions proposed by the Medical Society of Connecticut in 1794 and 1795.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1461. PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE, Félix, 1750?-1833. Observations and practical remarks on the nature, progress and operation of the venereal disease. [Pt. 1.] [New York, 1812.]

10 p. 21 cm.

Also published in the Medical Repository, 1812, hexade 3, vol. 3, pp. 230-240.

Running title: Observations on the venereal disease.

NNNAM.

1462. PASCALIS-OUVIÈRE. Félix, 1750?-1833. A statement of the occurrences during a malignant yellow fever, in the city of New-York, in the summer and autumnal months of 1819; and of the check given to its progress, by the measures adopted by the Board of Health. With a list of cases and names of sick persons; and a map of their places of residence within the infected and proscribed limits: with a view of ascertaining . . . whether the distemper was engendered by domestic causes, or communicated by human contagion from foreign ports . . . New-York, William A. Mercein, 1819.

52 p. fold. map. 24 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PU.

A PATHETIC history of the plague in London in the year 1665. See [DEFOE, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

1463. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. An answer to a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms, by W. Gibson" . . . Baltimore, Printed by Richard J. Matchett, 1820.

52 p. 22 cm.

Gibson's "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply" was published in Philadelphia in the same year.

DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

1464. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. An answer to a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms, by W. Gibson" . . . 2d ed. Baltimore, Richard J. Matchett, 1820.

32 p. 21 cm.

CTY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. See CHAPMAN, Nathaniel, 1780-1853. Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. N. Chapman. [Philadelphia? 1820]

1465. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. Experimental observations on the operation of lithotomy; with the description of a fascia of the prostate gland, which appears to explain anatomically the cause of urinal infiltrations, and consequent death . . . [Philadelphia, James Webster, 1820]

[2], 24 p. illus., 2 plates. 21 cm.

Separate issue, with special title page, of an article "written for the American medical recorder [v. 3] . . . Jan. 1820."

DNLM, ELRCS.

1466. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. A refutation of certain calumnies published in a pamphlet, entitled, "Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nathaniel Chapman" . . . Baltimore, J. Robinson, 1820.

64 p. 24 cm.

The previous pamphlet was written by Nathaniel Chapman and published in Philadelphia in the same year.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

1467. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. A reply to certain oral and written criticisms, delivered against an essay on lithotomy, published in the January number

of the American medical recorder . . . Inserted in the American medical recorder for July, 1820. Philadelphia [James Webster], 1820.

23 p. 21 cm.

Separate, from v. 3, p. 351-371 of the journal.

DNLM, PPL, PU.

1468. PATTISON, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851. Syllabus of a popular course of lectures on general anatomy and physiology, as illustrative of the natural history of man. Philadelphia, 1819.

13 p. 14 cm.

PPC, *PPAmP.

1469. PEALE, Charles Willson, 1741-1827. An epistle to a friend, on the means of preserving health, promoting happiness; and prolonging the life of man to its natural period. Being a summary view of inconsiderate and useless habits that derange the system of nature, thereby causing premature old age and death. With some thoughts on the best means of preventing and overcoming disease . . . Philadelphia, From the press of the late R. Aitken, by Jane Aitken, 1803.

48 p. 20 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1470. PEARSON, William, d. 1795. A dissertation on the mixed fever, delivered June 30, 1789 . . . [Boston?] 1789.

[?], 12 p. 18 cm.

Evans 22049.

Thesis (M. B.)—Harvard.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

1471. PEIRCE, Charles. Valuable medicines, just received from Lee and Co's Patent and Family Medicine Store, Baltimore, and for sale by Charles Peirce . . . Portsmouth, New-Hampshire. [Portsmouth, 1800]

Broadside. 51 cm.

MWA.

1472. PEMBERTON, Christopher Robert, 1765-1822. A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera [sic] . . . 1st American ed., corr. and enl. Leicester [Mass.] Published by Geo. A. Trumbull; Hori Brown, printer, 1814.

xi, [1], 201 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1806.

CtY-M, DNLM (copy lacks plates), MBM.

1473. PEMBERTON, Christopher Robert, 1765-1822. A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera . . . 1st

American ed. Worcester, Published by Geo. A. Trumbull; H. Brown, printer, Leicester [Mass.], 1815.

xi, [1], 201 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.

A reissue of the sheets of the "first American edition, corrected and enlarged" published by Trumbull in Leicester in 1814.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

1474. PEMBERTON, Ebenezer, 1704-1779. A sermon preached at the Presbyterian church in the city of New-York, on occasion of the death of John Nicoll, M.D., who departed this life October 2, 1743 . . . New-York, James Parker, 1743.

32 p. 19.2 cm.

Evans 5268.

DLC, *NNNAM.

1475. PENDERGRAST, Garrett Elliott. A physical and topographical sketch of the Mississippi Territory, lower Louisiana, and a part of West Florida . . . Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States, 1803.

34 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

"Medical remarks": p. 29-34.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1476. PENDLETON, James. An essay on the most fundamental principles in the science of medicine, addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia . . . City of Washington, Samuel Harrison Smith, 1803.

12 p. 21 cm.

Republished in an expanded form in Philadelphia in 1804 and 1805 under title: Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine.

DNLM.

1477. PENDLETON, James. Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine; embracing an enquiry into the nature of the mind and passions. Addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1804.

26 p. 21 cm.

A shorter edition was published in Washington in 1803 under title: An essay on the most fundamental principles in the science of medicine.

DNLM, MWA, PPAmP, PPL.

1478. PENDLETON, James. Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine, embracing an inquiry into the nature of the mind and passions. Addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1805.

33 p. 20 cm.

An enlargement of the Philadelphia edition published in 1804.
DNLM, PPL.

1479. PENNINGTON, John, 1768–1793. An inaugural dissertation, on the phenomena, causes and effects of fermentation . . . Philadelphia, Johseph James, 1790.
30 p. 20 cm. Evans 22758.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.
Errata slip mounted on flyleaf at end.
DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1480. PENNSYLVANIA (Colony). General Assembly. A message to the Governor from the Assembly. [About the power to appoint a doctor to visit unhealthy vessels,] Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1742;
4 p. fol. Evans 5034.

At end: Signed by order of the House, John Kinsey, Speaker. 27th of the 3d mo. 1742.
MWA, PHI.

PENNSYLVANIA Hospital, Philadelphia. *See* PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital.

1481. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for establishing an health-office, for otherwise securing the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases, and for regulating the importation of German and other passengers. [Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers, 1794]
33 p. 21 cm. Evans 27474.
Caption title.
Imprint from Evans.
Dated at end April 22, 1794.
DNLM.

1482. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for establishing an health-office, for securing the city and port of Philadelphia, from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the "True American," 1799.
28 p. 20 cm. Evans 36056.
Dated at end April 11, 1799.
DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPAmP.

1483. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Passed the first day of April, 1803. Published by authority. Philadelphia, William Duane, 1803.
29 p. 20 cm.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PU.

1484. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. . . . An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia, from the introduction of pestilential and contagious fevers. Philadelphia, William Duane, 1806.
35 p. 8vo.
PPL.

1485. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for establishing a health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential & contagious diseases, and for other purposes. Passed January 29, 1818. Philadelphia, Printed for the Board of Health, by John Bioren, 1818.
32 p. 21 cm.
*NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP.

1486. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. A compilation of the health-laws of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1798.
56 p. 21 cm. Evans 34324.

Laws dated 1794–1798, mainly concerning the establishment of the Philadelphia Health Office and the Board of Managers of the Marine and City Hospitals.
DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1487. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. In General Assembly, Monday, March 24, 1794. An act to regulate the practice of physic and surgery within this Commonwealth and for other purposes therein mentioned. Philadelphia, T. Bradford, [1794]
[1]–4 p.
Imprint from p. 4 (misnumbered 10).
PPC.

1488. PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. A supplement to the act entitled "An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases." Passed the 3d April, 1804. Philadelphia, Wm. Duane, 1804.
5 p. 20.5 cm.
NHI.

1489. PENNSYLVANIA. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Letter from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by direction of the Governor, relative to the late malignant fever; and report of the Board of Managers, of the Marine and City Hospitals, in reply. Philadelphia, Thomas and Samuel F. Bradford, 1798.
16 p. 20 cm. Evans 34332.
CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

A PENNSYLVANIAN. See The PHILANTHROPIST: or, Institutions of benevolence. By a Pennsylvanian . . . Philadelphia, 1813.

1490. PERKINS, Cyrus, 1778-1849. An inaugural dissertation on fever . . . Boston, E. Lincoln, 1802.

34 p. 21 cm.

Thesis (B. M.)—Dartmouth College.

CTY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M.

1491. PERKINS, Elijah, 1767-1806. An inaugural dissertation on universal dropsy . . . [Philadelphia] Peter Stewart, 1791.

43, [1] p. 21 cm. Evans 23691.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPA-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

1492. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. Newburyport [Mass.] Edmund M. Blunt [1796]

24 p. 24 cm.

This edition corresponds with Evans 32669, except that Evans gives the first word of the title as "Evidences" and supplies the imprint date 1797. Catalogs of three other libraries in which he locates copies list no editions which correspond with the Evans entry, but do list editions which correspond with the present National Library of Medicine copies.

Statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins. Plainfield, October, 1796.

Includes "Extracts from letters" (p. 19-23) and several certificates not in the edition dated August 12, 1796, published in New London, Conn.

"List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale": p. 23-24.

DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, PPL, RPM.

1493. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press [1796]

16 p. 21 cm.

Statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins. Plainfield, August 12, 1796.

"List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale": p. 15-16.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

1494. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press [1797]

32 p. 23 cm.

Two different printings, of which Evans records only one (32668) appeared with the same title, imprint, and collation; and with the statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins; Plainfield, January 2, 1797. The

present edition, probably prior, has the title in roman and black letter; the caption for a letter on p. 7 reads: Gen. Elihu Marvin, fellow of the Connecticut Medical Convention; and the letter of Rev. Dr. Jedidiah Morse, p. 12-13, is not dated.

Consists of testimonials, some of which were published in 1796 under title: Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.

Includes "Extracts from letters to the author" (p. 31-15) "Certificates" (p. 16-31) and "List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale" (p. 31-32).

CTY-M, DNLM (copy imperfect), MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPL.

Libraries listed may have either or both printings (see next entry).

1495. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press [1797]

32 p. 23 cm.

Two different printings, of which Evans records only one (32668) appeared with the same title, imprint, and collation; and with the author's statement "To the public" dated Plainfield, Jan. 2, 1797. This edition, probably the reprint, has the title in roman and italic type; the caption for a letter on p. 7 reads: Gen. Elihu Marvin, member of the Connecticut Medical Society; and the letter of the Rev. Dr. Jedidiah Morse, p. 12-13, is dated Dec. 9, 1796.

DNLM.

1496. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell [1797]

36 p. 18 cm.

Evans 32670.

A revision and enlargement of the edition with preface dated January 2, 1797, published in New London, Conn. The author's statement "To the public," dated Plainfield, June, 1797, has been rewritten; and new testimonials have been added. The "List of the names . . . of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale" is omitted.

Includes (p. 32-33) the "resolves" of the Medical Society of Connecticut in May, 1796, censuring the author's practice, and in May, 1797, voting his expulsion from the Society.

"A useful treatment for the dysentery, and scarlatina anginosa or canker rash": p. 34-35.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB, RPM.

1497. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments. Richmond, John Dixon [1797]

40 p. 16 cm.

The author's statement "To the public" is dated "Plainfield, January 2, 1797".

CSmH.

1498. PERKINS, Elisha, 1741-1799. . . . To all people to whom these presents shall

come, greeting . . . [Philadelphia? 1796?]
Broadside. 31 x 17 cm.

At head of title: No. [in manuscript] 4497.
A license form, dated 179-, granting to a practitioner the right to use Perkins' metallic tractors. Signed in manuscript by Elisha Perkins and by "Benja. D. Perkins" as witness.

The form includes a copy of Perkins' letters patent, dated Feb. 19, 1796, with a description of "a new and expeditious method of removing pains and inflammations from the human body by the application of metallic substances."

DNLM (photocopy), MBM, NNNAM, PPL.

1499. PFEIFFER, George, 1769-1804. An inaugural dissertation on the gout . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1791.

50 p. 20 cm. Evans 23693.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

PHARMACOPOEIA chirurgica: or A manual of chirurgical pharmacy. *see* WILSON, James, 1765-1821. Pharmacopoeia chirurgica: or A manual of chirurgical pharmacy . . . 1st American, from the 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1818.

PHARMACOPOEIA Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or, The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital. *See* NEW YORK. Hospital. Pharmacopoeia Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital. Published under the authority of the physicians and surgeons of that institution . . . New York, 1816.

1500. The PHARMACOPOEIA of the United States of America. 1820. By the authority of the medical societies and colleges. Boston, Printed by Wells and Lilly for Charles Ewer, 1820.

272 p. 22 cm.

Variouly called the American pharmacopeia, the National pharmacopoeia, and the United States pharmacopoeia.

Main text in Latin and English on opposite pages.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL, PU, SeCM.

PHARMACOPOEIA simpliciorum et efficaciorum. *See* [BROWN, William] 1748-1792. Pharmacopoeia simpliciorum et efficaciorum . . . Philadelphiae, 1778.

1501. PHELPS, Henry, 1766-1852. Directions for the medicine chest. Medicine chests carefully put up, with suitable directions, by H. Phelps, Fore-street, Gloucester.

Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Salem, 1804.

18 p. 16 cm.

MWA.

PHILADELPHIA. Academy of Medicine. *See* ACADEMY of Medicine of Philadelphia.

1502. PHILADELPHIA. Almshouse. Rules and regulations for the internal government of the Almshouse and House of Employment. . . . Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles, 1816.

28 p. 8vo.

PPL.

1503. PHILADELPHIA. Baptist Church. An account of the burials and baptized in the Baptist Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to December 25, 1767. By Samuel Burkloe, sexton. [Philadelphia, 1767]

Broadside. folio.

No more published?

PPL.

1503+ *See* Suppl. Philadelphia. Board of Health.

1504. PHILADELPHIA. Board of Health. . . . The following extracts from the laws and regulations established by the Board of Health, for repreventing the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases into the city of Philadelphia, are published for the information of all concerned . . . [Philadelphia, 1795]

Broadside. 29 x 16.5 cm. Evans 29304.

PHi.

1505. PHILADELPHIA. Christ Church. An account of the births and burials in Christ Church Parish, in Philadelphia, from December 24, 1736, to [December 25, 1766] . . . Philadelphia, B. Franklin [etc.], 1737-66]

Broadsides. folio.

Apparently issued annually. 1736 edition without printer's name; 1747 issued by B. Franklin and D. Hall; 1766 by D. Hall and W. Sellers. A variant printing of 1766 perhaps by Anthony Armbruster. 1736 edition by Charles Hughes, sexton; 1746-1766 by Caleb Cash, clerk, and Charles Hughes (and others) sexton.

PPL.

1506. PHILADELPHIA. Christ Church and St. Peter's. An account of the births and burials in the United Churches of Christ Church and St. Peter's, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to [December 25, 1808] . . . [Philadelphia] D. Hall and W. Sellers [etc.], 1767-1808]

Broadsides. folio.

Apparently issued annually. 1793–1808 editions have title: Mortality. By the clerk and sexton (Caleb Cash, James Weyley, and others).

PPL.

1507. PHILADELPHIA. Christ Church, St. Peter's and St. James. Mortality . . . An account of the baptisms and burials, of the United Churches of Christ Church, St. Peter, and St. James. By the clerks and sextons . . . Also, an abstract of the baptisms and burials of the various congregations in the city and suburbs of Philadelphia, from December 25, 1808, to [December 25, 1812; Philadelphia, 1809–1812?]

Broadside. folio.

Apparently issued annually. No more published?

PPL. DNLM 1810/11, 1813/14, 1814/15.

1508. PHILADELPHIA. Churches. An account of the baptisms and burials in all the churches and meetings in Philadelphia. From Dec. 25, 1774, to Dec. 25, 1775. [Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1775]

Broadside. 4to.

No more published?

PPL.

PHILADELPHIA. College of Physicians. *See* COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia.

1509. PHILADELPHIA. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th September, 1793, by the citizens of Philadelphia, the Northern Liberties, and the District of Southwark to attend to and alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever prevalent in the city and its vicinity; with an appendix. Philadelphia, Printed by R. Aitken & Son, and sold by J. Cruikshank [etc.] 1794. [2], 223 (i.e. 218) p. 4 fold tables. 22 cm. Evans 27501.

"58th Pennsylvania District Copyright, issued to Matthew Clarkson (mayor of Philadelphia), Caleb Lownes and John Connelly members of the Committee, as proprietors, 7 March, 1794."

"The original manuscript . . . in Caleb Lownes' hand is in the Library Company of Philadelphia."—Powell, J. H. Bring out your dead. 1949, p. 288. Lownes served as secretary of the Committee.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, IEN–M, MBM, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

PHILADELPHIA. Committee of Health. *See* PHILADELPHIA. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

PHILADELPHIA. Committee to Attend to and Alleviate the Sufferings of the Afflicted

with the Malignant Fever. *See* PHILADELPHIA. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

PHILADELPHIA. Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. *See* CONTRIBUTORS to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

1510. PHILADELPHIA. Dispensary. Account of the design, origin, and present state of the Philadelphia Dispensary. Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co., 1805.

8 p. 16 cm.

Published by direction of the Board of Managers and signed (p. 8): William White, president.

DNLM, MWA, NH1, NNNAM, PPL.

1511. PHILADELPHIA. Dispensary. An account of the Philadelphia Dispensary, instituted for the medical relief of the poor, April 12, 1786. Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram, 1802.

20 p. 20 cm.

Published by order of the Board of Managers and signed (p. 19): William White, president.

DNLM, NH1, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1512. PHILADELPHIA. Dispensary. A comparative view of the natural small-pox, inoculated small-pox, and vaccination. Philadelphia, Jane Aitken [1803]

1 leaf. 40 cm.

*NNNAM, PPL.

1513. PHILADELPHIA. Dispensary. Plan of the Philadelphia Dispensary for the Medical Relief of the Poor. [Philadelphia, 1787]

8 p. 8vo. Evans 19917 (dated [1786]).

NNNAM, PPAmP, *PPL.

1514. PHILADELPHIA. Dispensary. To the attending physician of the Philadelphia Dispensary. I recommend . . . to the care of the Dispensary, believing . . . to be a proper object of this charity. [Includes 6 rules to be observed by the patients] [Philadelphia, 1797]

Broadside. 15.5 x 20 cm.

PU.

PHILADELPHIA. Humane Society. *See* HUMANE SOCIETY of Philadelphia.

1515. PHILADELPHIA journal of the medical and physical sciences. Philadelphia. v. 1–14, Ja 1820–D 1827// (v. 10–14 also as ns v. 1–5. Superseded by American journal of the medical sciences.)

1516. PHILADELPHIA medical and physical journal. Philadelphia. v. 1-3, N 1804-1808// (Cover title: Barton's medical journal.) Supplement v. 1-3, Mr 1806-My 1809//

The PHILADELPHIA medical dictionary. See COXE, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp. The Philadelphia medical dictionary . . . Philadelphia, 1808. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1517. PHILADELPHIA medical museum. Philadelphia. v. 1-6, S 17 1804-1809; ns v. 1, 1810-1811//

1518. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society. Act of incorporation, and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philadelphia, 1793. 16 p. 8vo. Evans 25996.
LNT-M, *PPAmP.

1519. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society. The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February 14th, 1797. Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick, 1797.

18 p. 20.2 cm. Evans 32681.
List of members pp. 15-18.
*NH1, PPAmP.

1520. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society. The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February 1800 . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1800.

23 p. 20 cm. Evans 38253.
DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1521. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society. The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800 . . . Philadelphia, H. Maxwell, 1804.

20 p. 19 cm.

The Laws (p. r9j-20) have half title: The Constitution and Laws for the government of the Medical Society of Philadelphia . . . 1804. They vary in some details from those printed in the 1800 edition.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PU.

1522. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society (Founded 1789). The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800 . . . Philadelphia, Peter K. Wagner, 1806.

20 p. 18 cm.

"The Constitution and Laws" (p. r9j-20) are dated 1804 but vary in some details from those printed in the 1804 edition.

DNLM.

1523. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society (Founded 1789). The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800 . . . Philadelphia, A. Small, 1811.

20 p. 17 cm.

"The Constitution and Laws" (p. r9j-20) are dated 1804; they are a reprint of those in the 1806 edition.

DNLM, PPAmP.

1524. PHILADELPHIA Medical Society (Founded 1789). The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Published by order of the Society, February, 1817 . . . Philadelphia, Thos. & Wm. Bradford, 1817.

20 p. 18 cm.

"The Constitution and Laws" (p. r9j-20) are dated 1817.

DNLM, PU.

1525. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. An account of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital. December 12, 1801. Philadelphia, Robert Carr, 1801.

8 p. 18 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH1, NNS, PH1 (credits authorship to Samuel Coates), PPAmP, PPL, PU.

1526. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. The committee, appointed to prepare an account of the monies received from the Legislature of Pennsylvania, towards erecting additional buildings to the Pennsylvania Hospital, and finishing the same, and of the expenditures of the said buildings—Report . . . Samuel Coates, Secretary. [Colophon] [Philadelphia] John Fenno [1797]

Broadside. folio. Evans 32680.

MWA, ~~DNLM~~
Dated 12 - mch. 18, 1797

1527. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. The committee, appointed to prepare an account of the monies received from the Legislature of Pennsylvania, towards erecting additional buildings to the Pennsylvania Hospital, and finishing the same, and of the expenditures of the said buildings—Report . . . Samuel Coates, Secretary. [Philadelphia] John Fenno [1797]

Broadside. folio.

This printing has no colophon.

PPL, DNLM

1528. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. . . . The memorial of the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital, respectfully sheweth, That, in the . . . year 1751, a plan was presented . . . for a public hospital . . . The managers therefore, in behalf of the contributors, apply for six thousand and seventy-eight pounds, to finish the House. . . . [Philadelphia, 1797]
2 p. folio.

At head of title: To the Senate and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Signed at end: Samuel Coates, secretary, Josiah Hewes, president.
PPL.

PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. See [FRANKLIN, Benjamin] 1706-1790. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital . . . Philadelphia, 1754. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1529. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. State of the accounts of the Pennsylvania Hospital, founded by charter for the lunatics and sick poor of Pennsylvania . . . being a summary of the receipts and payments for the year ending 4th month 26th, 1806. [Philadelphia] A. Bartham [1806]
Broadside. 56 x 45 cm.
CTY-M. DNLM, 1807/05

1530. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. . . . To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The memorial and petition of the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia, Printed by Z. Poulson, Jun. . . . December 17, 1799.
7 p. 34 cm.

Imprint at head of title.
*MWA, NHI. DNLM

1531. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania Hospital; to which are prefixed the rules to be observed in the use of them. Philadelphia, Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1790.
35 p. 8vo. Evans 22795.
NNAM, PPAmP, PPL, *RPJCB.

1532. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania Hospital; to which are prefixed, the rules to be observed in the use of them. Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1790 [i.e. 1794]
78 p. 20 cm. Evans 27510.

Apparently a reissue of the Catalogue of 1790 (35 p.) with additions to 1794.
DLC, DNLM, NHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1533. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the medical library, belonging to the Pennsylvania Hospital; exhibiting the names of authors and editors, in alphabetical order, and an arrangement of them under distinct heads. Also, a list of articles contained in the anatomical museum; and the rules of the museum, and of the library. Philadelphia, Printed for the Hospital, by Archibald Bart-ram, 1806.

127 p. 22 cm.
DLC, DNLM, MH-M, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1534. PHILADELPHIA. Pennsylvania Hospital. Library. A catalogue of the medical library, belonging to the Pennsylvania Hospital; exhibiting the names of authors and editors in alphabetical order; with an index of the subjects of the books, taken principally from the most striking words in the titles; also, some additional regulations relative to the library. Part II. Philadelphia, Printed for the Hospital, By James P. Parke, 1818.

108 p. 22 cm.
Caption title: An alphabetical catalogue, of the books . . . which have been added since February, 1806.
Supplements the catalogue published in 1806 without part designation.
DNLM, LNT-M, MH-M, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1535. PHILADELPHIA. St. Paul's Church. An account of the births and burials in St. Paul's Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1771, to [December 25, 1774] By Alexander Hall, clerk, and James Harris, sexton. [Philadelphia, 1772-1774]
Broadside. folio.

Apparently issued annually. No more published?
PPL.

1536. PHILADELPHIA. Second Presbyterian Church. An account of the burials of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to [December 25, 1768] By Adam Hope, sexton. [Philadelphia, 1767-68]
Broadside. folio.
No more published?
PPL.

1537. PHILADELPHIA. Southern Dispensary for the Medical Relief of the Poor. The origin, rules, and regulations of the

. . . Instituted August 26, 1816. With a list of contributors, managers, and officers; and the annual report for 1816. [Philadelphia] William Fry [1816]
11 p. 18 cm.
MWA.

1538. PHILADELPHIA Vaccine Society. Constitution of the Vaccine Society of Philadelphia. Published by direction of the Society. Philadelphia, W. Brown, 1813.
7 p. 21 cm.

Caption title: Constitution of the Philadelphia Vaccine Society.
Account of the activities of the society, 1809-1812: p. 13-5.
DNLM, PPAmP, PPC.

A PHILADELPHIAN. See [CALDWELL, Charles], 1772-1853. Thoughts on the subject of a health establishment for the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia? 1803?]. Four contributions, signed: A Philadelphian.

A PHILADELPHIAN. See INTERESTING essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever . . . By a Philadelphian . . . Philadelphia, 1802.

A PHILADELPHIAN. See OCCASIONAL essays on the yellow fever . . . By a Philadelphian . . . Philadelphia, 1800.

1539. PHILANDER MISIATRUS, pseud. The honour of the gout; or, A rational discourse, demonstrating that the gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befall mortal man; . . . By Philander Misiatrus. London printed; Reprinted by B. Franklin in Philadelphia, 1732.

65, [5] p. 12mo. Evans 3574.
PHI.

1540. The PHILANTHROPIST: or, Institutions of benevolence. By a Pennsylvanian . . . Philadelphia, Published by Isaac Peirce, printed by R. & W. Carr, 1813.

99 p. 20 cm.
DLC, DNLM.

1541. PHILIP, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1851. An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with some observations on the nature and treatment of internal diseases . . . Philadelphia, Edward & Richard Parker; J. R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1818.

xii, 335 p. 22 cm.

CU-M *DLC, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1542. PHILIP, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847. A treatise on febrile diseases, intermitting, remitting, and continued fevers; eruptive fevers; inflammations; hemorrhagies; and the profluvia; in which an attempt is made to present . . . whatever . . . it is requisite for the physician to know, respecting the symptoms, causes, and cure of those diseases; with experimental essays, on certain febrile symptoms, on the nature of inflammation, and on the manner [sic] which opium and tobacco act on the living animal body. By A. Philips Wilson. . . 1st American from the 2d English ed. Five volumes comprised in two. Hartford, Published and sold by Oliver D. Cooke, sold also by Johnson and Warner, Philadelphia; etc., etc.] Lincoln & Gleason, printers, 1809.

2v. plate. 24 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeMS (vol. 2).

1543. PHILIP, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847. A treatise on febrile diseases, including the various species of fever, and all diseases attended with fever . . . With notes and additions, by Nathan Smith . . . The 2d American, from the 3d London ed. Hartford, Published and sold by Cooke & Hale, sold also by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston; [etc., etc.] printed by Benjamin L. Hamlen, 1816.

2 v. front. (v. 2) 23 cm.

In imprint of v. 2: B. & J. Russell, printers.
CLM, (vol. 2) CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ (vol. 2), IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1544. A PHYSICAL enquiry into the origin and causes of the pestilential fevers . . . New-York, Printed by J. Tiebout, for Thomas B. Jansen, 1798.

32 p. 21.5 cm. Evans 34377.
DLC, NH1, *NNNAM.

A PHYSICIAN. See [CHANNING, Walter], 1786-1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. Boston, 1820.

A PHYSICIAN. See [LOW, James], 1781-1822. Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." With additional remarks, by a physician. Albany, 1813.

A PHYSICIAN. See [RUSH, Benjamin], 1745-1813. Sermons to the rich and stu-

dious, on temperance and exercise . . . By a physician. Litchfield, Re-printed [1791]

A PHYSICIAN and Surgeon. See [HAND, William M.] The house surgeon and physician . . . By a physician and surgeon. Hartford, 1818.

1545. PHYSICO-MEDICAL Society of New York. Constitution and by-laws . . . New York, Collins & Co., 1817.

14 p. 23 cm.

NNC, *NNNAM.

1546. PHYSICO-MEDICAL Society of New York. Transactions. v. 1, 1817//

PILARINO, Giacomo, 1659–1718. See [MATHER, Cotton] 1663–1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox. By the learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus . . . Boston, 1721.

PLAIN directions for the medicine chest. See [FEKE, Charles] Plain directions for the medicine chest. Newpor, 1801.

1547. [PLAIN TRUTH] pseud. A view of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever, addressed to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Printed by John Bioren, for the author, 1803.

16 p. 16mo.

Signed at end: Plain Truth.
PHI.

PLINTH, Octavius. See SYLVAN, pseud. Formula of prescriptions . . . Providence, 1812.

1548. PLUMMER, Jonathan, Jun. The awful malignant fever at Newburyport, in the year 1796. [cuts of forty-four coffins] An elegiac epistle to the mourners, on the death of forty-four persons, who died of a malignant fever in Newburyport and the adjacent towns, in the summer and autumn of the year 1796 . . . together with a short account of that alarming disorder. [Newburyport] Printed for and sold by the author. [1796]

Broadside. folio. Evans 31018.

DLC, *MWA, NHI, NNNAM (photocopy).

1549. PLUMMER, Jonathan. The dreadful earthquake and the fatal spotted fever. A funeral sermon . . . the death of an hundred and fifty killed in New-Hampshire it is expected in the same year, by the spotted fever. [Newburyport?] the author [1812]

Broadside. 49 x 30.6 cm.

NNNAM.

1550. POPE, John. Cancers. The following is a small specimen of what is likely will soon be exhibited to the public view of the like kind done within twenty-six years past . . . [Boston, 1793]

Broadside. 28.5 cm. Evans 26021.

At end: N. B. Said Pope now lives in Boston. No. 42, Cornhill . . . Feb. 6, 1793.
MHI.

1551. POPE, John. Certificates of cures in cancerous cases, performed by John Pope, of Providence, in the State of Rhode-Island, &c. Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1800.

38 p. 15 cm.

RPB.

1552. PORTER, Eliphalet, 1758–1833. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semi-annual meeting, June 8, 1802. Boston, Hosea Sprague, 1802.

46 p. 23 cm.

ICJ, MBM, *NNNAM.

1553. Post, Joel and Jotham, firm, New York. A catalogue of drugs, medicines & chemicals, sold wholesale & retail, by Joel & Jotham Post, druggists . . . New-York, William A. Davis, 1804.

40 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy).

1554. Post, Joel and Jotham, firm, New York. Directions for medicine chest, prepared by Joel & Jotham Post, druggists . . . New-York, William A. Davis, 1804.

16 p. 17 cm.

DLC, DNLM (copy lacks title page).

1555. Post, Jotham, 1771–1817. An inaugural dissertation, to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels . . . New-York. T. and J. Swords, 1793.

29 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26028.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MaSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL.

POSTSCRIPT to Abuses, &c. obviated. See [DOUGLASS, William] 1691 (ca.)–1752. Postscript to Abuses, &c. obviated . . . [Boston, 1722]

1556. POTT, Percivall, 1713–1788. The chirurgical works of Percivall Pott . . . with his last corrections. To which is added, A short account of the life of the author, a method of curing the hydrocele by injection. And occasional notes and observations. By Sir James Earle . . . First American, from the last London edi-

tion . . . Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; William Brown, printer, 1819.

2 v. 14 plates (part fold.) 23 cm.

Each work has special half-title page.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PU, SeCM.

1557. POTTER, James. An oration, on the rise and progress of physic in America: pronounced before the first medical society in the thirteen United States of America, since their independence, at their convention held at Sharon, on the last day of February, 1780 . . . Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin, 1781.

16 p. 18.5 cm. Evans 17315.

*MBM, NNNAM (photocopy).

1558. POTTER, Nathaniel, 1770-1843. An essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1796.

[6], 64 p. 20 cm. Evans 31031.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

1559. POTTER, Nathaniel, 1770-1843. A memoir on contagion, more especially as it respects the yellow fever: read in convention of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, on the 3d of June, 1817 . . . Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale; Benjamin Edes, printer, 1818.

[2], iv, [3]-117, [1] p. 23 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC.

1560. POTTER, Nathaniel, 1770-1843. Proposals for printing by subscription the Baltimore Medical Lycaum . . . [Baltimore, 1811]

Broadside. folio.

PPL.

1561. POTTS, Jonathan, 1745-1781. Dissertation medica inauguralis, de febribus intermittentibus, potentissimum sic; tertianis . . . Philadelphiae, Typis Johannis Dunlap, 1771.

vii, 37 p. 18 cm. Evans 12204.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DNLM (copy imperfect), NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

A PRACTITIONER of the state of New York See HOOPER, Robert, 1773-1835. The physician's vade-mecum . . . By a practitioner of the state of New-York. Albany, 1809.

1562. PRESCOTT, Oliver, 1762-1827. A dissertation on the natural history and me-

dicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum*, or ergot . . . Read at the annual meeting, June 2, 1813 [of the Massachusetts Medical Society] [Boston, 1813]

16 p. fold. plate. 24 cm.

Caption title.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

1563. PRESCOTT, Oliver, 1762-1827. A dissertation on the natural history and medicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum*, or ergot . . . Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 2, 1813. Boston, Published by Cummings and Hilliard; Andover, Printed by Flagg & Gould, 1813.

18 p. fold. plate. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPL, PU.

The PRESENT state of medical learning in the city of New-York. See [MITCHILL, Samuel Latham] 1764-1831. The present state of medical learning in the city of New-York. New-York, 1797.

1564. PRICE, Thomas D. An inaugural dissertation on the *Magnolia glauca*, or common white laurel-tree . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James Humphrey, 1802.

40 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

PRINCE, Thomas, 1687-1758, ed. See WILLIAMS, Nathaniel, 1675-1738. The method of practice in the small-pox . . . Boston, 1752.

1565. PRINGLE, Sir John, bart., 1707-1782. Observations on the diseases of the army . . . First American ed. With notes, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle; [etc., etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1810.

xlvi, 411 p. 22 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

1566. PRINGLE, Sir John, bart., 1707-1782. Observations on the diseases of the army . . . With notes, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1812.

xlvi, 411 p. 22 cm.

The edition of Philadelphia, 1810, with a new title page.

CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NJR, PPC, PU, SeCM, SeMS.

1567. PRIOLEAU, Philip Gendron, d. 1844. An inaugural dissertation on the use of the nitric and oxygenated muriatic acids, in some diseases . . . Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1798.

72 p. 19 cm.

Evans 34418.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, SeCM.

1568. PRIOR, Thomas, 1682?-1751. The authentick narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers . . . To which are subjoined, two letters . . . shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best manner of making it. London, Printed 1746; Boston: N.E. re-printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, 1749.

80 p. 18.5 cm.

Evans 6409.

MBM, MWA, NHI, *NNNAM. ~~DNLM~~

1569. PRIOR, Thomas, 1682?-1751. An authentic narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers; with remarks . . . Carefully abridged. To which are subjoined, two letters from the author of Siris: shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best manner of making it. London, Printed. Providence, Reprinted by J. Carter, 1793.

75, [5] p. 20.5 cm.

RPM.

1570. PRIOR, Thomas, 1682?-1751. An authentic narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers; with remarks . . . Carefully abridged. To which are subjoined, two letters from the author of Siris: shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best method of preparing it . . . Re-printed at Providence, by J. Carter, 1793.

75, [5] p. 21 cm.

Evans 26038 (Providence; Re-printed by J. Carter, 1793.

75, [4] p.)

DLC, DNLM, MWA, RHI, RPJCB.

A PROPOSAL for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia. See BECK, Paul, 1760?-1844. A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, 1820.

1571. PROUDFIT, James. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de pleuritide vera; quam . . . eruditorum examini subjicit Jacobus Proudfit . . . Philadelphiae, Apud Robertum Aitken & Filium, 1790.

[7], 6-29 p. 22 cm.

Evans 22823 (Impensis R. Aitken et fil).

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MnSRM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

1572. PROVIDENCE. Town Council. At a town-council . . . second day of August . . . 1799. It is voted and resolved, that three hundred copies of the first five sections of the Act, entitled, "An Act to prevent the spreading of the small-pox, and other contagious sickness in this State", be printed . . . (Providence, 1799)

Broadside. fol.

Evans 36180.

RPJCB.

1573. PUGH, Whitmell Hill. An inaugural essay on the supposed powers of nature in the cure of disease . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, 1804.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1574. PURNELL, William. An essay on the connexion of life with respiration in newborn animals, or an experimental inquiry into the phenomena attending the life and death of animals brought forth in different media . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1811.

54 p. plate. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

This copy lacks the page of errata (p. [55]) present in the Library of Congress copy.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1575. QUACKENBOS, Nicholas John, 1781-1847. An inaugural dissertation, in which, by an induction of facts from dysentery, the Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids is illustrated . . . By Nicholas I. Quackenbos . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1802.

39 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL, PU.

1576. (QUINCY, John) d. 1722. The American medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements; comprising an explanation of the etymology and signification of the terms used in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic. Compiled from the most approved

authorities. New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1811.

iv, [588], 28 (i.e. 30) p. 22 cm.

Apparently a revision of the same publisher's 1802 edition of Quincy's *Lexicon physico-mediceum*.

CLM, CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1577. QUINCY, John, d. 1722. Quincy's *Lexicon physico-mediceum* improved: or, A dictionary of the terms employed in medicine, and in such departments of chemistry, natural philosophy, literature, and the arts, as are connected therewith . . . From the 11th London edition. With many amendments and additions, expressive of discoveries lately made in Europe and America . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1802.

iv, 646 p. 23 cm.

A revised edition was published by the same publisher in 1811 under title: *The American medical lexicon*.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

1578. RAFFENEAU-DELILE, Alire, 1778-1850. An inaugural dissertation on pulmonary consumption . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1807.

50 p. 20 cm. *W. P. Young New-York*

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1579. RAMSAY, Alexander, 1754?-1824. Address and anatomical prospectus . . . To patriots of every denomination, to medical gentlemen, and medical students in America. Concord [N.H.] Hill and Moore, 1819.

24 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

1580. RAMSAY, Alexander, 1754?-1824. Dr. Ramsay, formerly lecturer on anatomy and physiology in Surgeon's Square, Edinburgh, and in several of the colleges and cities of North-America, . . . will commence his course of anatomical and physiological instructions in Fryburg, District of Maine, on the beginning of December next . . . New-York, November 8, 1817. [New-York, 1817]

Broadside. 10.8 x 19 cm.

PPL.

1581. RAMSAY, Alexander, 1754?-1824. Prospectus of fifteen lectures on the animal and intellectual economy of man: adapted to the purposes of the medical practitioner, the speculative philosopher, the parent, and

the youth, as the medium of that knowledge of God and ourselves, which seems connected with health, piety, and religion . . . New-York, J. Seymour, 1816.

16 p. fold. table. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1582. RAMSAY, David, 1749-1815. A dissertation on the means of preserving health, in Charleston, and the adjacent low country. Read before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, on the 29th of May, 1790 . . . Charleston, South-Carolina, Markland & M'Iver, 1790.

32 p. 20 cm.

Evans 22828

DNLM, NNNAM, PPC.

1583. RAMSAY, David, 1749-1815. An eulogium upon Benjamin Rush . . . Who departed this life April 19, 1813 . . . Written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina, and delivered before them and others, in the Circular Church of Charleston, on the 10th of June, 1813, and published at their request . . . Philadelphia, Published by Bradford and Inskip; and Inskip and Bradford, New York; James Maxwell, printer, 1813.

139 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

1584. RAMSAY, David, 1749-1815. A review of the improvements, progress and state of medicine in the XVIIIth century. Read on the first day of the XIXth century, before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, in pursuance of their vote, and published at their request . . . Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young [1801]

47 p. 22 cm.

Dated at end: January 1, 1801.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1585. RAMSAY, David, 1749-1815. A sketch of the soil, climate, weather, and diseases of South-Carolina, read before the Medical Society of that state . . . Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young, 1796.

4, 30 p. 3 tables (2 fold.) 23 cm.

Evans 31071.

Collected from the journal of the Medical Society of South Carolina and from the author's observations for 22 years. Cf. p. 29.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1586. RAND, Isaac, 1743-1822. Observations on phthisis pulmonalis, and the use

of the digitalis purpurea in the treatment of that disease; with practical remarks on the use of the tepid bath . . . Read at the request of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6, 1804. Boston, Printed at the Repertory office, 1804.

26 p. 22 cm.

Also published in v. 1 of the Medical communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

List of counsellors and officers of the Massachusetts Medical Society : p. 26.

DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

1587. READ, Alexander, 1786-1849. An address, delivered before the New-Bedford Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, at their annual meeting, January 6, 1817 . . . Published by request of the Society. New-Bedford [Mass.] Benjamin Lindsey, 1817.

27 p. 24 cm.

Treats of the effects of intoxicating liquor in producing "diseases of body and mind," and the means of preventing and curing intemperance.

DNLM.

RECORD of death, or An accurate list . . . of our fellow citizens, who have fallen victims to the late fever. See NEW YORK (City) Health Committee. Record of death, or An accurate list, of the names . . . as have been reported to the Committee of Health . . . [New York, 1799]

1588. REDMAN, John, 1722-1808. A defence of inoculation. Philadelphia, 1759. Evans 8477.

This may be a "ghost". The "defence" was apparently a letter printed in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 3 July 1760. See: Bell, W. J., Jr., Letter on Inoculation, 1760, by John Redman, M.D., Trans. & Stud. Coll. Phys. Phila., ser. 4, 1957-58, 25 : 112-115.

1589. REECE, Richard, 1775-1831. The medical guide, for the use of families and young practitioners in medicine and surgery. Being a complete system of modern domestic medicine; exhibiting a comprehensive view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine, pharmacy, &c. 1st American, from the 4th London ed., considerably enlarged and improved . . . Philadelphia, Published by B. B. Hopkins, & Co., Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1808.

xvi, 535 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PU.

1590. REES, John Thomas, d. 1833. Remarks on the medical theories of Brown,

Cullen, Darwin, & Rush . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Robert Carr, 1805.

74 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MmSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

1591. REESE, David Meredith, 1800-1861. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore. Comprising an accurate history of its origin, progress and effects, as far as they can be ascertained; to which are affixed, by way of appendix, some remarks on the medical treatment of the disease, as found successful in the hands of the most distinguished members of the profession . . . Baltimore, Published by the author; John D. Toy, printer, 1819.

114, [1] p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1592. REFF, Henrich. Das durch viele Curen bestätigte, und sicher befundene Pferdearzen-Büchlein . . . Zum erstmal herausgeben. Ephrata, Baumann und Cleim, 1804.

52 p. 15.5 cm.

MWA.

1593. REID, John, 1776-1822. Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections . . . Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son, 1817.

209 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

REID, Peter, 1777-1838, ed. See CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With supplementary notes . . . by Peter Reid . . . Brookfield [Mass.] 1807. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1594. REID, Thomas, 1739-1802. An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis: or, consumption of the lungs . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Reprinted and sold by Joseph Cruikshank, 1785.

xi, 89 p. 21 cm.

Evans 19216.

The London edition was published in 1782. DNLM, MWA, PPC.

1595. A REMARKABLE instance of longevity. Died lately at Bristol in Pennsylvania, a female slave named Alice, aged one hundred and sixteen years . . . [n.p.] [1803]

4 p. 22.5 cm.

MWA.

REMARKS on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. See [CHANNING, Walter, 1786-1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. Boston, 1820.

1596. REMARKS on the Report of the committee of the Medical Society of this city, on the "Epidemic fever of Bancker Street and its vicinity, in the summer and autumn of 1820." [New York, 1820,
16 p. 20 cm.

Caption title.

An anonymous defence of the New York Board of Health against charges made in the Report. Both the Report and the Remarks were published in New York in 1820. Cf. review in the American medical recorder, v. 4 (1821) p. 317-343.

The New York Academy of Medicine Library attributes authorship to Peter Solomon Townsend.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM.

REPLY to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives . . . See [WARREN, John Collins, 1778-1856. Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives . . . Boston, 1812.

A REPLY to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation . . . See COOPER, William, 1694-1743. A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation . . . Boston, 1730.

1597. A REPORT of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett, in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, December term, 1799, for certain defamatory publications in a newspaper, entitled Porcupine's Gazette, of which the said William Cobbett was editor. (Taken in shorthand by T. Carpenter.) Philadelphia, W. W. Woodward, 1800.

[70,] p. 8 vo.

MBM, *MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

REVIEW of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." . . . See [Low, James, 1781-1822. Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." With additional remarks, by a physician. Albany, 1813.

1598. RHODE ISLAND (Colony). Laws, statutes, etc. An Act permitting inocula-

tion for the small-pox to be practiced in this Colony . . . [Providence, J. Carter, 1776,
Broadside. 36 x 25 cm. Evans 15057.

At head of title: In General Assembly, June session, 1776.

Signed at end: Henry Ward, Secry.
MB.

1599. RHODE ISLAND. Governor. By his Excellency Arthur Fenner, Esq; governor, captain-general, and commander in chief, of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations. A proclamation . . . [Recommending the utmost vigilance to prevent the introduction and spreading of the small-pox, Providence, September 21, 1793 . . . [Providence, Printed by J. Carter [1793,

Broadside. 16.3 x 11 in. Evans 26076.
RPJCB.

1600. RHODE ISLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Resolved, that the act permitting inoculation within this state, and all acts made in addition to and amendment thereof, be . . . suspended until the first day of October next . . . [Providence, 1778,

Broadside. 18 x 23 cm.

Caption: State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations. Subscribed: Witness, Henry Ward, Sec'ry.

The original act was published in 1776. Cf. Evans 15057; Alden 662.

DNLM.

1601. RHODE ISLAND Medical Society. The act of incorporation, together with the by-laws and rules of the Rhode-Island Medical Society. Providence, David Hawkins, Jun., 1812.

24 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, MWA (copy lacks last 2 pages), NNNAM.

1602. RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. Account of a resection of the ribs and the pleura. Read before the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Institute of France, April 27, 1818 . . . Translated by Thomas Wilson. Philadelphia, Printed for the translator by Thomas Town, and for sale at Dufief's Universal Book-Store [etc.] 1818.

24 p. 21 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP.

1603. RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. The elements of physiology: containing an explanation of the functions of the human body; in which the modern improvements in chemistry, galvanism, and other sciences, are applied to ex-

plain the actions of the animal economy. Translated from the French . . . by Robert Kerrison . . . Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle, Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1808.

ix, f2j, 464, f12j p. 23 cm.

The Philadelphia edition is apparently reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1807.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

1604. RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. The elements of physiology: containing an explanation of the functions of the human body; . . . Translated from the French . . . by Robert Kerrison . . . Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle, and by Ferrand, Mallory, and Co., Boston; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1808.

ix, f2j, 464, f12j p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA.

1605 RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. Elements of physiology . . . From the 5th London ed., rev., corr., and enl. . . . Translated from the French, by G. J. M. De Lys . . . With notes, by N. Chapman . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer, 1813.

viii, 621 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1606. RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. Elements of physiology . . . From the 5th London ed., rev., corr., and enl. Translated from the French by G. J. M. De Lys . . . With notes, by N. Chapman . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1818.

viii, 621 p. 22 cm.

Apparently reprinted, with altered imprint, from the Philadelphia edition of 1813.

DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

1606 + See Suppl. Richerand, A.B. RICHERAND, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840, ed. See BOYER, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise, by A. Richerand . . . Philadelphia, 1805.

1768-1839

1607. RICKETSON, Shadrach, A brief history of the influenza, which prevailed in New-York in 1807. New-York, 1808;

11 p. 24 cm.

Caption title.

"Advertisement" (p. 1j) dated New-York, 4th month, 1808. Dated at end New-York, 8th mo. 25th, 1807.

Also published in The Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 6, May-July, 1808, p. 12-23. CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPC.

1768-1839

1608. RICKETSON, Shadrach, Means of preserving health, and preventing diseases: founded principally on an attention to air and climate, drink, food, sleep, exercise, clothing, passions of the mind, and retentions and excretions. With an appendix, containing observations on bathing, cleanliness, ventilation, and medical electricity; and on the abuse of medicine . . . Designed not merely for physicians, but for the information of others. To which is annexed, a glossary of the technical terms contained in the work . . . New-York, Printed by Collins, Perkins, and Co., sold by them, S. Stansbury; etc., etc. 1806.

x, 298, f2j p. 18 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWI-W, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

Some copies have "Recommendations" (dated Sept. 1, 1806, including a letter from David Hosack to the author): 1 leaf, inserted after title page.

1609. RIGBY, Edward, 1747-1821. An essay on the uterine haemorrhage, which precedes the delivery of the full grown foetus: illustrated with cases . . . The 3d ed. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1786.

iv, 84 p. 20 cm.

Evans 19964.

A reprint of the second edition published in London in 1777.

CU-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, SeMS.

1610. ROBB, Patrick C. An inaugural dissertation on hydrocephalus internus . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1815.

16 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

1611. ROBBINS, Chandler, 1738-1799. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting, June 14th, 1796 . . . Boston, Thomas Flect, Jun., 1796.

36 p. 21 cm.

Evans 31110.

A minister's observations chiefly on the purpose and work of the Society.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

1612. ROBERTSON, Felix, 1781-1865. An essay on chorea Sancti Viti. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw, 1805.

19 p. 20.5 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, *DLC, IEN-M, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1613. ROBINSON, Daniel A. An inaugural essay, on the treatment of wounds of the femoral vein . . . Geneva, N.Y., J. Bogert, 1819.

30, r1 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DNLM, NNC, NNNAM.

1614. ROBINSON, John, d. ca. 1829. A description of, and critical remarks on the picture of Christ healing the sick in the Temple; painted by Benjamin West . . . and presented by him to the Pennsylvania Hospital . . . Philadelphia, Published by S. W. Conrad, for the Pennsylvania Hospital; William Brown, printer, 1818.

24 p. double front. 23 cm.

The frontispiece, which is a key to the picture, is dated 1817.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

1615. ROEBUCK, Jarvis. Experiments and observations on the bile . . . Philadelphia, Carr & Smith, 1801.

r8j, 42 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1616. ROGERS, Daniel, d. 1859. Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin, for a libel, in publishing charges of fraud and swindling against the managers and submanager of the Medical science lottery, in the state of New-York, before the Honourable Cadwallader D. Colden, mayor of the city of New-York, . . . containing an ample detail of the testimony, the arguments of counsel, the charge of the court; and also an appendix, containing the principal publications which preceded and gave rise to the prosecution. By Daniel Rogers . . . New-York, Clayton & Kingsland, 1818.

1 p.l., 37 p. 22 cm.

Trial in the Court of General Sessions, Nov. 10-13, 1818.

*MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

1617. ROGERS, Patrick Kerr, 1776-1828. An investigation of the properties of the Liriodendron tulipifera, or poplar-tree . . . Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson, 1802.

67 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1618. ROHLWES, Johann Nicolaus. . . . Vollständiges Gäuls-Doctor-Buch; oder gründlicher Unterricht wie der Bauer und

jeder Pferde-Besitzer all Krankheiten seiner Pferde erkennen und auf die leichteste Art heilen kann. Mit einem Anhang, welcher zeigt: wie man den Puls des Viehes beurtheilen, Aderlassen, Fontanell-Legen, Haar-seitziehen und Blutstillen kann. Nebst einer Abhandlung von der Krankheiten der Hunde. Reading, Heinrich B. Sage, 1817.

r8j, 108 p. 16.8 cm.

PP.

1619. ROMAYNE, Nicholas, 1756-1817. An address, delivered at the commencement of the lectures, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York . . . Published by order of the College. New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1808.

76 p. 22 cm.

"Bye-laws of the College of Physicians and Surgeons": p. 41-51.

"Report of the College . . . to the Regents of the University. 1808" (including "Circular letter from the Senatus Academicus of the New-York College . . . to the presidents of the several incorporated medical societies throughout the state"): p. r53j-76, with special title page.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ (copy 39 p.), MBM, MH-M, NHI, NNC, NNU-M.

1620. ROMAYNE, Nicholas, 1756-1817. An address, delivered at the commencement of the lectures, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York . . . Published by order of the College. New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1808.

100 p. 21 cm.

Apparently a separate issue of the address printed in the same year with only 76 p.

*MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM.

1621. ROMEYN, John Brodhead, 1777-1825. The good Samaritan: a sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, in Cedar-street, New-York, on Sabbath evening, January 28, 1810; for the benefit of the New-York Dispensary. New-York, Williams and Whiting, J. Seymour, printer, 1810.

20 p. 20.5 cm.

PPL DNLM

1622. ROSE, Henry. An inaugural dissertation on the effects of the passions upon the body . . . Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1794.

30 p. 20 cm.

Evans 27638.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1623. ROSE, Johannes. Sassafras-Oel. Lancaster Caunty, Canostoga Taunship. Ich Jacob Bär, bescheinige hiermit . . .

N. B. Obengemeldetes Sassafras-Oel ist zu haben bey Dr. Johnnes Rose in Lancaster. [Lancaster, 1792]

Broadside. 4 to.
PPL.

1624. ROSS, William Morrey, d. 1818. A chemico-physiological inaugural dissertation on carbone, or charcoal . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1795.

[9], 8-58 p. 20 cm. Evans 29431.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PPL, PU, ScMS.

ROSSET, Armand John de. *See* DE ROSSET, Armand John, 1767-1859.

ROTHERAM, John 1751-1804, ed. *See* LEWIS, William, 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory . . . Walpole, Newhampshire, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

ROTHERAM, John, 1751-1804, ed. *See* CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic . . . With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. . . . Philadelphia, 1792. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1625. ROUELLE, John. A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia: containing a description of their situation, their natural history, their analysis, contents, and their use in medicine . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Charles Cist, and to be sold by Thomas Dobson, 1792.

[8], xix, 68 p. 23 cm. Evans 24757.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1626. ROUSSEAU, Jean Baptiste Clément. An inaugural dissertation on absorpction . . . By John Baptiste Clement Rousseau Philadelphia, J. Ormrod, 1800.

36 p. 20 cm. Evans 38423.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1627. ROWAN, M. An inaugural dissertation on hepatitis . . . Baltimore, John Wane, 1815.

28 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

1628. ROWAN, Thomas. An essay on the hydrocephalic state of fever . . . Philadel-

phia, Printed for the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin, 1802.

35 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1629. RUBLE, Thomas White, b. 1765. The American medical guide for the use of families, in two parts, Part 1st. A materia medica. Being a treatise [sic] on all the most usefull articles used as medicine, including those which are the produce of our own country. Part 2d. Therepeutics, or, The art of curing the various diseases of the human body. To which is added a short description of the constituent parts of the human body . . . Richmond, Ky., Printed by E. Harris, for the author, 1810.

viii, 222 p. 21 cm.

DNLM.

1630. RUCCO, Giulio, 1778-1852? A dissertation on the general principles of anatomy and comparative physiology, as applied to the science of medicine . . . Translated for the author by Thomas Wilson. Philadelphia, J. F. Hurtel, 1818.

28 p. 21 cm.

Probably never published in the original.

DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

1631. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in the year 1793 . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1794.

x, 363 p. 21 cm. Evans 27658.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1632. R[USH], B[enjamin], 1745-1813. Directions. As soon as you are affected (whether by night or day) with a pain in the head . . . September 10, 1793. [Philadelphia, 1793]

Broadside. 19.5 x 11.2 cm.

Signed at end: B.R.

PPL.

1633. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Directions for preserving the health of soldiers: recommended to the consideration of the officers of the Army of the United States . . . Published by order of the Board of War. Lancaster [Pa.] John Dunlap, 1778.

8 p. 17.5 cm. Evans 16064.

First published in the Pennsylvania Packet, no. 234, 1777. Rush was ordered by the Board of War to republish this work in a small pamphlet, with such additions and alterations

as he thought proper. (Cf. "Extract from the minutes" of the Board of War, Sept. 5, 1777, on p. r2j) This is apparently the first separate edition.

*DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), IEN-M, MWA, NHI (copy imperfect), RPJCB.

1634. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Directions for the use of the mineral water and cold bath, at Harrogate, near Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Melchior Steiner, 1786.

12 p. 22 cm. Evans 19971.
DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, PHI, PPL.

1635. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. The drunkards emblem or an inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them. New-Market, Ambrose Henkel & Co., [1814?]

44 p. 16.5 cm.

*MWA, PPL, PU.

1636. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford [1784?] -

11 p. 17 cm.

DNLM.

1637. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society. The 2d ed. Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson [1787?]

16 p. 14.5 cm.

Evans 20690.

MII-M, *PHI.

1638. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society . . . The 3d ed., with additions. Philadelphia, John McCulloch, 1791.

12 p. 18 cm.

Published in 1805 and later under title: An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind. Also appeared under the same title in the author's Medical inquiries and observations, beginning with the 2d ed., Philadelphia, 1805.

DNLM, PPC.

1639. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An enquiry into the origin of the late epidemic fever in Philadelphia: in a letter to Dr. John Redman . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1793.

15 p. 20 cm. Evans 26111.

DLC, DNLM, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL.

1640. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An essay on the pernicious effects of the use of ardent spirits . . . Trenton, N.J., George Sherman, 1815.

r2j, 29 p. 20 cm.

Also published under titles: An enquiry (or inquiry) into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body; and An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

DNLM.

1641. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, professor of the practice of physic in the University of Edinburgh; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July, agreeably to their vote of the 4th of May, 1790 . . . Published by order of the College of Physicians. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1790.

30, [1] p. 20 cm.

Evans 22862.

Advertising: p. r31,

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PFJ, PPL, PU.

1642. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Experiments and observations on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abington, and Bristol, in the Province of Pennsylvania. Read June 18, 1773, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, James Humphreys, Junior, 1773.

30 p. 19.5 cm.

Evans 12995.

*DLC, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1643. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Extracts from Dr. Benjamin Rush's Inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind . . . Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.] 1816.

23 p. 20 cm. (Tract Association of Friends, Philadelphia. Tract, no. 7.)

Monogram TAF [i.e. Tract Association of Friends] preceding imprint on title page.

DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPL, PU.

1644. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Extracts from Dr. Benjamin Rush's Inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind . . . Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.] 1818.

16 p. 17 cm. (Tract Association of Friends, Philadelphia. Tract, no. 7, 2d ed.—6000.)

Monogram TAF [i.e. Tract Association of Friends] preceding imprint on title page.

DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPL.

1645. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon

the human body and mind . . . 4th ed. with additions. Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson; Archibald Bartram, printer. [ca. 1805]
50 p. 17.5 cm.

DLC, ELRCS, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC,
*PPL.

1646. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the means of curing them . . . 5th ed. with corrections. Philadelphia, Printed for gratuitous distribution [180-?]]
[4], 32 p. 21 cm.

*ICJ, NHI.

1647. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind . . . New-York, Printed for the subscribers, 1811.

32 p. 17.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1648. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 6th ed. with additions. New-York, Cornelius Davis, 1811.

[4], 32 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

1649. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 6th ed. with additions. New-York, Cornelius Davis, 1812.

[4], 32 p. 19 cm.

DNLM, NHI.

1650. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind. With an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them. Middlebury, T. C. Strong, Printed for the Vermont Religious Tract Society, 1812.

24 p. 17 cm. (Religious tracts, no. 15.)
MBM.

1651. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 7th

ed., with additions. Boston, Manning & Loring, 1812.

36 p. 17 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, OCIM, PU.

1652. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 7th ed. with additions. New-Brunswick [N.J.] Lewis Deare, 1813.

28 p. 18 cm.

DNLM.

1653. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 8th ed., with additions. Brookfield [Mass.] E. Merriam & Co., 1814.

36 p. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PU.

1654. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them. The 8th ed., with additions. Springfield, Mass., Thomas Dickman, 1817.

36 p. 15.5 cm.

MWA.

1655. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them . . . The 8th ed., with additions. Exeter [N.H.?] Josiah Richardson, 1819.

36 p. 18 cm.

DNLM, MWA.

1656. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors on the human body. To which is added, A moral and physical thermometer . . . Boston, Thomas and Andrews, 1790.

12 p. 20 cm. Evans 22864.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC.

1657. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. [Philadelphia, 1807]

[9]-29 p. 25 cm.

Caption title.

Reprinted from the Philadelphia Medical Museum, v. 3, no. 1, 1807.

DNLM.

1658. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of summer & autumnal disease in the United States, and the means of preventing them. To which are added, Facts, intended to prove the yellow fever not be contagious . . . Philadelphia, Published by J. Conrad & Co., etc., etc.] 1805.

113 p. 22 cm.

"The following sheets are extracted from the second edition of the author's Medical inquiries and observations."

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

1659. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . Philadelphia, Prichard & Hall, 1789-93.

2 v. 21 cm. Evans 22123 and 26112.

Imprint varies: v. 2: Philadelphia, T. Dobson.

"Appendix: containing, The new method of inoculating for the small-pox . . . Also, Observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine . . . The 2d ed. with additions": 39 p. at end of v. 1.

CtY-M, CLM (vol. 2), DNLM, ICJ (vol. 1), IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

1660. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1794-98.

5 v. 21 cm.

Evans 27660, 32784, 27659, 31144, 34496.

Imprint varies: v. 5: Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson.

CLM (v. 1-2), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M (v. 3), LNT-M (v. 2, 4, 5), MBM (v. 1-4), MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (v. 5, NNNAM, OCIM (v. 3)), PPC, PPHa (v. 3), PPL, PU, RH (v. 3), RPJCB, ScMS (v. 4), WaSp-M (v. 5).

1661. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 2d ed., rev. and enl. by the author. Philadelphia, Published by J. Conrad & Co., etc., etc.] Printed by T. & G. Palmer, 1805.

4 v. 22 cm.

CLM (v. 2, 4), CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D (lacks v. 3), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS (v. 1, 3).

1662. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 3d ed., rev. and enl. by the author. Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford etc.] 1809.

4 v. 22 cm.

This edition exists in many different issues with the different publishers' names appearing first in the imprint.

CLM (v. 2-4), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (v. 2), ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M (v. 1-3), MBM, MH-M, MWA (v. 1-2), MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (v. 1), NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU (v. 4), ScMS (v. 3-4).

1663. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 4th ed. Philadelphia, Printed for M. Carey. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers, 1815.

4 v. in 2. 23 cm.

Imprint varies: v. 3-4: Philadelphia, Printed by B. & T. Kite.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M (v. 1-2), MBM, MdBj-W, NJR, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScMS.

1664. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 4th ed. Philadelphia, Printed for Johnson & Warner. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers, 1815.

4 v. in 2. 22 cm.

*DLC, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

1665. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 4th ed. Philadelphia, Printed for E. Kimber & S. W. Conrad. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers, 1815.

4 v. in 2.

ICJ.

1666. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 5th ed. Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, 1818.

4 v. in 2. 22 cm.

Also issued in the same year with a variant imprint including names of additional publishers.

DNLM (vol. 1-2).

1667. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 5th ed. Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son [etc.] 1818.

4 v. in 2. 22 cm.

The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

1668. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Medical inquiries and observations . . . The 5th ed. Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, 1819.

4 v. in 2. 21 cm.

DNLM, IU-M (v. 1-2), MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM.

1669. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind . . . Philadelphia, Published by Kimber & Richardson; Merritt, printer, 1812.

367 p. 21 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHI, PU (copy lacks title page).

1670. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind . . . Philadelphia, Published by Kimber & Richardson; Merritt, printer, 1812.

367 p. 22 cm.

A different issue from the preceding. Signature H (p. 57–64) has been reset, with extra lines on each page, to allow for the expansion of section VIII of chapter II. Section VIII begins on p. 62, while in the original issue it begins and ends on p. 63.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1671. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, John Richardson, 1818.

367 p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPJ.

1672. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. The new method in inoculating for the small pox; delivered in a lecture in the University of Philadelphia, Feb. 20th, 1781 . . . Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1781.

28 p. 17 cm. Evans 17362.

DLC, DNLM, MdBj-W (photocopy).

1673. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. The new method of inoculating for the small-pox. Delivered in a lecture in the University of Pennsylvania, on the 20th of February, 1781 . . . The 3d ed. Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1792.

26 p. 20 cm.

*DLC, PHI, PPC.

1674. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine. Accommodated to the present state of society and manners in the United States. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, February 7, 1789, at the conclusion of a course of lectures upon chemistry and the practice of physic. Published at the request of the class. Philadelphia, Prichard & Hall, 1789.

11 p. 21 cm.

*DLC, MnSRM, PHI, PPAmP, PU.

1675. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Observations upon the origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it: addressed to the citizens of Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1799.

28 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHl, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS (copy incomplete).

1676. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. An oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786; containing an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty . . . Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1786.

81, 40 p. 26 cm. Evans 19972.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHl, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1677. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. An oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786; containing An enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1786.

81, 40 p. 27 cm. Evans 19973.

This edition was re-printed in London for C. Dilly the same year.

PU.

1678. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. An oration, delivered February 4, 1774, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Containing, an enquiry into the natural history of medicine among the Indians in North-America, and a comparative view of their diseases and remedies, with those of civilized nations. Together with an Appendix, containing, proofs and illustrations . . . Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank 1774.

118 p. 23 cm. Evans 13592.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHl, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1679. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745–1813. A second address to the citizens of Philadelphia; containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever. To which are added, observations, intended to shew that a belief in that opinion, is calculated to lessen the mortality of the disease, and to prevent its recurrence . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1799.

40 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

1680. [RUSH, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise . . . Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1772.

44 p. 18 cm. Evans 1254/.

Also published in London the same year under title: Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise.

DLC, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU, *RPJCB.

1681. [RUSH, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise. With a dedication to Dr. Cadogan. By a physician. London, Printed; Litchfield, Re-printed by T. Collier [1791]

71 p. 24 mo.

Evans 23758 (under title).

Same text as his: Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise, Philadelphia, 1772.

RPJCB.

1682. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Six introductory lectures, to courses of lectures, upon the institutes and practice of medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia, Published by John Conrad, & Co. [etc., etc.] H. Maxwell, printer, 1801.

168 p. 20 cm.

Order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, may vary in some copies.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1683. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter. To which are added, Two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind, with an inquiry into their proximate cause. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia, Published by Bradford and Innskeep; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811.

viii, 455 p. 22 cm.

Includes the lectures previously published under title: Six introductory lectures.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1684. [RUSH, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry. Philadelphia, 1770.

48 p.

PU.

1685. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. A syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, for the use of the students of medicine in the College of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, R. Aitken [1774]

40 p. fold. table. 12 mo.

PU.

1686. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. A syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, for the use of the students in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Charles Cist, 1783.

39 p. fold. table. 12 mo.

Evans 18173.

PPAmP.

1687. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1792.

8 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, PPL.

1688. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford, 1795.

15 p. 15.7 cm.

*PPL, PU.

1689. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford, 1798.

19 p. 17 cm.

Evans 34497.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1690. RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Three lectures upon animal life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania . . . Published at the request of his pupils. Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1799.

viii, 84 p. 20 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1691. [RUSH, Benjamin] 1745-1813. A view of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body and mind of man, and upon his condition in society. Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford [1803]

Broadside. folio.

PPL.

RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed. *See* CLEGHORN, George, 1716-1789. *Observa-*

tions on the epidemical diseases of Minorca. . . . With notes by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, 1809. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed. *See* CULLEN, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of students in the University of Edinburgh . . . Philadelphia, 1781-85.

RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed. *See* HILLARY, William, d. 1763. Observations on the changes of the air . . . Philadelphia, 1811.

RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed. *See* PRINGLE, Sir John, bart., 1707-1782. Observations on the diseases of the army . . . First American ed. With notes, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, 1810.

RUSH, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed. *See* SYDENHAM, Thomas, 1624-1689. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D., . . . With notes . . . by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, 1809.

1692. RUSH, James, 1786-1869. An inquiry into the use of the omentum . . . Philadelphia, T. & G. Palmer, 1809.
36 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1693. RUSH, John, 1777-1837. Elements of life, or, The laws of vital matter . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1804.
34 p. 20 cm.

"Contains the substance of a speech . . . before the Medical Society of Philadelphia."
DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAMP, PPC, PPL.

1694. RUSH, John, 1777-1837. An inaugural essay on the causes of sudden death, and the means of preventing it . . . Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer, 1804.
21 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1695. RUSSELL, Henry P., comp. An official register of the deaths which occurred among the white population in the city of Savannah, during the extraordinary season of sickness and mortality which prevailed in the summer and fall months of the year 1820. To which is annexed a list of the

persons (so far as they could be ascertained) who died out of the city, after retreating from it. Also, the aggregate amount of deaths among the people of color. Savannah, Henry P. Russell, 1820.
24 p. 22 cm.

Caption title: Deaths in the city of Savannah, from July 1, to November 30, 1820.
DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI.

1696. RUSTICUS, pseud. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus about the late performance of Academicus . . . Boston, in N. E., J. Franklin, 1722.

4¹/₂, 12 p. 17 cm. Evans 2386.
Dedication to Cotton Mather signed: Rusticus.

A rejoinder to Isaac Greenwood's A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus (Boston, 1722). Cf. "Advertisement."

"Appendix . . . A short answer to a foolish pamphlet [by John Williams] entitled Several arguments proving, that inoculation is not contained in the law of physick": p 8-12. This is dated Dec. 19, 1721, and signed: Tobacco Proof. An introductory note (p. 8) attributes it to "an academical brother (son to a Fellow of the Royal Society)"—i.e. Samuel Mather, who subsequently denied the authorship. Cf. G. L. Kittredge, "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 471, note 5.
DNLM, NNNAM.

1697. RUSTON, Thomas, 1739(ca.)-1804. A collection of facts interspersed with observations on the nature, causes, and cure of the yellow fever: in a series of letters, addressed to the inhabitants of the United States. Part I . . . Philadelphia, Bartholomew Graves, 1804.
5¹/₂, 4-65 p. 23 cm.

The 2d leaf, containing the dedication, is apparently an insert.
Probably no more published. Cf. The Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 3 (1805-6), p. 304.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHl, NNNAM, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1698. [SABATIER, —] Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York. New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1802.
16 p. plate. 21 cm.

Inscribed "to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of New-York" and signed: The author. Long-Island, 1802. In the text the author describes himself as "a stranger in the city of New-York."

Reprinted as "by Mr. Sabatier" in the Medical repository, New York, v. 6, 1803, p. 37-48. It has been suggested that the author may be identified with William Sabatier of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

DNLM, NHl, NNNAM, PPL.

1699. SALEM, Mass. To the public. [Salem, 1774.] Begins: "The dispute that has lately arisen in this place, on the merit of Dr. Latham's practice in the small-pox . . ." Signed, Marcellus. Followed by a second address "To the public" Signed and dated "A lover of truth. Salem, April 9th, 1774."

[2] p. folio.

MWA.

1700. SALEM Hospital. Rules for regulating Salem Hospital. Rules approved of and voted by the town. [Salem, Samuel Hall, 1773.]

8 p. 8vo.

Hospital established for the treatment of small pox
MHI.

SALES LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre de. *See* LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

SALMON, William, 1644-1713. *See* ARISTOTLE, pseud. Aristotle's complete masterpiece, in two parts . . . The seventh New-England edition. New-England, Printed and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States, 1813. . . . The second part, "A private looking glass, for the female sex" (p. 53-78) is a version of "Aristotle's compleat and experienc'd midwife" . . . which has been attributed to William Salmon. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

SALMON, William, 1644-1713. *See* ARISTOTLE, pseud. The experienced midwife . . . Philadelphia, 1799.

1701. SALTONSTALL, Winthrop, 1775-1802. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical and medical history of septon, azote, or nitrogene; and its combinations with the matter of heat and the principle of acidity . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1796.

68 p. 21 cm.

Evans 31155.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

1702. SANFORD, Clark. [Letter on the preparation of Peruvian bark. Greenwich, Conn.? 1811.]

[3] p. 42 cm.

Signed: Clark Sanford, M.D.; Greenwich, Connecticut, June, 1811.

Supplemented by the author's "Observations on the Peruvian bark" in the Medical repository, hexade 3, v. 3 (1812) p. 241-246.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPL.

1703. SAUNDERS, William, 1743-1817. Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in the cure of agues and other fevers. Interspersed with occasional remarks on the treatment of other diseases by the same remedy. 3d ed., with considerable additions. And an appendix, containing a more particular account of its natural history . . . Boston, Printed by Robert Hodge, for William Green [1783], 91, [1] p. 20 cm. Evans 18178.

Has the same contents as the 3d London edition, 1783.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM.

1704. SAUNDERS, William, 1743-1817. A treatise on the structure, economy and diseases of the liver; together with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary secretions . . . 1st American, from 2d London ed., with considerable additions. Boston, Printed for W. Pelham, 1797.

xx, 231 p. 18 cm.

Evans 32805.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1705. SAUNDERS, William, 1743-1817. A treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the liver; together with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary secretions . . . Walpole, N.H., Published for William Fessenden, bookseller, Brattleborough, Vt., by Cheever Felch, 1810.

173 p. 17 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC.

SAVANNAH. *See* RUSSELL, Henry P., comp. An official register of the deaths which occurred among the white population in the city of Savannah . . . Savannah, 1820.

1706. SAVIN, Richard L. An inaugural essay on the effects of external cold, in the cure of fevers . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Archibald Bartram, printer, 1805.

14 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPAMP, PPC, PU.

1707. SAWYER, Matthias Enoch. An inaugural dissertation: containing an inquiry into the existence of the living principle and causes of animal life . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793.

30 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26140.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1708. SAY, Benjamin, 1755–1813. An annual oration pronounced before the Humane Society of Philadelphia, on the objects & benefits of said institution; the 28th day of February, 1799 . . . Philadelphia, Whitehall [Press] Printed for William Young, bookseller and stationer, 1799.

50 p. 21 cm. Evans 36278.

The first annual address. Cf. p. [7]

"Charter of incorporation of the Society, dated 1793": p. [27]–38

"Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning . . . Published by order of the Humane Society of Phila.": p. [39]–49. Previously published separately in 1788.

Names of managers and officers of the Society elected in 1799: p. 50.

DNLM, MWA.

1709. SAYRE, Francis Bowes, 1766?–1798. An inaugural dissertation on the causes which produce a predisposition to phthisis pulmonalis, and the method of obviating them . . . Trenton [N.J.] Isaac Collins, 1790.

24 p. 20 cm. Evans 22874.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

1710. SCHNEYDER, John. Nützliches und bewährt befundnes Rossarzney-Büchlein, welches viele auserlesene Mittel wider die meisten innerlichen Krankheiten und aeußerliche Zufälle der Pferde enthält; nebst einen Anhang, dem Rind-Vieh zu helfen, wann es sich am Klee überfressen hat, &c. Ephrata [Pa.] Zum 3ten mal gedruckt bey Johann Baumann, 1805.

[6], 5–32 p. 17 cm.

"An das Publikum" (on an inserted leaf, following title page) signed: John Schnyder. A second "An das Publikum," on the next leaf, dated Dec. 10, 1805, is signed: Der Verfasser.

DNLM, MBM.

1711. SCOFIELD, Samuel. An inaugural dissertation on the nature and origin of vaccina, or cow-pock . . . New York, T. & J. Swords, 1803.

69 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College, 1803.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

1712. SCOFIELD, Samuel. A practical treatise on vaccina or cow-pock . . . Embellished with a coloured engraving, representing a view of the local affection in its different stages. New York, Printed by Southwick and Pelsue, for Collins & Perkins, 1810.

139 p. 1 plate. 18 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnsRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1713. SCOTT, Franklin. Experiments and observations on the means of counteracting the deleterious effects of opium, and on the method of cure of the disease resulting therefrom . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by H. Maxwell, 1803.

57 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, Phi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

SCOTT, Thomas, 1747–1821. A sure guide to happiness. See The IMMORTAL mentor . . . Philadelphia, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1714. SCUDAMORE, Sir Charles, 1779–1849. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs; some remarks on regimen; and practical observations on gravel . . . 1st American, from the 2d London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle, William Brown, printer, 1819.

xix, 335 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MII-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

1715. SCUDDER, John, 1793–1885. An inaugural dissertation on the diseases of old age, as connected with a plethoric state of the system . . . New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley, 1815.

60 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

1716. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770–1817. An account of the epidemic yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of New-York in the year 1795. Containing, besides its history, &c., the most probable means of preventing its return, and of avoiding it, in case it should again become epidemic. New-York, Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1796.

ix, 52 (i.e. 48) p. 20 cm.

Also issued in Webster, Noah, comp. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, New-York, 1796. A National Library of Medicine copy, detached from this collection and containing p. [49]–150 from the same collection is apparently the source of Evans 31169, an erroneous entry for a separate 1796 edition with ix, 150 p. Evans lists also (32816) an edition by the same publisher dated 1797 with ix, 246 p. (the paging of the complete Webster collection, lacking the first

10 preliminary pages). No copy of this has been located.

*DLC, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNS, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1717. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. A discourse upon vaccination, or kine-pock inoculation. With remarks upon the occasional prevalence of the small-pox, and the measures necessary to prevent it . . . New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons, 1816.

58 p. front. 23 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNNAM, PPC.

1718. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga; containing a topographical description of the country, and the situation of the several springs; an analysis of the waters . . . together with remarks on their use in medicine . . . Also a method of making an artificial mineral water, resembling that of Saratoga . . . New York, Samuel Campbell, 1793.

40 p. 20 cm. Evans 26149.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PHI, PPL.

1719. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga. Including an account of the waters of Ballston. 2d ed., enl. . . New-York, Collins & Perkins, 1809.

131 p. fold. map. 18 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPF, PPJ, PPL.

1720. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. An inaugural dissertation on opium . . . Philadelphia, Johnston and Justice, 1792.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 24775.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NjR, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1721. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. The midwives monitor, and mothers mirror: being three concluding lectures of a course of instruction on midwifery. Containing directions for pregnant women; rules for the management of natural births, and for early discovering when the aid of a physician is necessary; and cautions for nurses, respecting both the mother and child. To which is prefixed, a syllabus of lectures on that subject . . . New-York, Isaac Collins, 1800.

123 p. 17 cm. Evans 38477.

DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

1722. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. A partial view of the operations of the com-

bined powers, as drawn up in the Appendix to the last number of the Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review. By the author of the Dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga, &c. the marked object of their terrible attack. [New York? 1810]

8 p. 20.5 cm.

Dated at end: 4th mo. 15, 1810.

*NNNAM, PPL.

1723. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. Pharmacoeopia [sic] chirurgica in usum Nosocomii Novi Eboracensis. Being an account of the applications and formulae of the remedies employed in the clinical practice of the surgical department of the New-York Hospital. New-York, Samuel Wood, 1811.

47 p., illus. 16 cm.

Interleaved with blank pages.

NNNAM.

1724. SEAMAN, Valentine, 1770-1817. A short account of the death and of the character of the late Edward Miller, M.D. . . . Being an extract from a lecture introductory to a course of clinical surgery, delivered in the hospital soon after his decease. New-York, Collins and Co., 1813.

21., (incl. port.), 21 p. 8vo.

NNNAM.

1725. SEARS, Reuben. A poem, on the mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, with notes illustrating the history of the springs and adjacent country . . . Ballston Spa [N.Y.] Published by the author, J. Comstock, printer, 1819.

108 p. 16 cm.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, PPL, PU.

1726. SEIP, Frederic. An inaugural dissertation on cataract . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

27 p. 20 cm.

Evans 38481.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1727. SELBY, William F. An inaugural dissertation, on the analogy between plants and animals . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1806.

24 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1728. SELECT pamphlets respecting the yellow fever . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey [1799]

5 pamphlets in 1 v. 22 cm.

Evans 36287.

Each pamphlet has special title page and separate paging.

A collective reissue of the separately published pamphlets. Presumably compiled by Mathew Carey.

Contents.—[1] Carey, Mathew. A short account of the malignant fever. 4th ed. 1794.—[2] Devèze, Jean. An enquiry into, and observations upon the causes and effects of the epidemic disease. 1794.—[3] Currie, William. A treatise of the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever. 1794.—[4] Folwell, Richard. A short history of the yellow fever. 2d ed. 1798.—[5] Condie, Thomas. History of the pestilence commonly called yellow fever. [1799]

DNLM (microfilm copy), NNNAM, RPJCB.

1729. SEMMES, Thomas, 1778–1833. An essay on the effects of lead, comprising a few experiments on the saccharum saturni, and its application in the cure of diseases . . . Philadelphia, Carr and Smith, 1801.

60 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Includes a letter from Dr. B. S. Barton on the use of lead acetate in the treatment of disease (p. 57–60).

CtY–M, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU–M, PPC, PPL, PU.

1730. SEMMES, Thomas, 1778–1833. An essay on the effects of lead: comprising a few experiments on the saccharum saturni, and its application in the cure of diseases . . . Philadelphia, Carr & Smith, 1801.

53 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Of a different printing throughout from the edition of the same year with 60 pages.

Includes a letter from Dr. B. S. Barton on the use of lead acetate in the treatment of disease (p. 48–53).

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

1731. SÉNAC, Jean Baptiste, 1693–1770. A treatise on the hidden nature, and the treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers; illustrated by various experiments and observations; in two books . . . Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. And a recommendatory preface, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co., 1805.

[16], 299 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY–M, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN–M, LNT–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBJ–W, MdU–D, NNC, NNNAM, OCLM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

A SERIES of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic of yellow fever. See BALTIMORE. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic of yellow fever . . . Baltimore, 1820.

SERMONS to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise. See [Rush Benjamin] 1745–1813. Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise . . .

London, Printed; Litchfield, Re-printed by T. Collier [1791]

1732. SEWALL, Joseph, 1688–1769. The character and blessedness of the upright. A sermon occasion'd by the death of the Honourable Wait Winthrop, Esq., who expired Nov. 7, 1717, aetatis 76 . . . Boston, T. Crump, 1717.

[2], 48 p. 15 cm.

Evans 1927.

DNLM, MWA, RPJCB.

1733. SEWARD, Anna, 1742–1809. Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence in Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings . . . Philadelphia, At the Classic Press, for the proprietors Wm. Poyntell & Co., 1804. xii, 313 p. 23 cm.

First published in London in 1804.

DLC, DNLM.

1734. SEYBERT, Adam, 1773–1825. An inaugural dissertation: being an attempt to disprove the doctrine of the putrefaction of the blood of living animals . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793.

78 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26153.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, NNNAM, Pili, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1735. [SHATTUCK, George Cheyne] 1783–1854. An inquiry into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system." Boston, Published by D. Mallory & Co.; etc., etc.] Armstrong, printer, 1810.

48 p. 24 cm.

Attributed to G. C. Shattuck in the Catalogue of the Boston Athenaeum Library, 1807–1871, and in J. J. Putnam's A memoir of Dr. James Jackson, Boston, 1905, p. 262, note.

James Jackson's dissertation, Remarks on the Brunonian system, was published in Boston in 1809.

CtY–M, DNLM, MBM, PPAmP.

1736. SHATTUCK, George Cheyne, 1783–1854. Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions for the years 1806 and 1807 . . . being the dissertations to which the Boylston prize medals were adjudged. To which is prefixed the public account of their adjudication . . . Boston, Published by Farrand, Mallory, & Co.; etc., etc.] Belcher and Armstrong, printers, 1808.

192 p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN–M, IU–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU–M, PPC, PPL, PU.

1737. SHAW, William. A practical narrative of the autumnal epidemic fever which

prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1803 . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by A. & G. Way, 1804.

40 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1738. SHAW, William G. A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their fifth anniversary, September, A.D. 1816. Providence, Miller & Hutchens, 1816.

8 p. 21.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1739. SHECUT, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770–1837. An essay on contagions & infections; and their laws of generation & communication, by which they are respectively governed, and thence properly to be distinguished. Designed, as the continuation of the remarks, in an "Essay, on the prevailing [or yellow] fever of 1817." Together with a syllabus, and classification, with practical remarks on the origin of contagions and infections. To which, are added, hints and directions, to the best means for preventing the extension of contagious & infectious diseases . . .

Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young, 1818.

101, 60 p. 20 cm.

DNLM, MBM, NNC, NNNAM.

1740. SHECUT, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770–1837. An essay on the prevailing, or yellow-fever, of 1817; together with preliminary observations, and an enquiry into the causes which produced it; also, a brief view of the effects of certain poisons on the animal economy, compared with those of the specific gaseous poison of the yellow-fever . . . Charleston [S.C.] A. E. Miller, 1817.

34 p. 20 cm.

DNLM (copy imperfect), MBM, NNC, NNNAM.

1741. SHECUT, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770–1837. Flora Carolinænsis; or, A historical, medical, and economical display of the vegetable kingdom; according to the Linnaean, or sexual system of botany. Being a collection or compilation of the various plants hitherto discovered and made known by the several authors on botany, &c. In two volumes . . . Vol. I [A-Fus] Charleston [S.C.] Printed for the author by John Hoff, 1806.

4, 31, 6–579 (i.e. 587), 171 p. 5 plates. 23 cm.

Each plate is accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Originally issued by subscription, in numbers. No more published.

DNLM, ICJ, PPAmP, PU.

1742. SHECUT, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770–1837. . . . Medical and philosophical essays. Containing: 1st. Topographical, historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present period. 2d. An essay on the prevailing fever of 1817. The 2d ed., with improvements. 3d. An essay on contagions and infections, 2d improved ed. and 4th. An essay on the principles and properties of the electric fluid. The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the domestic origin of the yellow fever of Charleston; and, as conducing to the formation of a medical history of the State of South-Carolina . . . Charleston [S.C.] Printed for the author by A. E. Miller, 1819.

viii, 260, 121 p. plate. 23 cm.

"Extracts from a review of the first edition of Dr. Shecut's Essay on the prevailing fever of 1817 . . . from the New-York medical repository for April 1818": p. 187–88.

"Errata": p. 1261

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1743. SHORT, Thomas, 1690?–1772. Medicina Britannica: or A treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great-Britain: containing a particular account of their nature, virtues, and uses. Together with the observations of the most learned physicians, as well ancient and modern, communicated to the late ingenious Mr. Ray, and the learned Dr. Sim. Pauli . . . To which is added, an appendix: containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies necessary for private families. The 3d ed. With a preface by Mr. John Bartram . . . and his notes . . . shewing the places where many of the described plants are to be found in these parts of America, their differences in name, appearance and virtue, from those of the same kind in Europe; and an appendix, containing a description of a number of plants peculiar to America, their uses, virtues, &c. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1751.

xx, 339, 40, 7 p. 19 cm. Evans 6783.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1744. SHORT, Thomas, 1690?–1772. A treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain . . . To which is added, an

appendix . . . The 3d ed. . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1751.

xx, 339, 40, 7 p. 18 cm.

Caption title: *Medicina Britannica*.
DLC.

1745. A SHORT account of a remedy for the certain cure of consumptions, spitting of blood, asthmas and common coughs, together with a panegyric and some account of its inventor, the celebrated John Anthony Guldenstaedt, physician to the present Empress of all the Russias . . . Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son, 1788.

v, [1], 14 p. 17 cm.

Evans 21123 (under Gueldenstaedt, Johann Anton).

DLC.

SHORT history of the yellow fever. *See* [FOLWELL, Richard] Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead . . . Philadelphia, 1797. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

A SHORT treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bate-man's pectoral drops; the nature of the dis-temper they cure and the manner of their operation. . . . Reprinted by J. Peter Zenger, in New-York [1731] —*See* AN ABSTRACT of the patent granted by His Majesty King George to Benj. Okell, . . . London, printed by J. Cluer . . . and re-printed by John Peter Zenger in New-York, 1731.

1746. SHULTZ, Benjamin. An inaugural botanico-medical dissertation, on the *Phytolacca decandra* of Linnaeus . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1795.

[8], 55 p. fold. front. 21 cm.

Evans 29510.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHl, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1747. SIMERS, William L. Medical advice, chiefly for the consideration of seamen . . . New York, 1805.

1l, [5]-53 p., 1l. 19.3 cm.

NNNAM.

1748. SIMMONS, William Hayne, 1784-1870. An essay on some of the effects of contusions of the head . . . Philadelphia, Archibald Bartram, 1806.

27 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1749. SIMS, James, 1741-1820. Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat . . . With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. Boston, Samuel Hall, 1796.

16 p. 23 cm.

Evans 31194.

Excerpts from Sims' article published in the *Memoirs of the Medical Society of London*, 1787, v. 1, no. 32, selected and discussed by Bulfinch.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

1750. SIMS, James, 1741-1820. Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat . . . With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. 2d ed. Boston, Printed by Munroe & Francis, for Hall and Hiller, 1803.

16 p. 22 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the edition published in 1796, with the addition of Bulfinch's endorsement (p. [2]).

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (copy incomplete), MBM.

1751. SIMS, James, 1741-1820. Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat . . . With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. 3d ed. Boston, Printed by Munroe & Francis, for Hall and Hiller, 1803.

16 p. 20 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHl, NNC, PPC.

1752. SKINNER, Richard Cortland, d. ca. 1834. A treatise on the human teeth, concisely explaining their structure, and cause of decay: to which is added, the most beneficial and effectual method of treating all disorders incidental to the teeth and gums; with directions for their judicious extraction, and proper mode of preservation: interspersed with observations . . . New-York, Printed by Johnson & Stryker, for the author, 1801.

26 p. 22 cm.

"First American book on the teeth. It was intended for the lay public and was really an advertisement for the author. It is believed that editions were also published in 1794 and 1796, but no copies of these appear to exist."—Garrison and Morton, An annotated checklist of texts illustrating the hist. of medicine, 2d ed., 1954, no. 3678. Cf. B. W. Weinberger, An introd. to the hist. of dentistry in America, 1948, v. 2, p. 269-282.

CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, NNNAM.

1753. SMALL pox destroys, vaccination saves, the lives of thousands. [Philadelphia?] 1806?

8 p. 22 cm.

Caption title.

"A comparative view of the natural small pox, inoculated small pox, and vaccination"

(p. 6) is an abridged version of the table published anonymously in the Royal Jennerian Society's Address (London, 1803) under title: A comparative view of the natural small-pox, inoculated small-pox, and inoculated cow-pox. In a separate edition "published by order of the Medical Council of the Royal Jennerian Society" and in a reprint of this on p. 104-105 of Charles Maclean's On the state of vaccination in 1810 (London, 1810) the author is identified as John Addington. The separate edition, Maclean states, "must have been published between 1803 and 1806."

Certificate approving vaccination (p. 7) signed by Philadelphia physicians and dated Apr. 12, 1803, with a supplementary list of signers dated May 26, 1806.

Recommendation of vaccination (p. 8) published by order of the Board of Managers of the Philadelphia Dispensary, dated Apr. 25, 1803, and signed: William White, president.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAMP, PPL.

1754. SMELLIE, William, 1697-1763. An abridgement of the practice of midwifery: and a set of anatomical tables with explanations . . . A new ed. Boston, J. Norman [1786]

[5], 4-56 p. 39 plates. 20 cm.

Evans 19992.

Previously published in London under title: A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery.

CIY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB.

1755. SMELLIE, William, 1697-1763. A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery, with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject, and collection of cases . . . To which are added, notes and illustrations, adapted to the present improved method of practice, by A. Hamilton . . . 1st Worcester ed., with an entire new set of plates, carefully corr. and rev. Worcester, Massachusetts, Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; etc., etc.] 1793.

84 p. 40 plates. 21 cm. Evans 26166.

"Additional table, number XL, by the late Dr. Thomas Young, with improvements by Dr. Hamilton": p. 82-84.

CLM, CIY-M, CU-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, ScCM.

1756. SMELLIE, William, 1697-1763. A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery; with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject, and collection of cases . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1797.

98 p. 40 plates. 21 cm. Evans 32221.

Plates 1-39, engraved by John Norman, are the same as those in Norman's 1786 Boston edition with title: An abridgement of the prac-

tice of midwifery: and a set of anatomical tables.

Apparently issued to accompany Alexander Hamilton's Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery, which has the same imprint. "Additional table," no. 40 (p. 96-98) is by Dr. Thomas Young.

DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, OCIM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

1757. SMITH, E. The compleat housewife: or, accomplish'd gentlewoman's companion . . . To which is added, a collection of near two hundred family receipts of medicines . . . never before made publick in these parts . . . collected from the fifth edition. Williamsburg, William Parks, 1742.

[10], 228, [12] p. 18 cm.

MWA.

1758. SMITH, Edward Darrell, 1777-1819. Inaugural dissertation, being an attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed and regain their active properties . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

54 p. 22 cm.

Evans 38514.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CIY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PPAMP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

1759. SMITH, Hugh, 1736?-1789. The female monitor, consisting of a series of letters to married women on nursing and the management of children . . . With occasional notes and a Compendium of the diseases of infants. By Dr. John Vaughan. Wilmington [Del.] Peter Brynberg, 1801- [02]

224, [229]-289, [1] p. 17 cm.

"Letters to a lady" (p. [229-290]) signed on p. 289: John Vaughan. September 10th, 1802. These five letters came "to the hands of the publisher since the preceding part of the Monitor was printed off, and a few copies circulated."

The fifteen letters by Smith were published earlier under title: Letters to married women.

CIY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

1760. SMITH, Hugh, 1736?-1789. Letters to married women, on nursing and the management of children. The 1st American ed., printed from the 6th London one . . . Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1792.

167 p. 18 cm.

Evans 24796.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPL.

1761. SMITH, Hugh, 1736?-1789. Letters to married women, on nursing and the management of children . . . 2d American

ed. Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, by Lang and Ustick, 1796.

153 p. 17 cm. Evans 31204.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, RPJCB.

1762. SMITH, James, 1738-1812. A concise economical plan of the family medical institution for administring [sic] advice and medicines; to families and individuals, possessing small fortunes and moderate incomes: upon liberal, safe, honorable and easy terms, at their own habitations . . . intended to operate as a security from dangerous delays, unscientific bewildered practice, and injudicious prescription . . . New-York, T. Kirk [ca. 1798]

16 p. 18 cm.

The proposed Institution was to be under the direction of the author, assisted by Dr. James Clarke.

Sketch of the author's professional experience: p. 6-9.

"Conditions": p. 11-15.

DNLM.

1763. SMITH, James, 1738-1812. Yellow fever. As the yellow fever has again made its appearance in this city, the opinion of a physician . . . [signed] James Smith, M.D. No. 10, Lombard-Street, New-York. Sept. 10, 1798. [New-York, 1798]

Broadside. 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

NHL.

1764. SMITH, James, 1771-1841. The additional number to the Letters of Humanitas, together with John Hillen's, William Jenkin's & Doctor M'Kenzie's letters—and other documents, relative to Polly Elliott's case: to which is added, Mr. Jesse Hollingsworth's letter—and a reply to the same—by James Smith, physician. Baltimore, 1801.

48, 24 p. 22 cm.

"The editors of the Federal Gazette having omitted such parts of the following letters as were disagreeable to themselves—the present copy may be esteemed more accurate."—note (p. [2]) signed: J. S.

Smith had published in the Federal gazette and Baltimore daily advertiser, Nov. 12-Dec. 5, 1800, a series of "letters signed 'Humanitas,' containing strictures on the Board of Health, with suggestions for its improvement." Cf. J. R. Quinan, Medical annals of Baltimore, Baltimore, 1884, p. 156.

Polly Elliott was an orphan who had been refused admission to the Alms-house and soon after died of yellow fever.

"Appendix" (communications concerning the yellow fever epidemic of 1800-1801): 24 p. at end.

DNLM, MdBj-W (copy lacks appendix).

1765. SMITH, James, 1771-1841. Extract from the proceedings of the Senate of Penn-

sylvania, relative to the kine-pock. Tuesday, January 30, 1810. Mr. Doty presented the memorial of Dr. James Smith, of the city of Baltimore, (enclosing an act of the legislature of Maryland;) which was read as follows, viz. To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: The memorial of James Smith, physician of the city of Baltimore, humbly represents: . . . [Baltimore, 1810]

12 p. 16.3 cm.

PPL.

1766. SMITH, James, 1771-1841. Prospectus of a permanent national vaccine institution, to be established in the city of Washington, District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1818.

[2], 32 p. 13 cm.

Address, proposals, appendix, etc. signed: James Smith, U.S. agent of vaccination. General Vaccine Institution, Baltimore.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM

1767. SMITH, James, 1771-1841. To the Honble. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, the memorial of James Smith, agent of vaccination. Georgetown, Ca., W. A. Rind and Co., 1816.

16 p. 23 cm.

The memorial, which includes "Outlines of a plan, proposed for the more effectual encouragement of vaccination in the United States" (p. 9-12) is dated Jan. 15, 1816.

The "Appendix" (p. [13]-16) contains the text of a memorial to Congress by "certain citizens of Virginia and Pennsylvania," dated Jan. 15, 1813; a letter from Smith to Mr. Rhea, chairman of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads; and "An act to encourage vaccination," passed by the Congress and approved by President Madison Feb. 27, 1813.

DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

1768. SMITH, James, 1771-1841. Two letters relative to the Vaccine Institution, addressed to the members of the Hon. the General Assembly of Maryland, by James Smith, United States' agent of vaccination. Baltimore, 1818.

[2], 35 p. 20 cm.

The letters are signed by the author from the General Vaccine Institution, Baltimore, and dated Jan. 1st and 3d, 1818.

DNLM (copy imperfect).

1769. SMITH, John, fl. 1673-1680. The curiosities of common water: or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers. Gather'd from the writings of several eminent physicians, and also from more than forty years experience . . .

To which are added, some rules for preserving health by diet. The third edition corrected. London: printed, and re-printed by Samuel Keimer . . . Philadelphia, 1723.
47 p. 19.6 cm. Evans 2477.
DLC (copy lacks last leaf), *NNNAM.

1770. SMITH, John, fl. 1673–1680. The curiosities of common water; or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers. . . . Fifth edition. London printed. Re-printed at Boston for Joseph Edwards, 1725.
52 p. 16.5 cm.
*MWA, RPJCB.

1771. SMITH, John Augustine, 1782–1865. An oration, delivered before the Western Medical Society, on the philosophy of the human mind and the agency of the human mind on the organized body, on the 2d Thursday of June, 1814. By Dr. John Smith. Published by order of the Society. Washington (Pa.) Printed by Wm. Sample, at the office of "The Reporter," 1815.
56 p. 22 cm.

Comparison with John Augustine Smith's A discourse on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structure affect the moral character (printed with his A syllabus . . . on government . . . Philadelphia, 1817) reveals striking similarities in thought and style, indicating his probable, but not established, authorship of this oration.
DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

SMITH, John Augustine, 1782–1865, ed. See BELL, John, 1763–1820. The principles of surgery . . . Abridged by J. Augustine Smith . . . With notes and additions. New-York, 1810. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

1772. SMITH, John Augustine, 1782–1865. A syllabus of the lectures delivered to the senior students in the College of William and Mary, on government . . . To which is added, A discourse . . . on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structure affect the moral character. Printed for the university. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, W. Fry, printer, 1817.
118 p. 20 cm.

The discourse (p. 179–118) was "originally pronounced in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in . . . New York, November, 1813."
DNLM, MWA, PHI, PU.

1773. SMITH, Peter, 1753–1816. The Indian doctor's dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their

cure; consisting of prescriptions for many complaints: and a description of medicines, simple and compound, showing their virtues and how to apply them. Designed for the benefit of his children, his friends and the public, but more especially the citizens of the western parts of the United States of America. Cincinnati, Printed by Browne and Looker, for the author, 1813.

108, 43 p.
DNLM (microfilm copy), OCLloyd.

1774. SMITH, Robert H. A dissertation on light and vision, defended before the Medical Society of Philadelphia, in the year 1809 . . . Cincinnati, John W. Browne & Co., 1812.
24 p. 18 cm.

Includes brief description of the physiology of the eye (p. 17–23).
DNLM.

1775. SMITH, Robert H. Geological and phisiological disquisition. Cincinnati, John W. Browne & Co., 1812.
24 p. 18 cm.
NNNAM.

1776. SMITH, Samuel Stanhope, 1750–1819. An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. To which are added Strictures on Lord Kaims's [sic] discourse, on the original diversity of mankind . . . Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1787.

43, 111, 31 p. 21 cm. Evans 20712.
CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NH, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1777. SMITH, Samuel Stanhope, 1750–1819. An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. To which are added, animadversions on certain remarks made on the first edition of this essay, by Mr. Charles White, in a series of discourses delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester in England. Also, Strictures on Lord Kaims' [sic] discourse on the original diversity of mankind. And an appendix . . . The 2d ed., enl. and improved. New-Brunswick [N.J.] Published by J. Simpson and Co.; [etc., etc.] L. Deare, printer, 1810.
411 p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1778. SMITH, Thomas, of St. Croix. An essay on wounds of the intestines . . .

Philadelphia. Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles, 1805.

30 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, IEN—M, MWA, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1779. SMITH and Bartlett (druggists), Boston. Catalogue of drugs and medicines, instruments and utensils, dye-stuffs, groceries, and painters' colours, imported, prepared, and sold, by Smith & Bartlett at their Druggists Store and Apothecaries Shop, no. 61, Cornhill, Boston. Boston, Manning & Loring, 1795.

22 p. 17.5 cm.

Evans 29537.

MBM.

1780. SMITH, Moore & Co. At the Medical Pillar . . . Smith, Moore & Co. have for sale, a general collection of the *Materia Medica*, botanical, chymical and Galenical . . . New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon [1784]

Broadside.

NJR.

1781. SMYTH, James Carmichael, 1741–1821. The effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion; ascertained, from a variety of trials, made chiefly by surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships: with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion, which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever; and the various methods formerly employed to prevent or destroy this . . . Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, 1799.

174 p. fold. table. 24 cm.

Evans 36328.

CtY—M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, MsSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

1782. SMYTH, James Carmichael, 1741–1821. The effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion; ascertained, from a variety of trials, made chiefly by surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships: with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion, which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever, and the various methods formerly employed to prevent or destroy this. A new ed. . . . Philadelphia, James Webster, 1815.

174 p. fold. table. 23 cm.

Apparently a reissue of the Philadelphia edition of 1799, with a new title page.

CU—M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

1783. SNYDER, Charles L. An inaugural essay [on catamenia] . . . Baltimore, Benjamin Edes, 1812.

17, 10–26 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Medicine of Maryland.

Half title: An inaugural essay on catamenia. DNLM.

1784. SOCIÉTÉ médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Précis analytique des travaux de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans, depuis le mois d'août 1817, jusqu'au premier janvier 1818: lu a la séance du 4 de cette année, par J. G. Taillefer, secrétaire de la meme société. Nouvelle-Orléans, J. C. de St. Romes, 1818.

22 p. 21 cm.

DNLM, LNT—M, NHI, NNNAM.

1785. SOCIÉTÉ médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Rapport publié au nom de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans sur la fièvre jaune, qui y a régné épidémiquement, durant l'été et l'automne de 1819. Lu et approuvé dans sa séance du 21 mai 1820, en présence de Mr. Rouffignac, maire. Nouvelle-Orléans, James M'Karacher [1820]

60, 33 p. fold. table. 23 cm.

"Noms des officiers et membres résidens de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans, en 1820": p. 60.

"Errata": p. r63j

DNLM, LNT—M, MBM, NNNAM.

SOCIETY for Promoting Vaccination, Philadelphia. See PHILADELPHIA Vaccine Society.

SOCIETY for Vaccinating the Poor, Philadelphia. See PHILADELPHIA Vaccine Society.

1786. SOCIETY of the Lying-in Hospital, New York. An Act to incorporate the Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New-York. Together with the bye-laws, rules and regulations for the government of said hospital. Brooklyn, T. Kirk, [1799]

23 p. 16 cm.

Evans 35953.

MWA, *NHI, NNNAM (photocopy).

1787. SOCIETY of the Lying-in Hospital, New York. Constitution of the New-York Lying-in Hospital. [New-York] John Furman, 1799.

13 p. 19.8 cm.

Evans 35954.

DLC, MH—M, MWA, *NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1788. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. An account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, Collins & Co., 1811.

65, 67, 11 p. 8vo.

NHI.

1789. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. An account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, Collins & Co., 1811.

65, 74 p. fold. front., fold. plan. 20 cm.

A considerably enlarged edition of the work published in 1804 under title: A brief account of the New-York Hospital. It was attributed by Sabin to John Murray, Jr., or to Thomas Eddy.

Includes the Charter (1771) two acts of the state legislature (1806, 1810) and the "By-laws and regulations" for the hospital and the library.

Lists of governors, officers, physicians, and members: p. 59-65.

"Catalogue of books belonging to the New-York Hospital Library": 74 p. at end.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, NJR, PPC.

1790. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. An account of the New-York Hospital. New York, Mahlon Day, 1820.

62 p. fold. front., fold. plan. 22 cm.

A revised edition of the account published in 1811, but without the catalog of the library issued with the earlier edition. A revised edition of the library catalog had been issued separately in 1818.

The "By-laws and regulations . . . passed 12 mo. (December) 7th, 1819" (p. 15-37) were also issued separately in 1820.

Includes "Acts of the [state] legislature" (p. 49-51) dated 1806, 1810 (two) and 1816.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

1791. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. A brief account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, Isaac Collins and Son, 1804.

4, 72, 67 p. 20 cm.

Catalogue of the books belonging to the New-York Hospital library: 67 p. at end. MWA.

1792. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. A brief account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, Isaac Collins and Son, 1804.

4, 72 (i.e. 76) p. 23 cm.

Two leaves inserted after p. 60, paged a60-63a.

By John Murray, Jr., or Thomas Eddy, according to Sabin 54481.

Later editions published under title: An account of the New-York Hospital.

Includes the Charter (1771) and the "Rules and orders" for the hospital and the library.

"Catalogue of the books [in the hospital library]": p. 46-61, with "Appendix to the library of the New-York Hospital" (p. a60-63a) inserted.

Lists of governors, officers, physicians, and members: p. 66-72.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1793. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. Bye-laws and regulations, ordained and established by the governors of the New-York Hospital, for the better government of the

officers, members, patients & servants of the hospital. Passed the 17th of first month, (Jan.) 1809. New-York, Collins and Perkins, 1809.

27 p. 20 cm.

NNAM.

1794. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. By-laws and regulations ordained and established by the governors of the New-York Hospital, for the better government of the officers, members, patients, and servants of the hospital. Passed 12th mo. (December) 7th, 1819. New-York, Mahlon Day, 1820.

25 p. 22 cm.

"Ordained by the governors of the Society of the New-York Hospital."

Also issued in 1820 as p. 15-37 of the society's An account of the New-York Hospital. The title page is added, the caption title altered, and the paging and signatures changed.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

1795. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. Charter for establishing an hospital in the city of New-York. Granted by the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore, the 13th July i.e. June, 1771. New-York, H. Gaine, 1771.

12 p. 20.3 cm.

Evans 12161.

In response to a petition from Peter Middleton, John Jones and Samuel Bard.

NNAM.

1796. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. Charter for establishing an hospital in the city of New-York. Granted by the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore, the 13th of July i.e. June, 1771. New-York, Hugh Gaine, 1794-97.

34, 1, 1 p. 27 cm.

Evans 27406 (1794; 34, 2, 1 p.).

The charter is granted in the name of King George III. It establishes a corporation under the name of the Society of the Hospital in the City of New-York.

"Rules and regulations for the government of the New-York Hospital, established by order of the governors, in the sixth month, 1794": p. 15-24.

"Rules, for the preservation, &c. of the New-York Hospital Library" (adopted Aug. 1, 1797): p. 25-28.

"List of the members of the Society of the New-York Hospital, 1797": p. 29-34.

List of officers, members, and physicians and surgeons to the hospital, elected June 16, 1797: p. 35.

The Charter and the Rules and regulations for the hospital (p. 1-24) are apparently a reissue of the edition of 1794.

DNLM, NHI (copy incomplete), PPL.

1797. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. The memorial of the governors of the New-York Hospital to the representatives of the

people of the State of New-York, in senate and assembly convened. [Albany, 1816] 3 p. 32.5 cm.

Caption: In assembly, Feb. 23, 1816.

Signed at end: M. Clarkson, President, Thomas Buckley, Secretary. New-York, 6th February, 1816.
NNNAM.

1798. SOCIETY of the New York Hospital. Bloomingdale Asylum. Report of the physician of the New-York Lunatic Asylum, addressed to a committee of its governors, and published at their request. New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons, 1818.

20 p. 22 cm.

*DLC, DNLM (copy not located), NNNAM.

SOLINGEN, Henry M., van. See VAN SOLINGEN, Henry M.

SOME account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. See [FRANKLIN, Benjamin] 1706-1790. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital . . . Philadelphia, 1754. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

SOME account of what is said of inoculating . . . the small pox. See [MATHER, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox . . . Boston, 1721.

1799. SOMERSET County (N.J.) District Medical Society. Bye laws, rules and regulations . . . Adopted on the 21st day of May, 1816, at their meeting at Somerville. New-Brunswick, Deare & Myer, 1816.

11 p. 13.5 cm.

NNNAM.

1800. SOUTH CAROLINA. To the inhabitants of South Carolina. As there is no established rule for regulating medical charges, we the subscribers, practitioners of physic, with the view of preventing disputes, have thought proper to state to the public our rates of charging . . . James Clitherall, chairman . . . Charleston, July 9, 1792. [Charleston, 1792]

Broadside. 38 x 24.5 cm.

MBM, *PPL.

SOUTH CAROLINA, Medical Society of. See MEDICAL Society of South Carolina.

* 1801. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. An address delivered, at Fairfield, VII December, MDCCCXIII, at the inauguration of the officers of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the Western District of the

State of New-York . . . New-York, William Treadwell, 1814.

24 p. 24 cm.

Cover title: Doctor Spalding's inaugural address.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1802. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, Newhampshire, for A.D. 1801[-1811] . . . [Portsmouth?] 1802-12]

11 sheets. 23-26 x 18-21 cm.

"Dr. Spalding began in 1800 [i.e. 1801] to collect and tabulate all deaths occurring in Portsmouth. His first Bill of mortality . . . showing . . . the number of inhabitants, deaths, age, disease, and causes of death, was printed in 1801 [i.e. 1802] and continued for eleven years during which period they were sent to prominent personages in the United States and in Europe."—J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 100.

John Thurston continued this series with his Bill[s] of mortality . . . for A.D. 1818 [-1820]

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPL.

1803. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. A history of the introduction and use of Scutellaria lateriflora (scullcap) as a remedy for preventing and curing hydrophobia, occasioned by the bite of rabid animals; with cases. Accompanied with a plate of the plant . . . Read before the New-York Historical Society, September 14, 1819. New-York, Printed by William Treadwell, and for sale by Collins & Co. [etc.] 1819.

30, [1] p. col. plate. 22 cm.

"Addendum": p. [81]

DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP.

1804. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. An inaugural dissertation on the production of animal heat . . . Walpole, Newhampshire, David Carlisle, Jun., 1797.

30 p. 22 cm.

Evans 32864.

Thesis (M.B.)—Harvard.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

1805. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. Kine pox. Satisfaction to the unsatisfied. . . . [Testimonials showing that kine pox is an effective preventive of the small pox] [Portsmouth?] 1802.

Broadside. 15 x 20 cm.

PPL.

1806. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. Reflections on fever, and particularly on the inflammatory character of fever . . . New York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1817 [i.e. 1818] 43 p. 20 cm.

* His COLLECTOR, ROBERT, Correspondence, and remarks upon the New-York, 1965.

Also published in 1817-18 in the Medical repository, new ser., v. 4, no. 2-4. Although the title page is dated 1817, bibliographical evidence indicates that the separate was published after all three installments of the article were printed.

"This is an abridgment of one of the chapters of the Institutes and practice of medicine [by Spalding] announced in volume III of the Medical repository, new series."—p. 131. The "Institutes" was never published as a whole. Cf. J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 282.

DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

1807. SPALDING, Lyman, 1775-1821. Reflections on yellow fever periods; or, A particular investigation of the long contested question, whether the yellow fever can originate amongst us; or, is always imported from abroad . . . Read before the New-York County Medical Society, 13th Sept., 1819. New-York, C. Turner & Co., 1819.

23 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP.

1808. SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb. Something of bodily care for children. Translated by David Zeisberger into Indian. Philadelphia, 1803.

96 p.?

Paging is not consecutive and copy may not be complete.

PHI.

1809. SPARHAWK, Ebenezer, 1738-1805. A discourse, delivered January 18, MDCC-XCIV, at the interment of Benjamin Shattuck, esq. an eminent physician in Templeton; who expired, January 14, MDCC-XCIV, in the fifty-second year of his age. Worcester, Massachusetts, Leonard Worcester, 1795.

22 p. 17.7 cm. Evans 29553.

CtY-M, DLC, MWA, NHI, *NNNAM, RPJCB.

1810. SPAULDING, Mary. A remarkable narrative of Mary Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. She has been visited with frequent sicknesses, and obtained remarkable recoveries; and the whole account is taken from records kept by herself, and is now submitted to the public . . . Boston, Printed and sold by Manning & Loring, 1795.

23 p. 8vo. Evans 29554.

Preface signed: Hezekiah Packard, Timo. Harrington.

MWA.

1811. SPAULDING, Mary. A remarkable narrative of Mary Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. She

has been visited with frequent sicknesses, and obtained remarkable recoveries; and the whole account is taken from records kept by herself, and is now submitted to the public . . . Boston, Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1795.

24 p. 14 cm. Evans 29555.

Preface signed: Hezekiah Packard, Timo. Harrington.

DLC, *MWA, NHI, RPJCB.

1812. SPENCER, Oliver Hatfield. Experiments and observations on digestion: an inaugural essay . . . Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States, 1803.

32 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1813. SPOONER, Cyrus. A convenient manual for the practicing physician and surgeon; being a new arrangement of the materia medica, in which all the articles are collected, and shewn under the diseases in which they respectively belong . . . Zanesville, Ohio, Printed at the Express Office, 1817.

133, 11 p. 13.5 cm.

OCIWHI.

STATE Medical Society of New York. See MEDICAL Society of the State of New York.

1814. STAUGHTON, William, 1770-1829. An eulogium in memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush, professor of the institutes and practice of medicine and of clinical practice in the University of Pennsylvania. Delivered and published at the request of the graduates and students of medicine in said university, in the Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, on Thursday, the 8th of July, 1813 . . . Philadelphia, Published by request of the graduates, 1813.

32 p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1815. STEARNS, John, 1770-1848. An address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New-York, and the members of the legislature, at the capitol in the city of Albany, the 2d. of February, 1820, on the influence of the mind upon the body in the production and cure of diseases . . . Albany, E. and E. Hosford, 1820.

19 p. 22 cm.

Caption title: Address. By the president. DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS.

1816. STEARNS, Samuel, 1741-1809. An account of the terrible effects of the pestilential infection in the city of Philadelphia. . . . Providence, Printed for William Child, in Johnston [1793]

[4], 8 p. 18 cm.

Evans 26206.

CTY-M, MBM, *MWA, PHI, PPC, RPJCB.

1817. STEARNS, Samuel, 1741-1809. An account of the terrible effects of the pestilential infection in the city of Philadelphia. With an elegy on the deaths of the people. Also a song of praise and thanksgiving; composed for those who have recovered, after having been smitten with that dreadful contagion. New-York, July 13, 1794.

12 p. 12mo.

Evans 27739.

*NHI, PP.

1818. STEARNS, Samuel, 1741-1809. The American herbal, or materia medica. Wherein the virtues of the mineral, vegetable, and animal productions of North and South America are laid open, so far as they are known; and their uses in the practice of physic and surgery exhibited. Comprehending an account of a large number of new medical discoveries and improvements, which are compiled from the best authorities . . . Walpole [N.H.] Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Thomas, and the author, 1801.

360 p. 18 cm.

"Errata": p. 36.

CTY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1819. [STEARNS, Samuel] 1741-1809. [Circular letter petitioning members of the General Assembly of Rhode Island for a lottery to finance the publication of medical works by Dr. Stearns] [Providence, Carter and Wilkinson, 1798]

Broadside. 43 x 32 cm.

Begins: Sir, your being a member of the Hon. the Gen. Assembly of this state . . . must be our apology for troubling you with this letter.

Evans 34602; Alden 1572, under "Rhode Island. Committee of Physicians"; entry 52 in "Stearns's published writings," in J. C. L. Clark's "The famous Doctor Stearns," Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, new ser., v. 45 (1936) p. 317-424.

In manuscript: State of Rhode Island. Jan. 25, 1798. This copy, mutilated at end, is signed in manuscript: Samuel Hudson [and] Daniel Knight, of Cranston, Seth Smith, Cyril Carpenter. On the verso it is addressed in manuscript: [Mr. Holden, representative for Warwick.

DNLM.

1820. [STEARNS, Samuel] 1741-1809. A copy of the petition of Doctors [Dana] Hyde and [Russel] Fitch, to the Hon. the General Assembly of the State of Vermont. Praying for a medical lottery . . . Printed in the year 1800.

16 p.

Evans 37255 (under title).

"Probably written by Stearns."—Clark, J. C. L. "The famous Doctor Stearns," Proc. of the Am. Antiq. Soc., n. s., v. 45 (1936) p. 317-424 (entry 54 in bibl.)

VtHI.

1821. STEEL, John Honeywood, 1780-1838. An analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston, containing some general remarks on their use in various diseases. Together with observations on the geology and mineralogy of the surrounding country, &c. &c. . . . Albany, E. & E. Hosford, 1817.

94 p. table. 18 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MWIW, NHI, NNNAM, PPL.

1822. STEEL, John Honeywood, 1780-1838. An analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston, with practical remarks on their use in various diseases. Containing observations on the geology and mineralogy of the surrounding country, with a geological map. 2d ed., enlarged and improved . . . Albany, Published by D. Steele; Packard & Van Benthuyzen, printers, 1819.

118, [1] p. fold map, fold. table. 16 cm.

Folded table has caption: "A tabular view of the comparative properties of . . . celebrated mineral waters both in Europe and America".

DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPF, PPL, RHI.

1823. STEELL, Thomas Edward, 1788 or 9-1818. An inaugural dissertation on the use of the Digitalis purpurea in the cure of certain diseases . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1811.

38 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NjR, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1824. STEVENS, Alexander Hodgdon, 1789-1869. Cases of fungus hematodes of the eye; with an attempt to characterize two species of that disease and of cancer of the eye. [New York, 1818]

12 p., 2 plates. 8vo.

No title page.

Also published in Medical and surgical register, N.Y., 1818, 1: 117-128.

DNLM, NNNAM.

1825. STEVENS, Alexander Hodgdon, 1789-1869. A dissertation on the proximate cause of inflammation, with an attempt to establish a rational plan of cure . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by J. Maxwell, 1811.

37 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1826. STEVENSON, Cosmo Gordon, 1785-1825. Observations on the disease of gonorrhoea . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by A. and G. Way, 1803.

52 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1827. STEVENSON, John, 1778-1846? On the morbid sensibility of the eye, commonly called weakness of sight . . . Hartford, Horatio G. Hale, 1815.

99 p. 19 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1828. STEWARD, William. The healing art, or art of healing disclosed, by a professed botanist. Being alphabetically arranged, it may be termed a botanical dictionary . . . Ballston Spa [N.Y.] James Comstock, 1812.

55 p. 17 cm.

CSMh, DNLM (copy imperfect), MWA.

1829. STOCK, John Edmonds, 1774-1835. An inaugural essay on the effects of cold upon the human body . . . Philadelphia, Joseph Gales, 1797.

1, iii, 43 p. 22 cm. Evans 32883.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1830. STOKES, William, of Virginia. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, quaedam de asphyxia, ab aeris dephlogisticati, privatione oriunda, tradens . . . Philadelphiae, Ex officina Gulielmi Young, 1793.

2, 29 p. 20 cm.

Evans 26214 (Philadelphiae, Impensis Gulielmi Young, 1793. 29 p.).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Errata slip mounted on p. 29.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU.

1831. STROY, William Henry, 1726-1801. Unfehlbare kur für den Biss eines tollen Hundes . . . [Lebanon, Pa., ca. 1800]

1 leaf. 23 cm.

NNNAM.

1832. STROEBEL, John Christopher. An essay on the lungs, ascertaining their true functions to be contrary to the present adopted opinions; and leading to a treatment of consumptions, and other pulmonary diseases, which promises more success than has been experienced heretofore. In a series of numbers . . . [Number 1] New-York, Isaac Riley, 1810.

75 p. 24 cm.

No more published?

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1833. STRONG, Nathan, 1781-1837. An inaugural dissertation on the disease termed petechial, or spotted fever. Submitted to the Examining Committee of the Medical Society of Connecticut, for the county of Hartford . . . Hartford, Peter B. Gleason, 1810.

52 p. 24 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL.

1834. STRUVE, Christian August, 1767-1807. A practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation: together with a review of the most proper and effectual means to be adopted in cases of imminent danger. Translated from the German . . . Albany, Whiting, Backus & Whiting; etc., etc., 1803.

xxiv, 210 p. 16 cm.

Translation of Versuch über die Kunst, Scheintodte zu beleben, und über die Rettung in schnellen Todesgefahren, first published in 1797.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPha, PPL, PU.

1835. STUART, James. A dissertation on the salutary effects of mercury, in malignant fevers . . . Philadelphia, Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford, 1798.

12, 37 p. 21 cm. Evans 34619.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

STUART, James. See BANKSON AND STUART, Philadelphia. Directions for medicine chests, prepared by Bankson and Stuart . . . With a short treatise of the diseases most incident to seamen. By Dr. Stuart. Philadelphia, 1795.

STUART, James, ed. See WHITE, E. L. A popular essay on the disorder familiarly termed a cold . . . Philadelphia, 1808.

1836. STUART, Josephus Bradner. An inaugural essay, containing experiments and observations in defence of the doctrine of cutaneous absorption . . . Albany, R. Packard, 1810.
8 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.
DNLM, NNNAM, PU.

1837. STUART, Thomas Middleton. An inaugural essay on genius and its diseases . . . New-York, Collins and Co., 1819.
46 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

A STUDENT in physic, in Connecticut. *See* [MINOR, Jehu] 1743–1808. Catechism, physico-medicum: being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic . . . By a student in physic, in Connecticut . . . Hartford, [1778]

1838. SULLIVAN, Richard, 1779–1861. Address delivered before the Governour and council, members of the legislature, and other patrons of the Massachusetts General Hospital. At King's Chapel, Boston, June 3, 1819 . . . Published by order of the Trustees of the hospital. Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1819.

32 p. 25 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHI.

1839. SULLIVAN, Robert M. A dissertation on the sclerocele of the prostate gland, with an inquiry into the cause of this disease, and also, why this affection occurs more particularly in old and sedentary men . . . New-York, John Forbes & Co., 1816.

51 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

The SURGEON's vade-mecum. *See* [HOOPER, Robert] 1773–1835. The surgeon's vade-mecum . . . Albany [1813]

1840. SWEDIAUR, François Xavier, 1748–1824. A complete treatise on the symptoms, effects, nature and treatment of syphilis . . . Translated from the 4th French ed., by Thomas T. Hewson . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer, 1815.

viii, 539 p. 23 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnsRM, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

1841. SWEDIAUR, François Xavier, 1748–1824. Practical observations on venereal complaints . . . The 3d ed. . . . New-York, Samuel Campbell, 1788.

[4], 128 p. 21 cm.

Evans 21486.

DNLM, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PU.

1842. SWEDIAUR, François Xavier, 1748–1824. Practical observations on venereal complaints . . . The 3d ed. . . . New-York, Samuel Campbell [1788]

[4], 128 p. 19.5 cm.

*DLC, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPHa.

1843. SWIETEN, Gerard, freiherr van, 1700–1772. The diseases incident to armies. With the method of cure. Translated from the original of Baron Van Swieten . . . To which are added; The nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Ranby . . . Likewise, Some brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in engagements. Also, Preventatives of the scurvy at sea. By William Northcote . . . Published, for the use of military, and naval surgeon [sic] in America. Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1776.

164 p. 20 cm.

Evans 15100.

Usually bound with this is: Jones, John, 1729–1791. Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures. Philadelphia, 1776.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1844. SWIETEN, Gerard, freiherr van, 1700–1772. The diseases incident to armies. With the method of cure. Translated from the original of Baron Van Swieten . . . To which are added; The nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Ranby . . . Likewise, Some brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in engagements. Also, Preventatives of the scurvy at sea. By William Northcote . . . Published, for the use of military, and naval surgeons in America. Philadelphia, Printed: Boston, Re-printed by E. Draper, for J. Douglass M'Dougall, 1777.

167 (i.e. 166) p. 21 cm. Evans 15611.

A reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1776.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM.

1845. SYDENHAM, Thomas, 1624–1689. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D., on acute and chronic diseases; with their histories and modes of cure. With notes, intended to accommodate them to the present state of medicine, and to the climate and diseases of the United States, by Benjamin

Rush . . . Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite, 1809.

xl, 473, r₉ p. 22 cm.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL.

1846. SYDENHAM, Thomas, 1624-1689. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D. on acute and chronic diseases; with their histories and modes of cure. With notes, intended to accommodate them to the present state of medicine, and to the climate and diseases of the United States, by Benjamin Rush . . . Philadelphia, Published by E. Kimber [etc.] W. Brown, printer, 1815.

513, r₉ p. 23 cm.

A reprint, mainly page for page, of the 1809 Philadelphia edition.

The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

CLM, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScCM.

SYLLABUS of a course of lectures on chemistry. See [Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry. Philadelphia, 1770.

1847. SYLVAN, pseud. A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases, and the afflicted applying to him, to whom only is intended this supplementary reflection concerning the cause of human prevalent miseries . . . By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases . . . Hartford, Printed for the author, 1814.

157 (i.e. 153), r₁ p. 19 cm.

Page 153 incorrectly numbered 157.

Caption title: Preface, and various vindications.

A second part, promised in the "Notification" at end, was published in Providence in 1815 under title: Continuation of the confidential communication.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NJR, RHI.

1848. SYLVAN, pseud. A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases. For the service of the afflicted applying to him: for whom alone is intended this supplementary reflection concerning the cause of human miseries, and the prevalent infirmities of their minds and bodies. To which is prefixed various vindications and detections . . . By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases . . . [n.p.] Printed for the author, 1815.

143, r₁ p. 24 cm.

A reprint of the 1814 Hartford edition, with the same "Notification" at end.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPL.

1849. [SYLVAN, pseud.] Continuation of the confidential communication, intended for the general benefit of the afflicted; and especially for the service of those of them who apply to the enemy of human diseases (i.e., Sylvan, pseud.) . . . To which is prefixed, various information . . . Providence, Printed for the author, 1815.

159 p. 23 cm.

Continues the author's "A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases," which was first published in Hartford in 1814. The present edition bears no typographical resemblance to the 1815 reprint of "A confidential communication" without place name in imprint.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy lacks last leaf).

1850. SYLVAN, pseud. Formula of prescriptions, and various instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the enemy to human diseases: to which is prefixed, a vindication, concerning the dietical abstinence, detecting the dangerous tendency of several articles . . . in which are included tobacco, salt and salted food, spirituous liquors, all sorts of spices and coffee. By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases . . . Providence, Printed for the author, 1812.

139, r₁ p. 24 cm.

An otherwise blank leaf (p. r₂₉-30) bears a "rose-colored stamp" with legend: Enemy to human diseases. According to a title-page note, copies lacking this stamp are unauthorized.

Sabin (63422) wrongly attributes to Octavius Plinth. The author is distinguished from Plinth in H. R. Stiles' A hist. of the city of Brooklyn, v. 1, 1867, p. 393, n. 3.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1851. SYLVAN, pseud. Formula of prescriptions, and various instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the enemy to human diseases: to which is prefixed, a vindication, concerning the dietical abstinence, detecting the dangerous tendency of several articles . . . in which are included tobacco, salt and salted food, spirituous liquors, all sorts of spices, and coffee. By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases . . . Providence, H. Mann, 1813.

137, r₁ p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL, RHI.

1852. SYLVAN, pseud. Various instructions, and additional prescriptions, for the service and guidance of those who make their application to the charitable distribution, in the hope of being alleviated of

their distress. (Delivered gratis with their books.) [Providence? 1813?]

10, [1] p. 23 cm.

Caption title.

Supplements the author's Formula of prescriptions.

Printed leaf at end has caption: Private instruction, for the females making application. (Delivered gratis with their prescription.)

DNLM.

TAILLEFER, Jean Guillaume. *See* SOCIÉTÉ médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans. *Précis analytique des travaux* . . . Nouvelle-Orléans, 1818.

1853. TANEY, Octavius C. An inaugural essay on hydrocele . . . Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

21 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

1854. TANSILLO, Luigi, 1510–1568. The nurse, a poem. Translated from the Italian . . . By William Roscoe. London, Printed; New-York, Reprinted for William Cobbett, by John Furman, 1800.

30, 44, 34 p. 16 cm. Evans 38604.

DLC, DNLM.

1855. TAPLIN, William, d. 1807. A compendium of practical and experimental farriery, originally suggested by reason and confirmed by practice, equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith. Interspersed with such remarks and elucidated with such cases as evidently tend to insure the prevention as well as to ascertain the cure of disease. Philadelphia, Printed for R. Cambell [sic] 1797.

viii, 290 p. 18 cm.

DLC.

1856. TAPLIN, William, d. 1807. A compendium of practical and experimental farriery . . . Equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith. Interspersed with such remarks, and elucidated with such cases, as evidently tend to insure the prevention, as well as to ascertain the cure of disease . . . Wilmington [Del.] Printed by Bonsal & Niles, for Robert Campbell, bookseller, Philadelphia, 1797.

viii, 290, [6] p. plate. 17.5 cm.

Evans 32906.

CSmH, *MWA, NNC, PU, RPJCB.

1857. TAPLIN, William, d. 1807. A compendium of practical and experimental far-

riery . . . equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith, interspersed with such remarks, and elucidated with such cases, as evidently tend to insure the prevention, as well as to ascertain the cure of disease . . . Richmond, H. Pace, 1803.

185, [5] p. 15 cm.

DNLM.

1858. TAPLIN, William, d. 1807. The gentleman's stable directory: or Modern system of farriery . . . 12th ed. . . . Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1794.

2 v. in 1. 21.5 cm.

Evans 27771.

DLC, *MWA.

1859. TAPLIN, William, d. 1807. The gentleman's stable directory: or, Modern system of farriery . . . A new ed. . . . Philadelphia, James Webster, 1812.

2 v. in 1 (xvi, [4], 540 p.) 21 cm.

Vol. 2 has special half title only: The modern system of farriery.

An edition called the 12th with the same paging was published in Philadelphia in 1794 (Evans 27771).

The contents are the same as in the 1796 London edition.

DNLM, MWA.

1860. TAPLIN improved; or A complete treatise on the art of farriery, wherein are fully explained the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure. Exemplified by ten elegant cuts, each the full figure of a horse . . . Likewise, rules for breeding and training of colts: practical receipts for the cure of common distempers incident to oxen, cows, calves, sheep, lambs, hogs, &c. To which is prefixed Ten minutes advice to the purchasers of horses. By Henry Bracken, M.D. Troy [NY.] Printed and sold by Francis Adancourt, and also sold by Whiting & Powers; [etc., etc.] 1815.

204 p. 10 plates. 17 cm.

First plate has caption: Fronticepiece [sic] to Adancourt's edition of Taplin's farriery.

Published in York in 1790 under title: Taplin improved; or, A compendium of farriery. William Taplin had nothing to do with the work; his name was used to help the sale.

A York 1792 edition of apparently the same work is listed in the Brit. Mus. Cat. as "A new edition" of Henry Bracken's Farriery improv'd; and American editions appeared in Baltimore in 1794 and in Philadelphia in 1796 and 1798 under Bracken's name and with title: Farriery improved. It is not, however, the same work as Bracken's Farriery improv'd, published in London in 2 v., 1737–43.

Published anonymously in New Haven in 1816 under title: A complete treatise on the art of farriery. Published in Troy, N.Y., in

1826 under title: The American farrier, or New-York horse doctor; being a further improvement upon Adancourt's "Taplin improved."

"Additional information . . . relative to the cure of horses": p. r111-119.

"Addenda": p. r200j

DNLM, MWA.

1861. TAYLOR, James. Directions for Medicine Chests. Put up by James Taylor, No. 148 Thomas Street, Newport. [Newport, Henry Barber, 1794j

16 mo. Evans 27779; Alden 1392.

No copy located.

1862. TAYLOR, Joseph. God's tender mercy and infinite compassion surmounting man's severity: in a remarkable and surprising manner exemplified, in the following curious and very extraordinary narrative of the revivication of young Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged to death . . . In a letter from said Joseph Taylor, to . . . Mr. Phelim Donance, in Boston . . . Boston, E. Russell, 1788.

15, [1] p. illus., port. 17 cm.

Evans 21487.

Illustrated cover title: The wonderful monitor, [etc.]

MWA.

1863. TAYLOR, Joseph. Narrative of the revivication of Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged to death, on Boston-Neck, on Thursday the eighth of May, 1788, for robbery. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1790.

12 p. 20 cm.

Issued in the form of a letter to Mr. Phelim Donance.

MWA.

1864. TAYLOR, Joseph. A remarkable and extraordinary narrative of the revivication of Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged . . . the eighth of May, 1788, for a violent assault . . . on . . . Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham . . . Published by himself in a letter to . . . Mr. Phelim Donance . . . Boston, Printed; Baltimore, Re-printed and sold by S. & J. Adams, for Isaiah Isaacs, 1790.

8 p. 16.5 cm.

MWA.

1865. TAYLOR, Joseph. The revivication of young Joseph Taylor; who was supposed to have been hanged . . . the eighth of May, 1788, for a violent assault on the person and property of Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham . . . 6 ed. America, Printed for,

and sold by A. Nelson, . . . [Boston, Printed and sold by E. Russell, 1788?]]

16 p. illus., port. 18 cm.

Illustrated cover title: The wonderful monitor, [etc.]

MWA.

1866. TAYLOR, Willett, d. 1811. An inaugural dissertation on the scarlatina anginosa, as it prevailed in this city . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.

28 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26246.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NJR, PPC, PPL.

1867. TEN minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse out of a dealer, jockey, or, groom's stables. In which are laid down established rules for discovering the perfections and blemishes of that noble animal. Philadelphia, Joseph Crukschank, 1787.

r6j, 43 p.; 69 p.

"A compilation largely from De Saunier."—Smith, Sir Frederick. The early hist. of veterinary lit., London, 1919-33, v. 2, p. 138. It was published anonymously in London in 1766. Cf. Cambridge bibl. of Eng. lit., v. 2, p. 817.

"The gentleman's pocket-farrier" (by William Burdon) : 69 p. at end, with special title page.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA.

1868. TENNENT, John. An essay on the pleurisy. Williamsburg, Printed by William Parks, 1736.

46 p. 8 vo.

Evans 4085.

MHi.

1869. TENNENT, John. An essay on the pleurisy. Williamsburg Printed; New-York, Re-printed, James Parker, 1742.

40 p. 16 cm.

Evans 5074?

DLC, *NNNAM, PPAmP.

1870. [TENNENT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician . . . 2d ed. Williamsburg and Annapolis, William Parks, 1734.

56, r2j p.

Evans 3843.

NNNAM.

1871. [TENNENT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician. Prescribing, plain and easy means for persons to cure themselves of all, or most of the distempers, incident to this climate, and with very little charge, the medicines being chiefly of the growth and

production of this country . . . The 3d ed. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1734.

56 p. 17 cm. Evans 3844.

The second edition was published anonymously in Williamsburg and Annapolis in the same year. Attributed to John Tennent in Evans and in Dict. of Amer. biog.; but his authorship is questionable. Cf. John Carter Brown Library, the Colonial scene. Worcester, Mass., 1950, p. 68-69.

"The printer [i.e. Benjamin Franklin] to the reader": p. 55. "Advertisements": p. 55-56.

DNLM, MWA.

1872. [TENNETT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician . . . 3rd ed., with additions. Williamsburg and Annapolis, W. Parks, 1736.

69, [3] p.

PHI.

1873. [TENNETT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor. Or The poor planter's physician . . . 4th ed., Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1736.

56 p. 12Mo.

Evans 4086.

PHI.

1874. [TENNETT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician . . . 4th ed., with additions. Williamsburg, William Hunter, 1751.

47, [2] p. 18 cm.

MWA.

1875. [TENNETT, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician . . . 4th ed., Richmond, Samuel Pleasants, junior, 1802.

70 p. 12mo.

PPL.

TENNEY, William. *See* CLARK, David W. Clinical remarks on fever . . . By David W. Clark and William Tenney. Concord, 1814.

TERRIBLE tractoration. *See* FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. Terrible tractoration!! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution . . . New-York, 1804.

TERRIÈRE, Pierre de Sales la. *See* LA TERRIÈRE, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

TESTIMONIALS, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. *See* [HARE, Robert] 1781-1858, ed. Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the Uni-

versity of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia? 1818?]

1876. THACHER, James, 1754-1844. American modern practice; or, A simple method of prevention and cure of diseases, according to the latest improvements and discoveries, comprising a practical system adapted to the use of medical practitioners of the United States. To which is added an appendix, containing an account of many domestic remedies recently introduced into practice, and some approved formulae applicable to the diseases of our climate . . . Boston, Published by Ezra Read. C. Norris and Co., printers, 1817.

[2], iv, [3]-744 p. incl. table. 22 cm.

Copyright statement (p. [2]) is dated Dec. 30, 1816.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

1877. THACHER, James, 1754-1844. The American new dispensatory. Containing general principles of pharmaceutic chemistry; pharmaceutic operations; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions. With an appendix, containing medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing opium . . . The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American . . . Boston, T. B. Wait and Co., 1810.

529 p. 23 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

1878. THACHER, James, 1754-1844. The American new dispensatory. Containing general principles of pharmaceutic chemistry; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; pharmaceutic operations; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions. With an appendix, containing an account of mineral waters; medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing

opium . . . The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American . . . 2d ed. Boston, Published by Thomas B. Wait and Co. [etc.] T. B. Wait and Co., printers [1813] xvii, [25]-732 p. 22 cm.

"Preface to the second edition" is dated Jan. 1, 1813.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PU.

1879. THACHER, James, 1754-1844. The American new dispensary. Containing general principles of pharmaceutic chemistry; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; pharmaceutic operations; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions. With an appendix, containing an account of mineral waters; medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing opium . . . The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American . . . 3d ed. Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

[3], viii-xxiv, 25-724 p. 23 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, SeMS.

1880. THACHER, James, 1754-1844. Observations on hydrophobia, produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. With an examination of the various theories and methods of cure, existing at the present day, and an inquiry into the merit of specific remedies. Also a method of treatment best adapted to the brute creation. In a series of letters to a friend . . . Plymouth, Mass., Joseph Avery, 1812.

301, [1] p. col. plate. 22 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1881. THACHER, Thomas, 1620-1678. A brief rule to guide the common-people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the small pocks, or measles. Boston, John Foster, 1677 [i.e. 1678]

Broadside. Evans 242

Size of the original: "17 by 12 $\frac{1}{16}$ inches." Cf. H. R. Viets' edition (Baltimore, 1937) p. xlv.

Dated "21. 11. 1678" [i.e., Jan. 21, 1678, new style]

CtY-M (photocopy), DNLM (photocopy), MH-M (photocopy), NNNAM (photocopy), original in MH.

1882. THACHER, Thomas, 1620-1678. A brief rule to guide the common people of New-England, how to order themselves & theirs in the small-pocks, or measles. Boston, reprinted for Benjamin Eliot, 1702.

8 p.

Size of the original: "3 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches." Cf. H. R. Viets' edition (Baltimore, 1937) p. xlv.

CtY-M (photocopy), MH.

1883. THACHER, Thomas, 1620-1678. A brief rule to guide the common people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the small-pox and measles. Boston, Samuel Kneeland, ca. 1721.

8 p. 21 cm.

Caption title.

Only known copy of this edition. Not found in Evans.

Original leaves, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., silked and remargined.

Printer identified and printing dated "about 1721-1722" by T. J. Holmes. Cf. "The identification of the undated pamphlet" in the edition of the work (with facsimiles of the three known early printings) by H. R. Viets, Baltimore, 1937.

The subscription at end with the author's name and the date "21d. 11m. 1677-8" (i.e., Jan.-Nov. 21, 1678, n.s.) is that of the original broadside. The present edition is apparently reprinted from the pamphlet of 1702.

DNLM, MH (photocopy), MWA (photocopy).

1884. THACHER, Thomas, 1756-1812. A discourse delivered at Boston, before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 10th, 1800 . . . Boston, John and Thomas Fleet, 1800.

31 p. 21 cm. Evans 38620.

"Appendix" (p. [19]-31) includes correspondence, treasurer's accounts, and other documents, "Officers . . . chosen in Dec. 1799," list of members, and "Resuscitative process" (instructions).

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

1885. THEOBALD, John, d. 1760. Every man his own physician. Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies for every disease incident to the human body. With plain instructions for their common use . . . Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. The 10th ed., improved. London, W. Griffin; Boston, New-England, Cox and Berry, 1767.

iv, [10], 61 (i.e. 63) p. 21 cm.

Evans 10783 (Slight differences in title and imprint. Collation: iv, (5), 61 p.).

Pages *27-28* between p. 27 and 28.

"Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 41-51.

"Appendix": p. 52-61.

CtY-M (copy lacks title page), DNLM.

1886. THEOBALD, John, d. 1760. Every man his own physician. Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies, for every disease incident to the human body. With plain instructions for their common use . . . Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 7th ed. Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick, 1794.

123, 87 p. 18 cm. Evans 27790.

"Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 57-47 (i.e. 74)

"Appendix": p. 175-87.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NjR, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL.

1887. THEOBALD, John, d. 1760. Every man his own physician. Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies, for every disease incident to the human body. With plain instructions for their common use . . . Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 8th ed. Hartford, J. Babcock, 1800.

108 p. 14 cm. Evans 38626.

"Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 73-90.

"Appendix": p. 91-102.

DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete).

1888. THOMAS, George G. An inaugural dissertation on the *Kalmia latifolia* and *angustifolia* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin, 1802.

60 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAMp, PPC, PPL, PU.

1889. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating, the diseases of all climates . . . From the 3d London ed., corr. and considerably enl. With an Appendix, by Edward Miller . . . New York, Collins & Co., 1811.

x, 123, 697, 123 p. 23 cm.

"New medical books and recent American republications for sale by Collins & Co.": p. 1699

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

1890. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic,

morbid appearances, and improved method of treating, the diseases of all climates . . . The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr. and considerably enl. With an Appendix, by Edward Miller . . . New York, Collins & Co., 1813.

x, 123, 697, 123 p. 22 cm.

Almost a page-for-page reprint of the first American edition of 1811.

"Recommendations of this work": p. 1698

"New medical books and recent American republications for sale by Collins & Co.": p. 1699-700

CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC.

1891. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic: exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates . . . The 3d American, from the 4th London ed., rev. and much enl. by the author. With an Appendix, by David Hosack . . . New York, Collins & Co., 1815.

x, 123, 835, 113 p. 23 cm.

Publisher's advertising: p. 1836

CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeCM.

1892. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates . . . The 4th American from the 5th London ed., rev., and considerably enl., by the author. With an Appendix, by David Hosack . . . New-York, Collins & Co., 1817.

xvi, 915, 123 p. 22 cm.

Publisher's advertising 123 p. at end.

CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1893. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates . . . Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie, and David F. Condie . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer, 1817.

vi, 123, 515 p. 22 cm.

DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, OCIM, PPC.

1894. THOMAS, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method

of treating the diseases of all climates . . . The 5th American, from the 6th London ed., rev., and considerably enl. by the addition of much important matter, as well as by an English translation of the formulæ or prescriptions . . . With an Appendix, by David Hosack . . . New-York, Published by Collins and Co., J. & J. Harper, printers, 1820.

xiv, t2j, 1016, t2j p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM, NJR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

1895. THOMAS, Tristram, 1769-1847. *Disputatio medica inauguralis, de pneumonia sthenica* . . . Philadelphia, Ex officina Gulielmi Young, 1792.

24 p. 21 cm.

Evans 24848 (Apud Gulielmum Young).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

1896. THOMPSON, Hedge. *An experimental dissertation on the Spigelia marilandica, or Indian pink* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Robert Carr, 1802.

42 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM (copy imperfect), IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1897. THOMPSON, tJj? Dr. Thompson's celebrated Eye-water. . . . Printed by A. Spooner, Sag-Harbor t1806j

Broadside. 25 cm.

MWA.

1898. THOMPSON, J. *Specific drops for the tooth-ache* . . . Prepared only at J. Thompson's Medical Warehouse, New-London (Conn.) tNew-London? 1806j

Broadside. 19 cm.

MWA.

THOMPSON, Samuel, 1769-1843. *See* THOMPSON, Samuel, 1769-1843.

1899. THOMSON, Adam, d. 1767. *A discourse on the preparation of the body for the small-pox: and the manner of receiving the infection. As it was deliver'd in the Publick Hall of the Academy, before the trustees, and others, on Wednesday the 21st of November, 1750* . . . Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1750.

24 p. 24 cm. Evans 6617.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

1900. THOMSON, Alexander, fl. 1767-1801? *The family physician; or, Domestic*

medical friend: containing plain and practical instructions for the prevention and cure of diseases, according to the newest improvements and discoveries; with a series of chapters on collateral subjects; comprising every thing relative to the theory and principles of the medical art, necessary to be known by the private practitioner. The whole adapted to the use of those heads of families who have not had a classical or medical education . . . New York, James Oram, 1802.

526 p. 21 cm.

First published in London in 1801.

DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPC.

1901. THOMSON, John, 1765-1846. *Lectures on inflammation, exhibiting a view of the general doctrines, pathological and practical, of medical surgery* . . . Philadelphia, M. Carey and Son, 1817.

509 p. 23 cm.

First published in Edinburgh in 1813.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

1902. THOMSON, Samuel, 1769-1843. *The constitution, rules and regulations to be adopted and practiced by the members of the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, Pass. tsicj and Portsmouth, N.H. Together with the preparation of medicine and system of practice, under the nature and operation of the 4 elements, by Samuel Thompson. tsicj Portsmouth, tN.H.j Printed for the purchasers, 1812.*

24 p. 20.5 cm.

MBM, *MWA.

1903. THOMSON, Samuel, 1769-1843. *Family botanic medicine, with the preparation and system of practice, under the nature and operation of the four elements; also, the articles of agreement between the author, or agents, and those who purchase the right of preparing and using the medicine secured to him by patent, with the rules and regulations to be adopted by those who have, or shall purchase the same. Boston, Printed for the author, by T. G. Bangs, 1819.*

16 p. 18 cm.

MBM.

1904. THOMSON, Samuel, 1769-1843. *The secrets of that noted empyric Samuel Thompson, comprehending his theory of disease and mode of practice. tnp.j 1819.*

8 p. 23 cm.

MBM.

1905. THORNTON, George Alexander. An inaugural dissertation, on the progressive state of medical science, and the agency of the sanative art, in meliorating the condition of mankind . . . Philadelphia, B. Graves, 1807.

30 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

THOUGHTS on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia. See [CALDWELL, Charles] 1772-1853. Thoughts on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia? 1803?]

1906. THURSTON, John, 1787-1835. Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, for A.D. 1818-1820. [Portsmouth? 1819-21]

3 sheets. 26 x 20 cm.

No more published?

Continues Lyman Spalding's Bill[s] of mortality for Portsmouth . . . for A.D. 1801-11. Cf. J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 302, 359.

DNLM, MBM.

1907. TILGHMAN, William, 1756-1827. An eulogium in commemoration of Doctor Caspar Wistar, late president of the American Philosophical Society . . . Delivered before the Society . . . in the German Lutheran Church in Fourth Street, in . . . Philadelphia, on the 11th day of March, 1818 . . . Published by order. Philadelphia. Published by E. Earle, J. Maxwell, printer, 1818.

47 p. 23 cm.

DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1908. TILTON, James, 1745-1822. Dissertatio medica, inauguralis [de hydropo] quam . . . eruditorum examini subjectam sustinuit Jacobus Tilton . . . Philadelphiae, Typis Gulielmi & Thomae Bradford, 1771.

[4], 23 p. 20 cm. Evans 12242.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1909. TILTON, James, 1745-1822. Economical observations on military hospitals; and the prevention and cure of diseases incident to an army. In three parts: Addressed I. To ministers of state and legislatures. II. To commanding officers. III.

To the medical staff . . . Wilmington, (Del.) J. Wilson, 1813.

64 p. 2 illus. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

1910. TIMBREL, William Hall. Practical observations on the management of ruptures: in two parts. Part I. New inventions and directions for ruptured persons. Part II. A familiar account of the nature of ruptures in both sexes . . . To which are prefixed two recommendatory letters by William Blair . . . From the last London ed. . . Boston, Thomas B. Wait & Company, 1809.

[5], x-xxvii, [28]-85, [1] p. 2 plates. 18 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

TIMONI, Emanuele, d. ca. 1718. See [MATHER, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox. By the learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus . . . Boston, 1721.

1911. TINSLEY, James. A new theory of yellow fever, founded on the results of chemical experiment . . . Charleston, S. C., W. P. Young and Son, 1819.

55 p. 22 cm.

The author rejects the prevailing theories of electricity, contagion, and marsh effluvia, and attributes the cause of yellow fever to atmospheric conditions reducing the quantity of oxygen necessary for respiration.

DNLM, MWA.

1912. TISSOT, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797. Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health: but particularly calculated for those, who are the most unlikely to be provided in time with the best assistance, in acute diseases, or upon any inward or outward accident. With a table of the most cheap, yet effectual remedies, and the plainest directions for preparing them readily. Translated from the French edition of Dr. Tissot's Avis au peuple, &c., printed at Lyons; with all the notes in the first English edition, and a very few additional ones, by J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. To which is added, The art of preserving health: containing the most important rules recommended by physicians and philosophers for the preservation of health . . . By J. Mackenzie, M.D. . . . London i.e. Boston, Mein and Fleming, 1767.

2 v. 16 cm.

False imprint used by Mein and Fleming (often spelled Fleeming) probably with the

supposition that foreign publications would sell more readily. Cf. J. E. Alden's "A note on Tissot's 'Advice to the people,' London, 1767" in *Bibliographical Society of America, Papers*, v. 34, 1940, p. 262-266. Also cf. Isaiah Thomas' *Hist. of printing in America*, Albany, 1874, v. 1, p. 151.

James Mackenzie's *The history of health, and the art of preserving it*, London, 1667 (i.e. Boston, 1767) (v. 2, p. 197-254 with special title page) is pt. 2 only of that work, originally published in Edinburgh in 1758.

DNLM (vol. 1, imperfect; photocopy of vols. 1 & 2), MA, MBM, MH.

1913. TISSOT, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797. *Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health*. . . . Translated from the French ed. . . . with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few additional ones. . . . The fourth ed., rev. and corr. . . . Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap for John Sparhawk, 1771.

xviii, 44, 307 p. 8vo. Evans 12243.

*MWA, PHI, PPC, RPJCB.

1914. TISSOT, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797. *Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health*. . . . Translated from the French ed. . . . with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few additional ones. . . . The fourth ed., rev. and corr. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for John Sparhawk, 1771.

xviii, 44, 307 p. 20 cm.

MBM.

1915. TISSOT, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797. *Advice to the people in general with regard to their health*. . . . Translated from the French ed. . . . with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few corrected. . . . London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed for John Sparhawk, 1771.

xviii, 44, 307 p. 20.5 cm.

*DLC, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPF.

1916. TONGUE, James. *An inaugural dissertation, upon the three following subjects: I. An attempt to prove, that the lues venerea was not introduced into Europe from America. II. An experimental inquiry into the modus operandi of mercury, in curing the lues venerea. III. Experimental proofs that the lues venerea, and gonorrhoea, are two distinct forms of disease*. . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1801.

11, 10-72 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1917. TOURTELLE, Étienne, 1756-1801.

The principles of health (Elements of hygiene) or, A treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes on man, and on the means of preserving health. . . . From the 2d French ed., corr. and augm. Translated by G. Williamson . . . With notes and appendices by the translator . . . Baltimore, John D. Toy, 1819.

2 v. 23 cm.

First published in Paris in 1796/97 under title: *Éléments d'hygiène*. The 2d French ed. was published in 1802.

"Errata" (for v. 1 and 2): v. 1, p. 1423.

"Glossary": v. 2, p. 1483-488.

CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MdBj-W (vol. 2), MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

The Town and country friend and physician. See PARKINSON, James, 1755-1824. *The town and country friend and physician*. . . . Philadelphia, 1803.

1918. TOWNSEND, Joseph, 1739-1816. *Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases. Designed chiefly for the use of students*. . . . 1st American ed. . . . Boston, Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Andrews; etc., etc., 1802.

612 p. 23 cm.

First published in 2 v. in London, 1795-96, under title: *A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases*.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

1919. TOWNSEND, Joseph, 1739-1816. *Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases. Designed chiefly for the use of students*. . . . 2d American ed. . . . Boston, Published by Etheridge and Bliss, David Carlisle, printer, 1807.

612 p. 22 cm.

CU-M, DNLM (microfilm copy), ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1920. TOWNSEND, Joseph, 1739-1816. *Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases. Designed chiefly for the use of students*. . . . 2d American ed. . . . Boston, Published by Etheridge and Bliss, David Carlisle, printer; New York, Published by, Brisban and Brannan, 1807.

612 p. 22 cm.

Apparently for the most part a page-for-page reprint of the 1st American ed., Boston, 1802.

DNLM, MWA.

1921. TOWNSEND, Joseph, 1739-1816. The physician's vade mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics, for the use of students . . . From the 6th London ed. Boston, Printed by David Carlisle, for Edward Cotton, 1805.
vi, 146 p.

Contents are the same as those in the London edition of 1799.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

1922. TOWNSEND, Peter Solomon, d. 1849. A dissertation on the influence of the passions in the production and modification of disease . . . New-York, Printed for the author, by Van Winkle and Wiley, 1816.
70, 11 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

"Errata": p. 171

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPL, PU.

TOWNSEND, Peter Solomon, d. 1849. *See* REMARKS on the Report of the committee of the Medical Society of this city . . . [New York, 1820]

TRACTS on medical jurisprudence. *See* COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839, ed. Tracts on medical jurisprudence. . . . Philadelphia, 1819.

1923. A TREATISE on the gonorrhoea. By a surgeon of Norfolk, Virginia. Norfolk, John M'Lean, 1787.

31 p. 8vo.

Evans 20752.

DLC, *NNNAM.

1924. TRENT, Joseph. An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1800.

38 p. 20 cm.

Evans 38666.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

1925. TRIPLETT, Thomas. An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1798.

32 p. 21 cm.

Evans 34680.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1926. TROTTER, Thomas, 1760-1832. An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body . . . The 1st Philadelphia ed., corr. and enl. Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; etc., etc.; John Bouvier, printer, 1813.

203 p. 18 cm.

CtY-M, *DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NjR, PPC, PPL.

1927. TROTTER, Thomas, 1760-1832. An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body . . . The 1st Philadelphia ed., corr. and enl. Boston, Published by Bradford & Read; and A. Finley, Philadelphia, John Bouvier, printer [Philadelphia] 1813.
203 p. 18 cm.

DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

1928. TROTTER, Thomas, 1760-1832. Observations on the scurvy: with a review of the theories lately advanced on that disease; and the opinions of Dr. Milman refuted from practice . . . Philadelphia, John Parker, 1793.

76 p. 18 cm.

Evans 26283.

A reprint, with the omission of the dedication, of the first edition, Edinburgh, 1786.

DNLM, MBM, MWA.

1929. TROTTER, Thomas, 1760-1832. A view of the nervous temperament; being a practical inquiry into the increasing prevalence, prevention, and treatment of those diseases commonly called nervous, bilious, stomach & liver complaints; indigestion; low spirits, gout, &c. . . . Troy, N.Y., Published by Wright, Goodenow, & Stockwell, and for sale at the Rensselaer Bookstore, & at their store in Boston, 1808.

338, 11 p. 18 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

1930. [TRUSLER, John] 1735-1820. An easy way to prolong life, by a little attention to what we eat and drink. Containing a chemical analysis; or, an enquiry into the nature and properties of all kinds of food; how far they are wholesome, and agree with the different constitutions. With some directions respecting our way of living. Collected from the authorities of some of our ablest physicians. By a medical gentleman. The 4th ed. improved. Dover [N.H.] Printed by Samuel Bragg, Jun., for Wm. T. Clap, in Boston, 1796.

129 p. 14 cm.

Evans 30381 (under title).

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

1931. TUCKER, Samuel. Observations on the medical effects of bodily labour, in chronic diseases, and in debility . . . Philadelphia, P. K. Wagner, 1806.

14 (i.e. 18) p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1932. TUCKER, Wright. An inaugural dissertation, on the operation of cold . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1806. 27 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1933. TUDOR, William, 1779–1830. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society, at their anniversary, May, 1817 . . . Published at the request of the Society. Boston, John Eliot, 1817.

[3], 4–18, [1], 30–64 p. 21 cm.

Second issue with pp. 19–27, which contained notes on the first issue, omitted as stated on p. 64.

*MWA, PPL.

1934. TUKE, Samuel, 1784–1857. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the Society of Friends. Containing an account of its origin and progress, the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases . . . Philadelphia, Isaac Peirce, 1813.

144 p. front. 20 cm.

First published in York, England, in 1813.

DNLM, PPL.

1935. TUKE, Samuel, 1784–1857. A letter on pauper lunatic asylums . . . New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons, 1815.

11 p. 18 cm.

Addressed to Thomas Eddy. Dated July 17, 1815.

Published at the request of the governors of the New York Hospital. Cf. Eddy's note (p. [3] dated Dec. 30, 1815).

Mainly comments on Eddy's Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum (New York, 1815).

DNLM, NNNAM (photocopy).

1936. TULLIDGE, H. H. An inquiry into the nature of pulmonary consumption, and of the causes which have contributed to its increase . . . New-York, C. S. Van Winkle, 1817.

36 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

1937. TURNER, Henry E. A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their anniversary, September, A.D. 1813 . . . Newport [R.I.] Printed at the Mercury Office, 1813.

9 p. 22 cm.

On the history of medicine and the dignity of the medical profession.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, RHI.

1938. TWEEDY, John. A catalogue of drugs [sic] and of chymical and Galenical medicines; sold by John Tweedy at his shop in Newport, Rhode-Island, and for him in New-York, at the signe of the unicorn and mortar. [Newport? James Franklin? 1760?]

141. 17 cm.

Evans 8753; Alden 228 (source of imprint).

"The Newport imprint is supplied by Evans, but, although both Hammet and Winship also ascribe the work to Newport, it is possible that the pamphlet may have been printed in New York or elsewhere. Evans gives the collocation as 32 p., but the Army Medical Library copy with 28 p. is apparently complete. That copy contains, following p. 28, three pages of manuscript additions which perhaps account for Evans' description."—Alden, J. E. Rhode Island imprints 1727–1800, New York, 1949, p. 95.

Manuscript additions throughout the text and on 3 blank pages at end.

DNLM.

1939. TYTLER, James, 1747?–1805. Proposals for printing by subscription A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. By James Tytler. [Salem, 1798]

Broadside. 40 x 25 cm.

Evans 34030 (under Macanulty, Barnard B.).

Tytler's A treatise . . . was printed in Salem by Joshua Cushing for B. B. Macanulty, 1799.

MSAE.

1940. TYTLER, James, 1747?–1805. A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. With an appendix, containing histories of the plague at Athens in the time of the Peloponnesian war; at Constantinople in the time of Justinian; at London in 1665; at Marseilles in 1720; &c. . . . Salem [Mass.] Printed by Joshua Cushing for B. B. Macanulty, 1799.

[4] 568, [1] p. fold. table. 22 cm.

Evans 36465.

"Comparative view of the characters and . . . symptoms of the plague, yellow fever, fever of Boullam, and of Philadelphia in 1793" (inserted folded table).

"Errata" : p. [569]

CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1941. TYTLER, James. A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. . . . Published according to Act of Congress. Salem, Printed by Joshua Cushing, for B. B. Macanulty, 1799.

32+ p.

A variant of Evans 36465.

NNAM (incomplete copy).

1942. UNDERWOOD, Michael, 1736-1820. A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth . . . A new ed., rev. and enl. Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793. 2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, SeMS.

1943. UNDERWOOD, Michael, 1736-1820. A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth . . . A new ed., rev. and enl. . . . Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1802.

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M.

1944. UNDERWOOD, Michael, 1736-1820. A treatise on the diseases of children, and management of infants from the birth . . . 2d American, from the 6th London ed. Boston, Published by David West; David Carlisle, printer, 1806.

3 v. in 1. table. 23 cm.

CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

1945. UNDERWOOD, Michael, 1736-1820. A treatise on the diseases of children. With directions for the management of infants from the birth . . . With notes by a physician of Philadelphia . . . From the 6th London ed. Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, William Brown, printer, 1818.

3 v. in 1. table. 22 cm.

DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

U.S. ARMY. Medical Department. Additional regulations. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Additional regulations for the Medical Department of September 1818. Washington, 1819.

U.S. ARMY. Medical Department Regulations. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Regulations for the Medical Department. [Washington, D.C., 1818]

1946. U.S. ARMY. Medical Dept. To the Medical Officers of the General and Flying Hospitals in the army of the United States, Philadelphia, January 20, 1780. . . . [Report on a petition made to Congress on October 5th and the discrimination shown by Congress between the line officers and those of the hospital staff in granting half-pay or lands as future recompense for serv-

ices.] Signed: W. Brown, Phys. Gen. M.D.

Broadside.
PPC.

1947. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . An Act declaring the consent of Congress to an Act of the State of Maryland . . . for the appointment of a health-officer . . . Approved—June the ninth 1794. [Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1794]

Broadside. folio. Evans 27876.

At head of title: Third Congress of the United States.

*MWA, RPJCB.

1948. U.S. CONGRESS. By the United States in Congress assembled, January 3, 1782. [On general hospitals.] Philadelphia, Printed by David C. Claypoole, 1782.

Broadside. fol. Evans 17755.
RPJCB.

1949. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . For the better regulating the hospitals of the United States of America . . . Extract from the minutes. Charles Thomson, secretary. [Philadelphia, 1778]

Broadside. 34 cm.

At head of title: In Congress, February 6, 1778.

DLC.

1950. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . On the report of a Committee . . . to whom was referred a petition . . . and who were ordered to take into consideration the invalid establishment: resolved . . . that no person shall be entitled to a pension as an invalid who has not or shall not before the expiration of six months . . . make application . . . and produce the requisite certificates . . . [New York, 1788]

Broadside. 32.2 cm. Evans 21512.

At head of title: June 11, 1788.
NNNAM.

1951. U.S. CONGRESS. Plan for conducting the Hospital Department of the United States. Philadelphia, Printed by David C. Claypoole, printer to the Honourable the Congress [1780]

8 p. 19 cm. Evans 17040.

Signed: Charles Thomson, Secretary.
MWA, *PPL.

1952. U.S. CONGRESS. Report of the Committee appointed the 15th instant "on the provision which ought to be made, by law, for the regulation of quarantine within the District of Columbia." [Washington, 1803]

10 p. 8vo.

PPL.

1953. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . [Resolutions of April 1st and 12th, 1777, governing the rank, number, duties, and pay of the hospital service of the army] Charles Thomson, secretary. [colophon] [Philadelphia] Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1779.

Broadside. folio. Evans 16574.

At head of title: In Congress, April 7, 1777.
PPL.

1954. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . Resolved, that in conducting the business of the General hospital, there shall be an invariable standard of prices established, by which the apothecary shall be charged with every article he shall issue . . . Extract from the minutes. Charles Thomson, Sec. [Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole, 1782]

Broadside. 30 x 41 cm.

At head of title: By the United States in Congress assembled, July 23d, 1782.
DLC.

1955. U.S. CONGRESS. . . . Resolved, that there be one director general of all the military hospitals . . . Charles Thomson, secretary. [Philadelphia] Printed by John Dunlap [1777]

Broadside. 37 x 26 cm. Evans 15660.

At head of title: In Congress, April 7, 1777.
*DLC,NHi, NNNAM.

1956. U.S. CONGRESS. Rules and directions for the better regulating the military hospital of the United States . . . [Philadelphia? 1778]

Broadside. folio. Evans 16143.

DLC.

U.S. CONGRESS. See MEIGS, Josiah, 1757-1822. Memorial of Josiah Meigs, and others, for an act of incorporation of a national vaccine institution for the United States of America. January 5, 1820 . . . Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820. "To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America."

U.S. CONGRESS. See SMITH, James, 1771-1841. To the Honble. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, the memorial of James Smith, agent of vaccination. Georgetown, Ca., 1816.

1957. U.S. CONGRESS. Senate . . . Documents accompanying a "bill authorizing the appointment of hospital surgeons and hospital surgeons' mates, in the Navy of the United States." [Washington, 1817]

7 p. 8vo.

At head of title: In the Senate of the United States. January 27, 1817.

MWA, *NNNAM, PPL.

1958. U.S. CONGRESS. Senate . . . Resolved, that the resolution of Congress of the 9th of June last, authorizing the Deputy-Director-General of the Hospital in the Eastern Department, in the absence of the Director-General, to superintend the medical affairs of that Department, be . . . repealed . . . Extract from the minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary. [Philadelphia] Hall and Sellers, 1779.

Broadside.

At head of title: In Congress, August 14, 1778.

NNNAM.

1959. U.S. CONGRESS. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Report of the Committee . . . to whom was referred the resolution of the seventh inst. relative to veterinary surgeons. February 9, 1815. Washington City, Roger C. Weightman, 1815.

2 l. 21 cm.

Committee rejects the appointment of veterinary surgeons.

*MBM, NNNAM.

1960. U.S. CONGRESS. House of Representatives. Report of the Committee who were instructed, on the thirteenth ultimo, to inquire into the cause or causes of the great mortality in that detachment of the Army of the United States, ordered for the defence of New Orleans. April 27, 1810 . . . Washington, A. & G. Way, 1810.

130 p. 12 fold. tables. 23.5 cm.

*NNNAM, PPL.

1961. U.S. CONGRESS. House. Committee of Claims. Report . . . on the Petition of the governors of the New-York Hospital. January 27, 1814 . . . Washington, A. & G. Way, 1814.

8 p. 20.6 cm.

Concerning funds for the care of sick and disabled seamen.

MWA, *NNNAM, PPL. DNLM

1962. U.S. LAWS, statutes, etc. An act to allow compensation to John Ely for his attendance as a physician and surgeon, on the prisoners of the United States. [Philadelphia] Printed by John Fenno [1790]

Broadside. 21 x 34 cm.

DLC.

U.S. MARINE Hospital, Boston. See CHARLESTOWN, Mass. United States Marine Hospital.

1963. U.S. NAVY DEPT. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a report containing rules and regulations for the government of the Navy hospitals. May 26, 1812. Ordered to be printed. Washington, A. & G. Way, 1812.

20 p. 22 cm.

Includes a report from the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals dated March 17, 1812.

*DLC, PPL.

1964. U.S. NAVY DEPT. . . . Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a statement of the annual receipts on account of the Navy Hospital Fund, from 26th February, 1811, to 30th September, 1819, together with a statement of the disbursement of said fund, during the same period, &c. &c. February 15, 1820 . . . Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1820.

12 p. 23 cm. (U.S. 12th Congress, 1st sess. House. Executive documents, 74).

Includes statements to the House of Representatives from the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals (B. W. Crowninshield and others).

DNLM.

1965. U.S. NAVY DEPT. . . . Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy hospitals . . . Washington, E. De Krafft, 1818.

10 p. 24.5 cm. (U.S. 15th Congress, 1st sess. House. Document, 56). Read, and referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, Jan. 20, 1818.

DLC, DNLM, MBM.

1966. U.S. PRESIDENT, 1801-1809 (Jefferson). Message from the President of the United States, accompanying a report of the Secretary of the Treasury to him, and two statements marked A and B, on the subject of marine hospitals; also, sundry documents respecting the situation of seamen and boatmen of the United States, frequenting the port of New-Orleans. 24th February, 1802. Read, and referred to the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures. (Washington, D.C.?, 1802)

11 p. 2 fold. tables. 22 cm.

Message (p. 31) is addressed to the Senate and House of Representatives and signed: Th: Jefferson.

The letter of the Secretary of the Treasury (p. 53-8) is signed by Albert Gallatin and dated Feb. 16, 1802. The Marine Hospital Fund, established in 1798, was at this time administered directly by the Treasury Department, the Marine Hospital Service not having been organized until 1870.

The documents concerning the need for hospital service for sick American seamen in New Orleans are extracts from letters by Evan Jones and E. M. Bay addressed to the Secretary of State.

The folded tables are the two financial statements concerning the Marine Hospital Fund.

DNLM.

1967. U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report in obedience to a resolution of the 2d instant in relation to the memorial of the governors of the New York Hospital. January 5, 1819. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. Washington City, E. De Krafft, 1819.

6 p. 24 cm.

Letter dated Dec. 9th, 1818. Signed: William H. Crawford.

The memorial concerned expenditures of the New York Hospital for the relief of "distressed American seamen" which were not covered by its receipts from the Marine Hospital Fund.

The letter recommends increased appropriations for the Marine Hospital Fund.

Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Marine Hospital Fund, 1802-1817: p. 5-6. The fund, established in 1798, was at this time administered directly by the Treasury Department, the Marine Hospital Service not having been established until 1870.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPL.

1968. U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Message from the President . . . transmitting statements from the Treasury Department in relation to the annual receipts and expenditures of the Marine Hospital money . . . Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820.

15 p. 5 fold. tables. 23 cm.

NNNAM.

1969. U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Report from the Secretary of the Treasury, accompanying an estimate for an appropriation of monies to carry into effect "The act respecting quarantines [sic] and health-laws." (Philadelphia, 1800)

31 p. 8vo.

PPL.

U.S. VACCINATION Agent. See U.S. Agent of Vaccination.

1970. U.S. WAR DEPT. . . . Additional regulations for the Medical Department of September 1818. Washington, 1819.

4 p. 18 cm.

Dated May 1819.

At head of title: Medical Department.

Signed at end: Adj. & Insp. Genl.

DNLM.

1971. U.S. WAR DEPT. . . . Regulations for the Medical Department. (Washington, D.C., 1818)

31 p. 18 cm.

Caption title.
 Suprascrption: Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, September, 1818.
 Signed at end: D. Parker, Adj. and Ins. Gen. (Name in manuscript.)
 "Issued in general orders from the War Department, and distributed to the army in the following winter."—U.S. Surgeon General's Office. The Medical Department of the U.S. Army from 1775 to 1873, p. 110.
 Forms: p. 18-31.
 DNLM.

U.S. WAR DEPT. Medical Dept. *See*
 U.S. ARMY. Medical Dept.

1972. The UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania.
 Philadelphia, 1808;
 10 p. 22 cm.

Caption title.
 Separate, from the Philadelphia medical and physical journal, pt. 1, v. 3 (1808) p. 177-186. It is from the same setting of type as the journal article, but with independent pagination and signatures.

An account of the 1808 class of the medical department, with a list of the graduates and the titles of their dissertations, followed by remarks on a new regulation making the publication of inaugural dissertations optional.

The author may be Benjamin Smith Barton, dean of the Medical Faculty (cf. p. 7) and editor of the Philadelphia medical and physical journal.

DNLM.

V., T. *See* [VINCENT, Thomas] 1634-1678. Gods terrible voice in the city of London . . . Cambridge, 1668.

VACCINE Society of Philadelphia. *See*
 PHILADELPHIA Vaccine Society.

1973. VAN SOLINGEN, Henry M. An inaugural dissertation on worms of the human intestines . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1792.

32 p. 21 cm. Evans 24953.

Thesis—Queen's College, New Jersey.

DLCL, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPC, PU.

1974. VAUGHAN, John, 1775-1807. A concise history of the autumnal fever, which prevailed in the borough of Wilmington in the year 1802 . . . Wilmington, Del., James Wilson, 1803.

32 p. 21 cm.

DLCL, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

1975. VAUGHAN, John, 1775-1807. Observations on animal electricity. In explanation of the metallic operation of Doctor Perkins . . . Wilmington, From the office of the Delaware gazette, by W. C. Smyth, 1797.

32 p. 20 cm. Evans 33112.

DLCL, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

1976. VERMONT Medical Society. The charter and bye-laws of the Vermont Medical Society. . . . Montpelier, E. P. Walton, 1818.

23 p. 21.5 cm.

MBM, MWA, *NNNAM.

A VIEW of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever. *See* [PLAIN TRUTH] pseud. A view of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever, addressed to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1803.

A VIEW of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body. *See* [RUSH, Benjamin] 1745-1813. A view of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body . . . Philadelphia, [1808]

1977. [VINCENT, Thomas] 1634-1678. Gods terrible voice in the city of London wherein you have the narration of the two late dreadful judgements of plague and fire, inflicted by the Lord upon that city; the former in the year 1665. The latter in the year 1666. By T. V. To which is added, The generall bill of mortality, shewing the number of persons which died in every parish of all diseases, and of the plague, in the year abovesaid. Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1668.

31 p. 18.5 cm.

MWA.

1978. VINCENT, Thomas, 1634-1678. God's terrible voice in the city. Wherein is set forth the sound of the voice, in a narrative of the two late dreadful judgements of plague and fire inflicted upon the city of London, the former in the year 1665, the latter in the year 1666. London, Printed; New-London [Conn.] Re-printed by Timothy Green, 1770.

28 p. 21 cm.

Evans 11908.

DLCL.

1979. VINCENT, Thomas, 1634-1678. God's terrible voice in the city. Wherein are set forth the sound of the voice, in a narration of the two dreadful judgements of plague and fire, inflicted upon the city of London; in the years 1665, and 1666. Bridgeport, Lockwood & Backus, 1811.

108 p. 14 cm.

MWA.

1980. A VINDICATION of the ministers of Boston, from the abuses & scandals, lately cast upon them, in diverse printed papers.

By some of their people . . . Boston,
Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish,
1722.

[2], 14 p. 17 cm. Evans 2396.

Dated Jan. 30, 1721-2, at end.

A defence of ministers who advocated the
practice of inoculation for the smallpox.
"The ministers were Cotton and Increase
Mather, Benjamin Colman, William Cooper,
and some others . . . The compiler of the
work is not known, but [Cotton] Mather's con-
tributions have been definitely proved."—
Holmes, T. J., Cotton Mather, a bibliography,
Cambridge, 1940, p. 1175.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM,
RPJCB.

1981. Ein VORTREFLICHES Kräuter-Buch
für Haus-Väter und Mütter, nebst etlichen
auserlesenen Recepten wie auch eine An-
weisung zur Färbe-Kunst . . . nebst einer
prognostischen Tabelle . . . [Ephrata, J.
Baumann?] 1803.

32 p. 8vo.

PPL.

1982. VOWELL, John D. An inaugural
dissertation on dysentery . . . Alexandria
[Va.] S. Snowden [1815?]

14 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.
DNLM.

1983. WACKER, Jacob David, d. 1829. An
inaugural essay on hydrocephalus inter-
nus . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the
author, by John H. Oswald, 1806.

19 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1984. WAIT, Thomas B. and Co. Propo-
sals by Thomas B. Wait and Co. Boston, for
publishing, a work, to be entitled The New
England journal of medicine and surgery,
and the collateral branches of science.
[Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Co., 1811]

[2] p. 23.5 cm.

DNLM, PPL.

1985. WAKEMAN, Banks. An inaugural es-
say on somnolency . . . Baltimore, Ralph
W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

20 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.
DNLM.

1986. WALKER, James. An inquiry into
the causes of sterility in both sexes; with its
method of cure . . . Philadelphia, E. Os-
wald, 1797.

[2], 22 p. 21 cm. Evans 33143.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC,
PPL, PU.

1987. WALKER, John M. An experimental
inquiry into the similarity in virtue between
the *Cornus florida* and *sericea*, and the *Cin-
chona officinalis* of Linnaeus, together with
an inquiry into the *modus operandi* of as-
tringent vegetables in preventing the putre-
factive fermentation . . . Philadelphia,
Printed for the author, by H. Maxwell,
1803.

56 p. fold. plate. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

1988. WALKER, Richard L. An inaugural
dissertation on the perspirable fluids of the
human body . . . New-York, T. & J.
Swords, 1802.

53 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Columbia College.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM,
NNS, PPC, PPL.

1989. WALLACE, James Westwood, d.
1838. An inaugural physiological disserta-
tion on the catamenia: to which are sub-
joined, Observations on amenorrhoea . . .
Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793.

[6], 34 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26414.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC,
PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMs.

1990. WALLIS, George, 1740-1802. The
art of preventing diseases, and restoring
health, founded on rational principles, and
adapted to persons of every capacity . . .
New York, Samuel Campbell, 1794.

[3], vi-xv, [17]-571 p. 22 cm.

Evans 28021.

First published in London in 1793.

CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA,
NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

1991. WALLS, William W., d. ca. 1848.
An inaugural dissertation on rabies canina
. . . Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, 1814.

33 p. 23 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

DNLM.

1992. WALMSLEY, Thomas, 1781-1807.
An essay on glandular appetency, or the
absorption of medicines . . . [Philadel-
phia] Printed for the author, by Eaken
& Mecum, 1803.

69 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA,
MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL,
PU.

1993. WALN, Robert, 1765–1836. . . . Sir, The late distress, occasioned by the spreading of an infectious malignant fever in this and other towns in the United States, has excited the fears . . . of all classes of citizens, who regard either life or health . . . [Philadelphia, 1798]
Broadside. folio.

At head of title: Philadelphia, December 3rd, 1798.
RPJCB.

1994. WALTER, William, 1737–1800. A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the semiannual meeting twelfth of June, 1798 . . . Boston, John & Thomas Fleet, 1798.
48 p. 22 cm. Evans 34953.

Largely eulogy of the purpose and work of the Humane Society.
DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, PHI (copy lacks Appendix, p. [25]–48), PPL, RPJCB.

1995. WALTERS, Daniel D., d. 1825. An inaugural dissertation on inflammation . . . New-York, T. & J. Swords, 1804.
[2], 26 p. 21 cm.
Thesis—Columbia College.
DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

1996. WALTON, John, 1694–1764. An essay on fevers, the rattles, and canker . . . Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, and sold by T. Hancock, 1732.
16, 8 p. 16 cm. Evans 3614.

Contains two items with separate paging. The first has caption title: An essay on fevers. The second has special title page with title: A short essay on the rattles, and canker.
CTY-M, DLC (copy incomplete), DNLM, MBM (copy incomplete), NNNAM (photocopy).

1997. WARE, John, 1795–1864. Medical dissertations on hemoptysis or the spitting of blood, and on suppuration, which obtained the Boylston premiums for the years 1818 & 1820 . . . Boston, Cummings and Hilliard, 1820.
95 p. 22 cm.

CTY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

[WARE, John] 1795–1864. See [CHANNING, Walter] 1786–1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery . . . Boston, 1820.

1998. WARING, Edmund Thomas, 1779–1835. A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their anniver-

sary, September, A.D. 1812 . . . Providence, Printed at the American Office, by David Hawkins, Jun., 1812.

12 p. 25 cm.

Published by the Society.
Presents a brief survey of the history of medicine.
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

WARNER, Henry Whiting, 1787–1875. See BALDWIN, Charles N., defendant. Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin . . . The whole being taken down in short hand, at the trial . . . by H. W. Warner, esquire. New-York, 1818.

1999. WARREN, John, 1753–1815. A view of the mercurial practice in febrile diseases . . . Boston, T. B. Wait and Co., 1813.
[2], viii, 187 p. 21 cm.

Errata slip mounted on verso of p. 187.
CTY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

2000. WARREN, John Collins, 1778–1856. Cases of organic diseases of the heart. With dissections and some remarks intended to point out the distinctive symptoms of these diseases. Read before the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . Boston, Thomas W. Wait and Company, 1809.
[4], 61 p. 2 plates. 21 cm.

Also issued as Article X in the Massachusetts Medical Society's Medical communications, v. 2, pt. 1, 1809.
DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP.

2001. WARREN, John Collins, 1778–1856. Cases of organic diseases of the heart. With dissections and some remarks intended to point out the distinctive symptoms of these diseases. Read before the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . Boston, Thomas W. Wait and Co., 1811.
[3], 50–109, [2] p. 2 plates. 24 cm.

Reissue, with cancel title page, of the Massachusetts Medical Society's Medical communications, Article X, v. 2, pt. 1, 1809.
DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM.

WARREN, John Collins, 1778–1856. See JACKSON, James, 1777–1867. [Circular letter . . . Boston, 1810]

2002. [WARREN, John Collins] 1778–1856. A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled "A College of Physicians." Boston, John Eliot, Jun., 1812.

20 p. 24 cm.

In an autobiographical note J. C. Warren claims authorship of this pamphlet. He addressed it to Joseph Story and distributed it "to every member of the whole government, beside pushing it into every part of the community." Cf. Edward Warren. *Life of John Collins Warren*, 1860, v. 1, p. 105.

Letter is dated Jan. 1, 1812. Postscript (p. 20) is dated Jan. 13, 1812. In Feb. 1812 Warren published A reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives.

The petition was for a corporation "by the name and title of a Massachusetts College of Physicians." Cf. W. L. Burrage. *A history of the Massachusetts Medical Society*, 1923, p. 77-78.

"Notes": p. 17-20.

DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

2003. [WARREN, John Collins, 1778-1856. Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled a College of Physicians. Boston, 1812.

15, [1] p. 24 cm.

A rejoinder to An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives (Boston, 1812). It is evidently by the author of the original letter (J. C. Warren).

Inscribed "to the three principal advocates of the petition for a College of Physicians, authors of the said Answer" (p. [r3]) and dated Feb. 1812 in imprint. The date of publication was presumably before Feb. 13, when the petition was refused by the legislature. Cf. S. A. Green, *History of medicine in Massachusetts*, 1881, p. 116.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

WARREN, John Collins, 1778-1856, ed. See HALLER, Albrecht von, 1708-1777. *Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body* . . . Boston, 1813.

2004. WASHINGTON, William. An essay on the disease commonly called diabetes . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James Humphreys, 1802.

36 p. 22 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2005. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. Cautions to young persons concerning health, in a public lecture delivered at the close of the medical course in the chapel at Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804; containing the general doctrine of chronic diseases; shewing the evil tendency of the use of tobacco upon young persons; more especially the pernicious effects of smoking

cigarrs; with observations on the use of ardent and vinous spirits in general . . . [Cambridge, Mass.] Printed at the University Press by W. Hilliard, 1805.

32 p. 21 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RHI.

2006. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. A circular letter, from Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, to the surgeons of the different posts, in the Second Military Department of the United States' Army. [Cambridge, Mass.? 1817]

24 p. 17 cm.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Cambridge, Mass., September, 1817.

DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

2007. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox," written in the year 1802 . . . Cambridge [Mass.] Hilliard and Metcalf, 1810.

53 p. 19 cm.

Only part of this work (p. [r7]-22) was extracted directly from the author's A prospect of exterminating the small-pox, part II. Cf. Postscript, p. 36: "There is a greater portion of new matter here published, than was contemplated when the title page was printed."

"History of the small-pox" (extracted from the New Bedford Mercury, Oct. 6, 1809): p. 28-34.

Letter from Waterhouse to Christopher Gore, Governor of Massachusetts, dated August 29, 1809, suggesting a state-wide program of small-pox vaccination: p. 37-38. Manuscript notes, partly cropped, (p. 37-39) tell the outcome of the project.

"Debate in the House of Commons on the report of the committee on Dr. Jenner's petition, June 2, 1802" (requesting remuneration for his work with small pox vaccination): p. 40-47.

Correspondence between Dr. Edward Jenner and Waterhouse: p. 48-53.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

2008. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox," written in the year 1802 . . . Cambridge [Mass.] Hilliard and Metcalf, 1810.

36 p. 8vo.

This may be an earlier printing without the Appendix contained in the preceding entry. The text is identical in both issues ? through p. 36.

MH-M, *PPC.

2009. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. Kine pock inoculation. Rules to be attended to during the vaccination. [Cambridge, Mass.? 1809]

Broadside. 28 x 23 cm.

Signed : B. Waterhouse. Dated Cambridge, July 3, 1809.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

2010. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. Kine Pock Institution. By applying at this Institution . . . sailors may be inoculated agreeably to an arrangement made for their particular benefit. All other persons may . . . be inoculated at a reasonable fee. The room is at the top of the stairs . . . where Dr. Waterhouse or his assistant, Mr. Fancher, [sic] will attend to all . . . [Boston, 181-?]

Broadside. 27.5 x 23.5 cm.

MBM.

2011. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. On the principle of vitality. A discourse delivered in the First Church in Boston, Tuesday, June 8th, 1790. Before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1790.

[4], 24, [4] p. 26 cm. Evans 23038.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

2012. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. A prospect of exterminating the small-pox; being the history of the variolae vaccinae, or kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox; as it has appeared in England: with an account of a series of inoculations performed for the kine-pox, in Massachusetts . . . [Cambridge, Mass.] Printed for the author, at the Cambridge Press, by William Hilliard, and sold by him and the other booksellers in Boston, 1800.

40 p. 20 cm. Evans 39022.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

2013. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. A prospect of exterminating the small pox. Part II, being a continuation of a narrative of facts concerning the progress of the new inoculation in America; together with Practical observations on the local appearance, symptoms, and mode of treating the variola vaccina, or kine pock; including

some letters to the author, from distinguished characters, on the subject of this benign remedy . . . Cambridge [Mass.] Printed for the author, at the University Press, by William Hilliard, 1802.

139 p. 22 cm.

J. B. Blake's Benjamin Waterhouse and the introduction of vaccination [1957] states that, though dated 1802 on the title page, this work actually appeared about Feb. 1, 1803.

Includes correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and Waterhouse (p. 22-34)

CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

2014. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. The rise, progress, and present state of medicine. A discourse, delivered at Concord, July 6th, 1791. Before the Middlesex Medical Association . . . Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1792.

xii, 31 p. 21 cm. Evans 24987.

Description of the area covered by the Middlesex Medical Association, and an abstract of its constitution: p. iv-xi.

The officers of the Middlesex Medical Association for the year 1792: p. xii. A list of the members: p. 31.

CtY-M, DLC (p. 31 erroneously numbered 41), DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

2015. WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, 1754-1846. A synopsis of a course of lectures, on the theory and practice of medicine. In four parts. Part the first . . . Boston, Adams and Nourse, 1786.

x, 44 p. 21 cm. Evans 20123.

No more published.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RHI, RPJCB, ScMS.

2016. WATERS, Nicholas Baker, 1764-1796. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de scarlatina cynanchica . . . Philadelphiae, Typis Gulielmi Young, 1788.

23 p. 19 cm. Evans 21575.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

WATERS, Nicholas Baker, 1764-1796, comp. See BELL, Benjamin, 1749-1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell . . . by Nicholas B. Waters . . . Philadelphia, 1791. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

2017. WATKINS, Thomas G. A topographical sketch, with remarks on the diseases of west Tennessee . . . [Baltimore] The University Press of Sergeant Hall, 1814.

18 p. 24 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

Pages 17–18 are printed on the recto of one leaf and the verso of a second, and the two leaves were originally pasted together. The blank pages are not included in the paging.

DLC, DNLM.

2018. WATTS, Washington. An inquiry into the causes and nature of yellow fever : . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1799.

42 p. 21 cm. Evans 36678.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2019. WAY, Nicholas, 1750 (ca.)–1797. *Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de variolarum insitione* . . . Philadelphiae, Apud Henricum Miller, 1771.

4j, 19 p. Evans 12275.

Thesis—College of Philadelphia.

The first section (p. 1j–9) is on the history of inoculation.

DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

2020. WEBB, Jonathan, 1795–1832. *Medicine chests, with particular directions, prepared by Jonathan Webb, apothecary, Salem.* [Salem:] W. Palfray, Jr., 1820.

8 p. 14.5 cm.

Manuscript notes at end.
MWA.

2021. WEBB, Jonathan. *Particular directions for a family medicine chest* . . . Salem [Mass.] Warwick Palfray, Jr., 1819.

16 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MWA.

2022. WEBB, William. *An inaugural dissertation on the colic* . . . Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1798.

17 (i.e. 27) p. 21 cm. Evans 34974.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY–M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

2023. WEBSTER, Noah, 1758–1843. *A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases; with the principal phenomena of the physical world, which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated* . . . Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1799.

2 v. 22 cm. Evans 36687.

Skeel, Bibl. of Noah Webster, 1958, no. 748.
CLM, CU–M, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN–M, IU–M, LNT–M, MBM, MH–M, MWA, MdBJ–W, MdU–D (vol. 2), MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNU–M, NjR, OCLM, PPL, PU, ScMS.

2024. WEBSTER, Noah, 1758–1843. (Circular) *To the physicians of Philadelphia,*

New-York, Baltimore, Norfolk and New-haven, Gentlemen, as a malignant fever, has, for three summers past raged in different parts of the United States . . . it becomes highly important to take . . . steps . . . to prevent the introduction, arrest the progress, or mitigate the severity of such a serious calamity . . . New-York, Oct. 31, 1795.

[New-York, 1795]

Broadside. folio.

Signed: Noah Webster, Jun.

PPL.

2025. WEBSTER, Noah, 1758–1843, comp. *A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past* . . . New-York, Hopkins, Webb and Co., 1796.

x, ix, 246 p. 23 cm. Evans 31593.

Skeel, Bibl. of Noah Webster, 1958, no. 783.

CLM, CU–M, CtY–M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNNAM, NNS, PHI, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

WEEMS, Mason Locke, 1760?–1825, comp. *See The IMMORTAL mentor* . . . In three parts. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, And Dr. Scott . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems, by Francis and Robert Bailey, 1796. OTHER EDITIONS are listed under the main entry.

2026. WELD, Thomas. *Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Thomas Weld* . . . composed of medicines of the best quality, and sold at a low price. Boston, Belcher & Armstrong, 1806.

10 (i.e. 14) p. 16 cm.

An extra fold consisting of 2 unpagged leaves (printed on one side only) is inserted between the 2d and 3d folds of the original. The 2d extra leaf interrupts a section of the text.

The surname Weld has been deleted on the title page and the surname Hollis written above it.

DNLM.

WELLS, William Charles, 1757–1817, ed. *See FORDYCE, George, 1736–1802. Five dissertations on fever* . . . Boston, 1815.

2027. WESLEY, John, 1703–1791. *Primitive physick: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases, by John Wesley* . . . The 12th ed., corr. and much enl. Philadelphia, Andrew Steuart, 1764.

80, 7j p. 16 cm.

Evans 9867.

DNLM, PPL.

2028. WESLEY, John, 1703–1791. *Primitive physick: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases* . . . The

14th ed., corr. and much enl. Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1770.

83, [2] p. 18 cm. Evans 11932.
DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M.

2029. WESLEY, John 1703-1791. *Primitive [sic] physic; or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases* . . . The 16th ed., corr. and enl. Trenton, [N.J.] Quequelle and Wilson, 1788.

125 p. 18.5 cm. Evans 21589.
*MWA, MdBJ-W, PPL.

2030. WESLEY, John, 1703-1791. *Primitive physic; or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases* . . . 21. ed. Philadelphia, Printed by Prichard & Hall, and sold by John Dickins, 1789.

196 p. 17 cm. Evans 22265.
*MWA, NNNAM, PHI.

2031. WESLEY, John, 1703-1791. *Primitive physic; or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases* . . . The 22d ed. Philadelphia, Printed by Parry Hall, and sold by John Dickins, 1791.

191 p. 17 cm. Evans 23977.
DNLM (copy incomplete), MWA, MdBJ-W.

2032. WEST, James. *A letter to Dr. Isaac Cathrall: with remarks prefatory and apologetical, addressed to the public.* Philadelphia, 1810.

8 p. 8vo.
PPL.

2033. WETMORE, Timothy Fletcher, 1764-1799. *An inaugural dissertation on the puerperal fever* . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1795.

42, [1] p. 20 cm. Evans 29881.
Thesis—Columbia College.
"Errata": p. [43]
DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NJR, PPC.

2034. WHEATON's genuine jaundice bitters, secured to him by letter patent from the President of the United States, prepared & sold by him in Dedham . . . Massachusetts. [Dedham, 1802]

Broadside. 54 cm.
MWA.

2035. WHEATON's jaundice bitters, secured to him by letters patent from the President of the United States, and prepared and sold by him in Dedham . . . Massachusetts. [Dedham, 1799]

Broadside. 29 cm.
MWA.

2036. WHEELER, John. *Catalogue of drugs & medicines, dye-stuffs, paints, West India goods, and groceries, for sale, by John Wheeler* . . . Printed at Dover, [N.H.] 1802.

12 p. 16 cm.
MWA.

2037. WHILLDIN, John Galloway, d. 1824. *An essay on the nature and treatment of that state of disorder generally called dropsy* . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William Fry, 1820.

35 p. 22 cm.

Thesis (M.D.) as originally presented to the University of Pennsylvania, 1820. A portion of the thesis (p. 25-27) was removed before its acceptance because of the author's "denunciation against nosology." Objection to the omitted matter, which eulogized the views of Dr. Benjamin Rush, was raised presumably by Dr. Nathaniel Chapman, professor of the theory and practice of medicine 1816-1850. (Cf. Pref. and Carson, Joseph. *A hist. of the Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Penn.*, 1869, p. 174.)

Dedicated "to the memory of the late Dr. Rush": p. [3]
DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

2038. WHITE, Charles, pharmacist. *A catalogue of the materia medica, and of pharmaceutical preparations.* The articles enumerated in this catalogue, together with those which shall be introduced into the practice of medicine, will be constantly for sale by Charles White . . . Boston, Giles E. Weld, 1817.

35 p. 17 cm.
DNLM, MBM.

WHITE, Charles, pharmacist. *See* COFFIN, John Gorham, 1770-1829. *Remarks on the preservation of the teeth, with directions for using Charles White's absorbent tooth powder.* [Boston, Rowe & Hooper, 1816]

2039. WHITE, Charles, 1728-1813. *A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying in women, and the means of curing, but more especially of preventing the principal disorders to which they are liable, together with some new directions concerning the delivery of the child and placenta in natural births.* Illustrated with cases . . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; [etc., etc.] 1793.

[2], vii-xvi, 17-328 p. 2 plates. 21 cm.
Evans 26475.

First published in London in 1773.
CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

2040. WHITE, E. L. A popular essay on the disorder familiarly termed a cold: in which the means of obviating the various causes are explained in a manner familiar to the meanest capacity; with a collection of approved receipts, and observations on the most popular remedies; principally designed for the use of families . . . To which are added, Annotations, explanatory and practical: exhibiting a new theory on the action of many of the predisposing and exciting causes of catarrh . . . by J. Stuart, M.D., &c. Philadelphia, Printed for Bradford & Inskeep [etc.] by T. and G. Palmer, 1808.

14, xxvii, 248 p. 19 cm.

"Annotations" by James Stuart (p. 207-248) has special half title.

Published in London in 1807.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, PFJ, PPL.

2041. WHITE, James, d. 1825. A complete system of farriery, and veterinary medicine. Containing A compendium of the veterinary art, or an accurate description of the diseases of horses, and their mode of treatment; The anatomy and physiology of the foot, and the principles and practice of shoeing . . . Newly arranged by the publishers, in which are introduced the late . . . treatises upon the glanders, farcy, staggers, inflammation of the lungs and bowels, the prevention and treatment of lameness, and precautions to be observed in purchasing horses. By the same author . . . First American ed., newly arranged from the 10th London ed. Pittsburgh, Published by R. Patterson and Lambdin; Butler & Lambdin, printers, 1818.

12, 311 p. 18 plates (incl. front.) 19 cm.

Caption title: A compendium of the veterinary art, &c.

Plates signed: I. B. Neagle sculp Phila.

This American edition is apparently a combination of volumes 1 and 3 of an English work whose 4 volumes appeared separately under various titles. The first was published in Canterbury in 1802 under title: A compendium of the veterinary art. The so-called 10th edition of v. 1 was published in London in 1812 with title: A treatise on veterinary medicine, containing a Compendium of the veterinary art. Vol. 3 was published in the same year with title: A treatise on veterinary medicine, in three volumes. Vol. iii containing practical observations on some important diseases of the horse. "The anatomy and physiology of the horse's foot . . . with practical observations on shoeing" was published in 1801. Cf. Sir Frederick Smith, Early hist. of veterinary lit. London, 1909-30, v. 3, p. 90-105.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA.

2042. WHITE, Joshua, E. The history of Ann Moor; with a statement of the evidence, substantiating the fact of her long abstinence . . . Savannah, Seymour and Williams, 1812.

56 p. 20 cm.

NIH, *NNNAM, PPL.

2043. WHITEFORD, Hugh, d. 1814. An inaugural dissertation on the catamenia . . . Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson, 1802.

30 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAMp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

2044. WHITEHEAD, Nathan Colgate. A dissertation on the morbid effects induced on the mind and body, by grief and fear . . . Norfolk, O'Connor & Broughton, 1816.

32 p. 19.5 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

MWA.

2045. WHITWELL, John P. . . . Volatile head-ache . . . Prepared by John P. Whitwell, chemist and druggist, Boston. Boston, 1813.

Broadside. 29 cm.

MWA.

2046. WILKINS, Henry, 1767-1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic; calculated for the use of private families, and accommodated to the diseases of America . . . To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, Printed by Parry Hall, and sold by John Dickins, 1793.

97, 131 p.; 103, 171 p. 17 cm.

Evans 26482.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases . . . The 23rd ed., rev. and corr.

DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy incomplete), MWA, PPL.

2047. WILKINS, Henry, 1767-1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America. The 2d ed., corr. . . . To which is annexed Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Tuckniss, and sold by John Dickins, 1795.

98, 121 p.; 103, 171 p. 17 cm.

Evans 29891.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and

natural method of curing most diseases . . .
The 24th ed., rev. and corr.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

2048. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic . . . The 3d ed., corrected. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, Printed by Solomon W. Conrad, for Ezekiel Cooper, 1801.

98, r2, p.; 103, r7, p.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases . . . The 25th ed., rev. and corr.

NHi.

2049. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic: calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America . . . The 3d ed., corrected. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, Printed by Solomon W. Conrad, for Ezekiel Cooper, 1801.

105, r3, p.; 104, r2, p. 17.5 cm.

*MdU-D, PPC.

2050. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America . . . The 4th ed., corr. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. New-York, Printed by John C. Totten, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, and sold by Ezekiel Cooper and John Wilson, 1804.

105, r3, p.; 104 p. 17 cm.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases . . . The 26th ed., corr.

DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

2051. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic: calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America. The 5th ed. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. New-York, Published by Daniel Hitt & Thomas Ware, for the Methodist connexion in the United States, J. C. Totten, printer, 1814.

144, 142 p. 15 cm.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physick: or, an easy and nat-

ural method of curing most diseases . . . The 27th ed., corr.

DLC, *MWA, MdU-D (copy incomplete), NNC, PPF, PPL.

2052. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic: calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America . . . The 6th ed. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised. New York, Published by J. Soule and T. Mason for the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States, John C. Totten, printer, 1818.

144; 142 p. 15 cm.

The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases . . . The 28th ed., corr.

DNLM, MWA.

2053. WILKINS, Henry, 1767–1847. An inaugural dissertation on the theory and practice of emetics . . . Philadelphia, Parry Hall, 1793.

16 p. 21 cm.

Evans 26483.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, PPC, PPL, PU.

2054. WILKINS, Henry. An original essay on animal motion: in which the instrument thereof, its definition, and mode of operating, are minutely treated upon. Philadelphia, 1792.

33 p. 8vo.

Evans 25036.

PPL.

2055. WILLAN, Robert, 1757–1812. On cutaneous diseases. Vol. I. Containing Ord. I. Papulae. Ord. II. Squamae. Ord. III. Exanthemata. Ord. IV. Bullae . . . Philadelphia, Published by Kimber and Conrad; Brown & Merritt, printers, 1809.

420, r2, p. 23 cm.

No more published, although the work as planned was to have included 7 "orders." Issued in parts in London, 1793–1808, under title: Description and treatment of cutaneous diseases. Only v. 1 had been completed when the author died. A remaining part, with title, A practical treatise on porrigo, or scald head, and on impetigo, the humid or running tetter, was published separately in 1814 after Willan's death by Ashby Smith.

DLC, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

2056. WILLARD, Moses. Observations on the remitting fever, which prevailed in the city of Albany, in the summer and autumn of 1809 . . . Albany, Balance Press, 1810.

19 p. 17 cm.

DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP.

2057. WILLIAMS, John, 1664–1729. An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples and objections of a conscientious or religious nature commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox . . . Boston, J. Franklin, 1722.

20 p. 14.5 cm. Evans 2407.

MH, *MH (copy imperfect), MWA (copy imperfect).

2058. WILLIAMS, John, fl. ca. 1721. Several arguments, proving, that inoculating the small pox is not contained in the law of physick, either natural or divine, and therefore unlawful. Together with a reply to two short pieces, one by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather, and another by an anonymous author, intituled, Sentiments on the small pox inoculated. And also a short answer to a late letter in the New-England courrant . . . Boston, J. Franklin, 1721.

43, 20 p. 17 cm. Evans 2307.

The two short pieces, Increase Mather's "Several reasons proving that inoculating . . . the small pox is a lawful practice" and Cotton Mather's anonymous "Sentiments on the small pox inoculated," were issued on a single sheet in Boston in Nov. 1721. Cf. G. L. Kittredge's introduction to *Several reasons . . . by Increase Mather* (Cleveland, 1921) p. 21.

DNLM, MWA.

2059. WILLIAMS, John, fl. ca. 1721. Several arguments, proving that the inoculating the small-pox is not contained in the law of physick, either natural or divine, and therefore unlawful. . . . 2d ed. Boston, J. Franklin, 1721.

43, 20 p. Sabin 104243.

BM, MH.

2060. WILLIAMS, John. Dr. John Williams' last legacy to the people of the United States, or The useful family herb bill. United States, Printed for the author, 1811.

28 p. 18.5 cm.

MBM, *MWA.

2061. WILLIAMS, John. Dr. John Williams' last legacy to the people of the United States: or The useful family herb bill. Boston, Nathaniel Coverly, 1819.

20+ p. 17 cm.

MWA (copy incomplete).

2062. WILLIAMS, Nathaniel, 1675–1738. The method of practice in the small-pox, with observations on the way of inoculation. Taken from a manuscript of the late Dr. Nathanael Williams . . . Published for the common advantage, more especially of the

country towns, who may be visited with that distemper. Boston, S. Kneeland, 1752.

43, 16 p. 17 cm. Evans 6947.

A plate is mentioned, by error, in Evans and in the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.

Preface signed: Thomas Prince.

Williams apparently never intended the writings in this volume to be published.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

2063. WILLIAMS, R. P. & C^o. Catalogue of medical, botanical, and chemical books, for sale by R. P. Williams & C. Boston, 1819.

4 p. 16.5 cm.

MBM. *DN-M facsimile*

2064. WILLIAMSON, G. Proposals for publishing by subscription, Elements of hygiene, (Principles of health), or, A treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes on man, and the means of preserving health. By Etienne Tourtelle . . . Baltimore, September 27th, 1809. [Baltimore,] J. Robinson [1809]

Broadside. Folio.

PPL.

2065. WILLIAMSON, Matthias Hampton. An inaugural dissertation on the scarlet fever, attended with an ulcerated sore-throat . . . Philadelphia, Johnston & Justice, 1793.

36 p. 20 cm. Evans 26489.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NjR (copy lacks title page), PPC, PPL, ScMS.

2066. WILLICH, Anthony Florian Madinger. Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine . . . The 1st Boston, from the 2d London, edition. Corrected and improved, with considerable additions. Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Joseph Nancrede, 1800.

2 v. 19 cm. Evans 39111.

CY-M (vol. 1), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM (vol. 2), PPC, RPJCB.

2067. WILLICH, Anthony Florian Madinger. Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to

banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine . . . Two volumes abridged in one. The 1st Boston, from the 2d London, edition. Corrected and improved. Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Joseph Nancrede, 1800.

xiv, 381 p. 19 cm.

Evans 39112.

CtY-M, DNLM, PPL.

2068. WILLICH, Anthony Florian Madinger. Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine . . . The 1st New-York, from the 3d London, edition. New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1801.

472 p. 22 cm.

CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, SeMS.

2069. WILLICH, Anthony Florian Madinger. Proposals for printing by subscription Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. Together with physiological and chemical explanation calculated chiefly for the use of families. [Boston, Joseph Nancrede, 1799?]

7 p.

MBM.

2070. WILLIS, John, of Pennsylvania. An inaugural dissertation on the chymical analysis and operation of vegetable astringents, with observations on the identity of the vegetable acids . . . Philadelphia, Alexander McKenzie, 1795.

[7], 10-36 p. 19 cm.

Evans 29899 (A. McKenzie. 36 p.).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

WILSON, Alexander Philips. See PHILIP, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

2071. WILSON, Daniel. An inaugural dissertation on the morbid effects of opium upon the human body . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Solomon W. Conrad, 1803.

32 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Includes (p. 30-32) "Letter on . . . the chronic effects of opium . . . from Dr. Rush."

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHH, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2072. WILSON, Goodridge. An inaugural dissertation on absorption . . . Philadelphia, E. Oswald, 1797.

[2], 25 p. 20 cm. Evans 33233 (25 p.).

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

2073. WILSON, James, 1765-1821. Pharmacopoeia chirurgica: or A manual of surgical pharmacy, comprising all the valuable formulae of the new London Pharmacopoeia, and of the several pharmacopoeias appertaining to this branch of science, with notes and observations, as well on the method of compounding, as likewise on the properties and use of each . . . With a translation of the whole of the formulae, and additional notes and illustrations, by William Meade, M.D. . . . 1st American, from the 3d London ed. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1818.

xii, 252 p. 19 cm.

CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

2074. WILSON, Job. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of the prevailing epidemic, called spotted fever, &c. &c. In three parts . . . Boston, Published and sold by Bradford & Read; George Hough, printer, Concord, New Hampshire, 1815.

216, [3] p. incl. 5 plates. 22 cm.

"Errata": p. [219]

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, MnsRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

2075. WILSON, John, d. 1835. An inaugural experimental dissertation on digestion . . . Philadelphia, Lang & Ustick, 1796.

25 p. 20 cm.

Evans 31644.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

2076. WILSON, Samuel. A sketch of the character of the late Alexander Baron, M.D., delivered before the Medical Society of Charleston, South-Carolina, pursuant to their appointment, on the first day of April, 1819 . . . Charleston, Printed by W. P. Young, 1819.

16 p. 21.5 cm.

*DLC, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

2077. WILSON, Yorick. The gentleman's veterinary monitor, and state guide; A concise treatise on the various diseases of horses

. . . Philadelphia, Johnson and Warner, 1810. W. M'Culloch, printer.

v₃, viii-x, c₁, 12-142 p. 14.5 cm.

MWA.

WILSON PHILIP, Alexander Philips. *See* PHILIP, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

2078. WINDSHIP, Charles Williams, d. 1852. An introductory discourse on the phenomena of vitality, or laws of mobility and motion in animal bodies. Delivered in the hall of the Exchange Coffee House, 1817, by the request of Dr. Ingalls, professor of anatomy and surgery . . . Boston, Charles Callender, 1818.

16 p. 25 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

2079. WINFIELD, Elias. Observations and enquiries, relative to the effects of blood-letting in fevers . . . Newburgh, Dennis Coles, 1804.

24 p. 21 cm.

NNNAM.

2080. WINSTON, Isaac. An inaugural dissertation on the Polygala senega, commonly called Seneca snake-root . . . Philadelphia, Way & Groff, 1798.

29 p. 20 cm.

Evans 35042.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

2081. WISTAR, Caspar, 1761-1818. Eulogium on Doctor William Shippen; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, March, 1809 . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1818.

36 p. 22 cm.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2082. WISTAR, Caspar, 1761-1818. A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1811-14.

2 v. fold. table. 23 cm.

Vol. 2 printed by William Fry.

CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M (vol. 2), MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM (vol. 1), PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, SeMS (vol. 2).

2083. WISTAR, Caspar, 1761-1818. A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine . . . Philadelphia, Published by

Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer, 1817.

2 v. plate, fold. table. 22 cm.

Bound in at end of v. 2 are 12 plates numbered XIX-XXX and 24 p. of explanation of plates with caption title: Anatomical plates from the Encyclopaedia (i.e. the American edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, published by Dobson, with title: Encyclopaedia; or, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature).

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPF, PPHa, PPJ, SeMS (vol. 2).

2084. WISTER, Johannes. Bekanntmachung! Liebhabern nützlicher Arzneien wird himit zu wissen gethan . . . Germantown, Christopher Saur [1764]

Broadside. 14.5 x 7.5 cm. Evans 9880.

PHI.

WITT, Benjamin de. *See* DE WITT, Benjamin, 1774-1819.

2085. WOHL-EINGERICHTETES Vieh-Arzney-Buch, worin enthalten die Wartung und Pflege, sowol als die Krankheiten und Heilungsmittel . . . Philadelphia, Henrich Miller, 1771.

c₁₀, 184 p. 16.5 cm.

Evans 12292.

*MWA, PHI.

2086. WOODHOUSE, James, 1770-1809. An inaugural dissertation, on the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables . . . Philadelphia, William Woodhouse [1792]

34 p. 21 cm.

Evans 25055.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

Includes (p. c₄) a letter from Benjamin Rush, the author's preceptor, commending the work.

DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2087. WOODHOUSE, James, 1770-1809. Observations on the combination of acids, bitters, and astringents: being a refutation of some of the principles, contained in Dr. Percival's Essay, on bitters and astringents . . . Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick, 1793.

20 p. 20 cm.

Evans 26496.

Percival's essay, Experiments and observations on astringents and bitters, was published in his Essays medical and experimental, London, 1767 and later.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2088. WOODRUFF, Hezekiah N., 1763-1833. A sermon, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington, . . . Preached De-

cember 29, 1799 . . . To which is added, an appendix, giving a particular account of the behaviour of Gen. Washington, during his distressing illness, also, of the nature of the complaint of which he died. By Doctors James Craik and Elisha C. Dick, attending physicians. Stonington Port, Printed by Samuel Trumbull, for Messrs. Edward & Nathan Smith. January, 1800.

16 p. 21.5 cm. Evans 39139.

DLC, *MWA, NHI.

2089. WORCESTER (County), Mass. Court of General Sessions. At a court of general sessions of the peace within and for the county of Worcester, held at Worcester on the first Tuesday of September, 1776, ordered, that the following rules and regulations be printed . . . [Rules and regulations for inoculation hospitals, September 4, 1776.] [Worcester, 1776.]

Broadside. 39.1 cm.

NNAM.

2090. WORCESTER North District Medical Association. Laws, rules, and regulations of the . . . , formed March 3, A.D. 1819. Worcester, Printed by William Manning, Oct. 1819.

15 p. 24 cm.

Includes a fee-bill, with prices for calls, medicines and operations, pp. 13-15.

MWA.

WORCESTER, Isaac, Bp. of. See MADDOX, Isaac, Bp. of Worcester, 1697-1759.

2091. WORRELL, Edward H. Disquisitio pneumatologica, inauguralis, de voluntatis legibus . . . Baltimoriensi, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

34 p. 21 cm.

Presented as the author's thesis for the M.D. degree at the University of Maryland, but rejected by the Faculty of Medicine. Another thesis, apparently accepted, was also published in 1815 under title: Tractatio medica inauguralis, de aqua intra peritoneum effusa.

DLC, DNLM.

2092. WORRELL, Edward H. Tractatio medica inauguralis, de aqua intra peritoneum effusa . . . Baltimoriensi, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

39, [1] p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Maryland.

Another thesis, rejected by the Faculty of Medicine, was also published in 1815 under title: Disquisitio pneumatologica, inauguralis, de voluntatis legibus.

"Corrigenda": p. r40j

DLC, DNLM.

2093. [WRIGHT, Thomas H.] d. 1856? A historical and physical sketch of a malignant epidemick, prevalent in Maryland, and some other states, within the last few years. With a brief notice of some opinions which have been published on its nature and treatment . . . Baltimore, R. W. Pomeroy, & Co., 1815.

168 p. 23 cm.

"Appendix" (a refutation of the theories of Benjamin Rush and others who advocated bloodletting): p. [125]-168.

DLC, DNLM.

2094. [WRIGHT, Thomas H.] d. 1856? Letters critical and pathological, by Paetus [pseud.] remote descendant of Thrasea Paetus. Baltimore, Published by Cushing & Jewett, J. Robinson, printer, 1817.

55 p. 24 cm.

Authorship attributed to Thomas H. Wright in J. R. Quinan's Medical annals of Baltimore. 1884.

Four letters addressed to "Charles Caldwell, M.D." criticizing his "Preliminary discourse in defence of classical medicine" contained in the edition of William Cullen's First lines of the practice of physic, published in Philadelphia in 1816, and edited by Caldwell.

DNLM (microfilm copy), PU.

Y. See OBSERVATIONS on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy . . . Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1798.

2095. YALE COLLEGE. Medical Institution. The laws of the Medical institution of Yale college. New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele, 1813.

16 p. 21 cm.

CTY-M, MWA, NHI, *NNAM.

2096. YALE COLLEGE. Medical Institution. The laws of the Medical institution of Yale college. New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele, 1815.

16 p. 21 cm.

CTY-M, *MWA.

2097. YATES, Christopher C., 1778?-1848. An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York; to which is added, a letter from Dr. James Mann, surgeon-general to the Army; and a dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the state medical society, on the same subject. With notes and observations on these productions . . . Albany, H. C. Southwick, 1813.

48 p.

The letter from James Mann to Benjamin Waterhouse (p. 31-38) and the "Remarks, on the prevailing epidemic, by John Stearns . . .

read before the Medical Society of the State of New-York" (p. 40-45) were originally published in the Albany register, Jan. 29 and Feb. 5, 1813.

DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM.

2098. YATES, Christopher C., 1778?-1848. An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York; to which are added, a letter from Dr. James Mann, hospital-surgeon; and a dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the state medical society, on the same subject. With notes and observations on these productions . . . The 2d ed. Albany, H. C. Southwick, 1813.

63 p. 22 cm.

A revised and enlarged edition of the work published earlier in the same year. The new introduction is dated May 1813.

DNLM, NHI, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

2099. YATES, William, fl. 1797. A view of the science of life; on the principles established in the Elements of medicine, of the late . . . John Brown, M.D. With an attempt to correct some important errors of that work. And cases in illustration, chiefly selected from the records of their practice, at the General Hospital, at Calcutta. By William Yates & Charles Maclean. To which is subjoined, a treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies, and its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility. And a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases . . . By Charles Maclean. Philadelphia, Whitehall: Printed by William Young, 1797.

183, iii, 171-231 p. 23 cm.

Evans 33254.

Each of the 3 works has special title page. Contents the same as those of the first edition, published in Calcutta in 1797.

CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks general title page), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PPL, PU.

2100. YATES, William, fl. 1797. A view of the science of life; on the principles established in the Elements of medicine, of . . . John Brown, M.D. With an attempt to correct some important errors of that work. And cases in illustration, chiefly selected from the records of their practice, at the General Hospital, at Calcutta. By William Yates & Charles Maclean. To which is subjoined a treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies, and its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility. And a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases . . . By Charles Maclean . . . Dover, N.H., Samuel Bragg, Jun., 1801.

184 p. 21 cm.

Each of the 3 works has special title page. CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

2101. YEATMAN, Charleton. The mariner's guide, or plain instructions to them how to treat every disease which they are liable to, with their general symptoms; to know one disorder from another, to accompany medicine chests, put up agreeably to an act of Congress. Philadelphia, John Bioren, 1798.

2 p.l., 21 p. 22.5 cm. Evans 35066.
DLC.

. . . YELLOW FEVER. See [BORDLEY, John Beale] 1727-1804 . . . Yellow fever. [Philadelphia, 1794?]

2102. YOULE, Joseph, d. 1795. An inaugural dissertation on respiration: being an application of the principles of the new chemistry to that function . . . New-York, T. and J. Swords, 1793.

39 p. 21 cm. Evans 26520.

Thesis—Columbia College.

CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, MnSRM, NHI, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2103. YOUNG, John Richardson, 1782-1804. An experimental inquiry, into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process . . . Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Eaken & Mecum, 1803.

48 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—University of Pennsylvania.

CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

2104. YOUNG, Joseph, fl. 1800-1809. A new physical system of astronomy . . . in which, the physical system of Sir Isaac Newton, is examined, and presumed to be refuted. To which is annexed, A physiological treatise; in which the first stage of animation is considered, and the means shewn, by which circulation is performed in the first rudiments of the incipient animal . . . Together with an explanation of the general laws, by which the animal economy is governed; and particularly, the mode whereby the operations of the vis medicatrix naturae . . . are exerted to obviate and cure disease. Also, successful methods of curing cancerous ulcers, the quartan ague, putrid fevers, stopping mortifications, and extracting frost . . . New-York, Geo. F. Hopkins, 1800.

188, 11 p. illus., 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm. Evans 39158.

"A physiological treatise . . . Also, successful methods of curing cancerous ulcers . . ." (p. 153-188) has special half title.

"Errata to the physiological treatise": verso of last leaf.

DNLM, NNNAM, PPL (copy may be a variant).

2105. ZELLER, Johann Adam. Durch viele Euren bestätigtes Ross-Arzen-Buchlein . . . Harrisburg, Benjamin Mayer, 1806.

48 p. 17 cm.

MWA.

2106. ZOLLICKOFFER, William, 1793-1853. A materia medica of the United States, systematically arranged . . . Baltimore, Richard J. Matchett, 1819.

iv, 120 p. 20 cm.

Preface includes list of "authorities" (p. iv).

"Errata" slip mounted on blank leaf following p. 120.

DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

Chronological Index

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1668.....	1977				
1678.....	1881				
1694.....	1433				
1702.....	1882				
1708.....	590				
1710.....	1008				
1712.....	1009				
1713.....	1229	1232			
1717.....	1732				
1720.....	591				
1721.....	504	831	1231	1883	2059
	538	1142	1233	2058	
1722.....	685	688	1228	1696	2057
	687	840	1234	1980	
1723.....	1769				
1724.....	163	1435			
1725.....	354	1770			
1730.....	263	686	689	1143	1224
	539				
1731.....	4				
1732.....	889	1539	1996		
1734.....	1870	1871			

<i>Year</i>		<i>Item Number</i>			
1735.....	1214				
1736.....	690	775	1868	1872	1873
1737.....	901				
1739.....	1096	1230			
1740.....	669				
1742.....	1480	1757	1869		
1743.....	1162	1474			
1745.....	78	380	492		
1746.....	257				
1749.....	1049	1568			
1750.....	1899				
1751.....	859	1093	1743	1744	1874
1752.....	1181	1215	2062		
1754.....	273	794			
1755.....	51				
1756.....	1177				
1757.....	79				
1759.....	1588				
1760.....	673	1092	1938		
1761.....	813	847			
1762.....	848				
1763.....	151	632	817		
1764.....	1191	2027	2084		
1765.....	1333	1335			
1766.....	52				

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1767.....	435	633	1503	1885	1912
1769.....	14	124	1094	1298	
1770.....	641	1684	1978	2028	
1771.....	125	630	1099	1913	2085
	307	642	1561	1914	
	372	670	1795	1915	
	431	724	1908	2019	
1772.....	308	373	375	378	
	309	374	376	1680	
1773.....	379	1116	1444	1700	
	634	1117	1642		
1774.....	310	1091	1685		
	635	1678	1699		
1775.....	130	577	908	1083	1508
1776.....	1084	1336	1843		
	1085	1598	2089		
1777.....	518	1339	1844		
	1337	1340	1955		
1778.....	297	349	1312	1600	1949
	311	835	1338	1633	1956
1779.....	1953	1958			
1780.....	549	734	1946	1951	
1781.....	160	566	1334	1672	
	298	1208	1557		
1782.....	566	1329	1948		
	1199	1427	1954		
1783.....	566	583	1686	1703	
1784.....	17	312	719	1636	
	198	566	1200	1780	
1785.....	32	377	566	1594	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1786.....	80	1032	1634	1677	2015
	997	1609	1676	1754	
1787.....	1004	1321	1637	1867	
	1125	1513	1776	1923	
1788.....	60	991	1258	1842	2016
	115	996	1295	1862	2029
	544	998	1745	1865	
	576	999	1841	1950	
1789.....	313	587	948	1300	1674
	345	598	992	1470	2030
	346	839	1124	1659	
1790.....	150	512	861	1571	1709
	281	567	1132	1582	1863
	350	653	1479	1641	1864
	495	735	1531	1656	1962
	511	798	1532	1659	2011
1791.....	113	282	561	990	1499
	142	283	643	1005	1659
	161	348	720	1101	1681
	171	351	759	1135	2031
	172	469	830	1144	
	179	523	875	1384	
	218	541	964	1491	
1792.....	19	580	916	1625	1895
	132	581	962	1659	1973
	136	600	1102	1673	2014
	188	799	1184	1687	2054
	260	853	1247	1720	2086
	493	866	1366	1760	
1793.....	568	915	1623	1800	
	15	315	409	582	811
	46	352	410	584	860
	61	355	476	585	898
	221	371	506	597	907
	258	401	545	640	914
	284	406	546	721	916
	314	408	569	805	1077

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1793 (Con.)..	1078	1373	1555	1639	1755
	1119	1376	1569	1659	1816
	1206	1409	1570	1707	1830
	1358	1518	1599	1718	1866
	1359	1550	1632	1734	1928
	1942	2039	2053	2087	
	1989	2046	2065	2102	
1794.....	1	403	414	519	671
	62	404	415	556	701
	93	405	432	601	862
	220	407	451	607	899
	340	411	471	611	917
	400	412	514	627	1030
	402	413	517	658	1079
	1080	1244	1509	1817	1990
	1103	1330	1622	1858	
	1118	1363	1631	1861	
	1130	1481	1660	1886	
	1165	1487	1796	1947	
1795.....	26	278	629	778	1062
	43	285	637	867	1086
	53	316	672	896	1104
	95	317	676	977	1137
	112	341	722	1000	1242
	177	453	738	1040	1309
	216	472	760	1061	1323
	1377	1624	1779	2024	
	1385	1660	1809	2033	
	1387	1688	1810	2047	
	1504	1746	1811	2070	
1796.....	29	342	562	1011	1304
	40	385	617	1081	1308
	54	419	776	1082	1317
	104	433	838	1145	1345
	159	452	890	1146	1428
	234	461	925	1174	1443
	264	477	1002	1204	1460
	1492	1558	1701	1930	
	1493	1585	1716	2025	
	1498	1611	1749	2075	
	1548	1660	1761		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1797.....	20	207	321	527	863
	31	235	322	618	864
	44	286	323	665	952
	90	292	324	774	953
	157	318	325	777	989
	169	319	326	781	1071
	180	320	464	816	1088
	1105	1424	1519	1756	1975
	1134	1494	1526	1796	1986
	1172	1495	1527	1804	2072
	1192	1496	1528	1829	2099
	1322	1497	1660	1855	
	1383	1514	1704	1856	
1798.....	7	299	513	761	987
	50	327	602	782	1076
	63	368	603	849	1106
	88	467	604	920	1108
	137	488	626	927	1126
	265	497	668	928	1141
	294	498	675	951	1429
	1458	1567	1763	1939	2080
	1486	1660	1819	1993	2101
	1489	1689	1835	1994	
	1544	1762	1925	2022	
1799.....	5	162	272	460	770
	6	199	328	462	787
	18	223	387	516	877
	73	267	395	595	1007
	74	268	436	731	1095
	1109	1370	1572	1728	1941
	1155	1388	1675	1781	2018
	1196	1423	1679	1786	2023
	1241	1482	1690	1787	2035
	1279	1530	1708	1940	2069
1800.....	21	463	823	1283	1597
	141	558	829	1307	1626
	200	605	872	1331	1721
	210	636	900	1430	1726
	224	700	1121	1471	1758
	293	748	1122	1520	1820
	434	822	1240	1551	1831

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1800 (Con.)..	1854	1887	1969	2066	2088
	1884	1924	2012	2067	2104
1801.....	22	296	570	933	1525
	23	329	728	966	1584
	70	330	764	1043	1615
	71	383	814	1156	1682
	131	392	909	1249	1729
	138	445	918	1343	1730
	202	509	931	1416	1752
	1759	1818	2048	2068	
	1764	1916	2049	2100	
1802.....	64	231	557	780	1033
	81	279	588	801	1051
	110	388	599	807	1112
	127	393	650	815	1157
	128	394	680	895	1161
	158	446	691	1012	1168
	173	521	707	1024	1169
	1180	1404	1564	1805	1966
	1201	1432	1575	1875	1988
	1288	1442	1577	1888	2004
	1342	1459	1617	1896	2013
	1362	1490	1628	1900	2034
	1402	1511	1698	1918	2036
	1403	1552	1759	1943	2043
1803.....	87	638	832	1113	1291
	107	647	852	1188	1315
	168	693	858	1193	1386
	287	723	926	1211	1422
	396	785	1010	1225	1446
	422	793	1016	1238	1447
	619	797	1107	1290	1469
	1475	1595	1808	1952	2071
	1476	1711	1812	1974	2103
	1483	1713	1826	1981	
	1512	1750	1834	1987	
	1547	1751	1857	1992	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1804.....	49	174	486	982	1189
	82	201	615	983	1220
	83	276	733	984	1305
	91	288	750	986	1360
	92	303	769	1017	1361
	129	331	771	1050	1441
	139	399	845	1073	1445
	1477	1553	1592	1733	1995
	1488	1554	1693	1737	2050
	1501	1573	1694	1791	2079
	1521	1586	1697	1792	
1805.....	215	397	571	737	834
	261	437	613	746	878
	280	441	624	800	883
	302	480	631	806	904
	332	484	652	819	947
	370	487	655	826	949
	389	526	684	833	985
	993	1147	1478	1658	1778
	995	1182	1510	1661	1921
	1097	1314	1590	1706	2005
	1100	1378	1612	1710	
	1128	1420	1638	1731	
	1140	1456	1645	1747	
1806.....	75	429	552	695	868
	89	430	564	703	876
	175	438	572	768	882
	214	454	592	779	994
	289	466	639	837	1063
	397	485	648	854	1167
	420	494	663	865	1170
	1216	1375	1533	1897	2026
	1235	1413	1608	1898	2105
	1266	1426	1727	1931	
	1303	1484	1741	1932	
	1348	1522	1748	1944	
	1364	1529	1753	1983	
1807.....	28	192	381	729	1019
	65	252	384	742	1022
	100	253	439	802	1064
	116	291	573	803	1166
	155	305	651	881	1203

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1807 (Con.) . .	1273	1328	1578	1905	1920
	1306	1371	1657	1919	
1808	84	144	449	612	955
	96	236	530	614	1041
	97	247	532	754	1054
	101	254	559	757	1055
	102	274	578	827	1065
	103	356	589	891	1072
	117	358	596	919	1127
	1198	1271	1603	1620	1972
	1222	1346	1604	1691	2040
	1243	1352	1607	1736	
	1255	1589	1619	1929	
1809	55	304	481	620	870
	190	333	502	699	932
	203	334	503	756	934
	229	359	508	796	937
	266	360	543	818	938
	941	1253	1311	1692	2000
	942	1260	1357	1719	2009
	957	1276	1390	1793	2055
	1037	1292	1542	1845	2064
	1066	1310	1662	1910	
1810	8	237	398	763	1013
	35	239	528	788	1018
	47	255	553	804	1034
	114	271	593	812	1173
	133	301	645	825	1209
	140	362	749	939	1210
	195	363	758	970	1219
	1261	1350	1629	1777	2007
	1319	1379	1705	1832	2008
	1326	1389	1712	1833	2032
	1332	1436	1722	1836	2056
	1341	1565	1735	1877	2077
	1347	1621	1765	1960	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1811.....	2	39	183	440	656
	3	56	227	470	681
	9	66	243	533	773
	10	67	249	540	791
	11	126	269	551	884
	12	156	335	563	897
	13	167	361	608	906
	910	1067	1154	1236	1417
	929	1068	1164	1369	1425
	935	1087	1212	1391	1523
	967	1115	1223	1394	1560
	971	1133	1226	1400	1574
	1576	1702	1823	1984	
	1647	1723	1825	2001	
	1648	1788	1889	2060	
	1683	1789	1979	2082	
1812.....	38	181	306	450	579
	45	186	336	473	609
	48	191	343	474	616
	85	196	344	482	622
	106	228	347	505	726
	118	230	357	547	762
	123	275	418	548	856
	956	1431	1650	1783	1963
	958	1461	1651	1828	1998
	1089	1549	1669	1850	2002
	1129	1566	1670	1859	2003
	1299	1601	1774	1880	2042
	1392	1649	1775	1902	2082
1813.....	30	337	550	736	892
	41	364	623	743	944
	57	369	667	751	965
	76	455	678	766	969
	134	456	694	790	973
	204	458	716	850	974
	219	489	732	857	975
	1047	1195	1327	1538	1605
	1110	1202	1344	1540	1652
	1139	1218	1380	1562	1724
	1163	1239	1414	1563	1773
	1175	1248	1418	1583	1814

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1813 (Con.)..	1851	1890	1927	1999	2095
	1852	1909	1934	2045	2097
	1878	1926	1937	2082	2098
1814.....	58	241	468	654	978
	72	259	510	708	1001
	147	290	525	709	1021
	176	300	542	710	1031
	178	457	554	711	1044
	185	459	565	765	1056
	232	465	625	902	1057
	1123	1301	1450	1847	2082
	1176	1302	1472	1961	
	1185	1381	1635	1991	
	1186	1393	1653	2017	
	1297	1395	1801	2051	
1815.....	27	213	594	712	841
	42	262	606	713	855
	77	338	628	715	880
	86	421	659	727	924
	119	478	660	783	930
	135	483	661	789	936
	170	531	706	809	946
	972	1152	1286	1640	1782
	976	1171	1353	1663	1827
	1014	1178	1372	1664	1840
	1015	1187	1473	1665	1846
	1036	1194	1610	1715	1848
	1059	1197	1627	1771	1849
	1853	1935	1985	2092	
	1860	1959	2074	2093	
	1891	1982	2091	2096	
1816.....	68	222	339	586	792
	143	225	353	644	843
	165	240	424	662	844
	182	244	491	683	888
	187	245	524	739	945
	193	256	529	755	959
	194	262	574	767	979
			575		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1816 (Con.)..	988	1098	1217	1354	1410
	1038	1149	1272	1355	1411
	1039	1150	1275	1367	1412
	1053	1190	1294	1396	1415
	1058	1213	1351	1399	1502
	1537	1643	1767	1839	
	1543	1717	1797	1922	
	1581	1738	1799	2044	
1817.....	69	197	295	479	702
	120	205	365	501	740
	148	211	366	560	745
	149	217	417	657	795
	164	238	423	674	842
	189	250	425	682	885
	194	270	444	692	903
	905	1028	1246	1449	1593
	911	1045	1264	1524	1618
	943	1048	1268	1545	1654
	1003	1131	1293	1580	1740
	1026	1138	1438	1587	1772
	1806	1876	1893	1936	2038
	1813	1879	1901	1957	2083
	1821	1892	1933	2006	2094
1818.....	99	209	444	535	679
	149	212	448	536	696
	152	242	490	555	698
	153	386	496	621	704
	184	390	507	649	718
	205	426	515	666	744
	206	427	534	677	772
	784	871	940	1027	1148
	786	873	950	1035	1153
	810	879	963	1046	1227
	824	893	980	1052	1245
	846	894	981	1074	1280
	851	912	1006	1111	1281
	869	921	1020	1114	1313

<i>Year</i>	<i>Item Number</i>				
1818 (Con.)..	1320	1485	1630	1784	2041
	1356	1534	1644	1798	2052
	1374	1541	1666	1824	2073
	1382	1559	1667	1907	2078
	1401	1602	1671	1945	2081
	1439	1606	1739	1965	
	1448	1614	1766	1971	
	1451	1616	1768	1976	
1819.....	121	416	714	836	1250
	122	444	725	887	1289
	146	475	741	913	1316
	205	537	747	960	1324
	233	610	752	1075	1349
	251	664	808	1207	1368
	391	705	828	1237	1421
	1437	1591	1803	1911	2076
	1453	1613	1807	1917	2090
	1454	1655	1822	1967	2106
	1462	1668	1837	1970	
	1468	1714	1838	2021	
	1556	1725	1903	2061	
	1579	1742	1904	2063	
1820.....	16	111	248	500	874
	24	145	277	646	922
	25	154	367	697	923
	59	166	382	717	954
	94	205	428	753	961
	98	208	442	820	968
	105	226	443	821	1023
	1025	1151	1259	1287	1455
	1029	1158	1262	1318	1457
	1042	1159	1265	1325	1463
	1060	1160	1267	1419	1464
	1069	1179	1274	1434	1465
	1070	1183	1277	1440	1466
	1136	1205	1278	1452	1467
	1500	1785	1815	1964	2020
	1596	1790	1894	1968	2037
	1695	1794		1997	

Item Numbers not included in the Chronological Index

Broadsides published in irregular succession over a period of years:

1505	1535	1802	1906
1506	1536		
1507			

Date of publication not established:

886	1646	2010
-----	------	------

Appendix

Listed below are entries from Evans' Bibliography not included in the present work. Some could not be verified as having been printed while others may exist but copies of them were not located.

<i>Evans number</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Short title</i>	<i>Date</i>
2242	Mather	Some account . . . of inoculating	1721
2527		Distinct notions of the plague	1724
2535	Gibson	The farrier's dispensatory	1724
2781	Mather	Several reasons	1726
2795		Onania	1726
2884		The Husbandman's guide	1727
3263	Colman	Narrative of the success of inoculating	1730
3276		An elegy on . . . Mrs. Mary Broadwell	1730
3277	2. ed.	An elegy on . . . Mrs. Mary Broadwell	1730
3664	Hall	Bitter afflictions remembered	1733
3690	Misiatrus	The honour of the gout	1733
4202	Tennent	Every man his own doctor	1737
4244	Emerson	A word to those that are afflicted	1738
4505	Douglass	An account of the throat distemper	1740
4694	Cole	Dissertation on inoculating	1741
4899	Boston	Vote at a meeting of the select-men	1742
5026		Onania	1742
5031	Pennsylvania	[Report on unhealthy vessels]	[1742]
5493	South Carolina	[Broadside]	[1744]
6253		Treatise [on flatulence]	1748
7040	Lining	A description of the American yellow fever	1753
7801	Thomson	A discourse on the preparation of the body	1756
9675	Garden	An account of the medical properties	1764
11524	Wesley	Primitive physick	1769
12840	M'Clurg	An experimental treatise	1773
12914	Packer	A journal of the life and travels	1773
13073	Wesley	Primitive physic	1773
13143	Bell	Proposals for printing	[1774]
13260	Duffield	[Advertisement of a "quack" medicine]	1774
13830	Bell	Proposals for printing	[1775]
15265	Connecticut	[Broadside]	[1777]
15775	Cowper	A narrative of the effects of a medicine	1778
18460		Der Erfahrene Americanische Haus-und Stall-Arzt	[1784]
19231	Rush	Observations upon . . . the tetanus	[1785]
20251	Buchan	Buchan's family physician	1787
21588	Wesley	Primitive physic	1788
22280	Williams	Dr. Williams' last legacy	1789

<i>Evans number</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Short title</i>	<i>Date</i>
22319	Armstrong	Art of preserving health	1790
22376	Buchan	Domestic medicine	1790
22604		Kurtzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein	1790
22865	Rush	An inquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors	[1790]
23335	Dorsey	A new and complete system	1791
23627	Newman	Treatise on schirrus tumours	1791
23794	Stearns	The American dispensatory	1791
24151	Buchan	Domestic medicine (13th ed.)	1792
24541	Merrimack	Bylaws	1792
	Humane Society		
24542	Merrimack	Laws	[1792]
	Humane Society		
24933	United States	[Broadside]	[1792]
26696	Bracken	Farriery improved	1794
26989		Foretokens of the pestilence	[1794]
27383	New Haven, Conn.	[Broadside]	[1794]
28260	Bell	A treatise on . . . ulcers	1795
28414	Cheselden	Anatomical tables	1795
28460		The complete farrier	1795
29063		The medical vade-mecum	1795
29458		A safe conduct	1795
29472	Schoepf	The American herbal	1795
29795	Vincent	God's terrible voice	1795
30117	Bracken	Bracken's farriery abridged	1796
30645	Jones	A new treatise on the consumption	1796
30842		Amerikanischer Haus- und Stall- Arzt	1796
31346	United States	An act relative to quarantine	[1796]
31805	Bertody	The art of curing	1797
31861	Bracken	The gentleman's pocket-farrier	1797
31883	Browne	Treatise on the yellow fever	[1797]
32195	Giraud	Sel spécifique et universel	[1797]
32667	Perkins	Evidences of the efficacy	[1797]
33232	Willis	The art of preventing diseases	1797
33835	Hamilton	Occasional observations	1798
35304	Church	A brief dissertation	1799
35576		A guide to the health of children	1799
35582	Hamilton	Occasional reflections	1799
35788	Massachusetts	Board of Health. [Broadside]	[1799]
35817		A method of raising . . . pointers	1799



Florida - 1st 1st 1st

1529a
1529b
1529c

1529a 1529b 1529c

1529a 18 00 1529b-21 1529c 1529d 1529e 1529f 1529g 1529h 1529i 1529j 1529k 1529l 1529m 1529n 1529o 1529p 1529q 1529r 1529s 1529t 1529u 1529v 1529w 1529x 1529y 1529z

1529a 1529b 1529c 1529d 1529e 1529f 1529g 1529h 1529i 1529j 1529k 1529l 1529m 1529n 1529o 1529p 1529q 1529r 1529s 1529t 1529u 1529v 1529w 1529x 1529y 1529z

1529a 1529b 1529c 1529d 1529e 1529f 1529g 1529h 1529i 1529j 1529k 1529l 1529m 1529n 1529o 1529p 1529q 1529r 1529s 1529t 1529u 1529v 1529w 1529x 1529y 1529z

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00134893 7